demscore

Static Datasets

# Codebook

## Comparative Policy Laboratory (COMPLAB)

March 2025

Copyright © Demscore
All rights reserved

Based on Demscore
Version 5.0

**Funders:** Demscore is funded by the Swedish Research Council, University of Gothenburg, Stockholm University, Uppsala University, and Umeå University. For more information, please visit: `https://demscore.se`

**For data enquiries:** contact@demscore.se

# Summary of Table of Contents


**1 Explanatory Notes** **77**

1.1 Release Notes v5 . . . 77
1.2 New in Demscore version 5 . . . 77
1.3 The Demscore Codebook . . . 78
1.4 Methodology . . . 78
1.5 Citations . . . 78
1.6 Missing Data . . . 78
1.7 Download ID . . . 79
1.8 Unit Identifier Variables . . . 79

**2 COMPLAB** **80**

2.1 COMPLAB GRACE - Governing the Anthropocene . . . 80
2.1.1 Identifiers . . . 81
2.1.2 Policy Implementation . . . 81
2.2 COMPLAB MIGPOL DEMIG QuantMig . . . 87
2.2.1 Identifiers . . . 87
2.2.2 Policy change . . . 88
2.3 COMPLAB MIGPOL GLOBALCIT Country-Year . . . 92
2.3.1 Identifiers . . . 93
2.3.2 Acquisition of Citizenship . . . 94
2.3.3 Loss of Citizenship . . . 116
2.3.4 Citizenship Index . . . 125
2.4 COMPLAB MIGPOL Historical Immigration Policies Database . . . 126
2.4.1 Identifier . . . 126
2.4.2 Historical Policy . . . 127
2.5 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMISEM . . . 133
2.5.1 Identifiers . . . 134
2.5.2 Emigration Policies General . . . 135
2.5.3 Emigration Policies Documentation . . . 137
2.5.4 Emigration Policies Quotas and Restrictions . . . 140
2.5.5 Emigration Policies Incentives . . . 144
2.5.6 Emigration Policies Penalties . . . 147
2.5.7 Emigration Policies Administration . . . 149
2.5.8 Emigration Policies Representation . . . 150
2.5.9 Emigration Economic Policies . . . 166
2.5.10 Emigration Social Policies . . . 169
2.5.11 Emigration Cultural Policies . . . 171
2.5.12 Emigration Obligations . . . 172
2.5.13 Emigration Administration . . . 173
2.5.14 Emigrant Citizenship and Nationality . . . 177
2.5.15 Emigrant Nationality . . . 177
2.5.16 Emigrant Citizenship . . . 183
2.5.17 Immigration Policies General . . . 185
2.5.18 Immigration Policies Documentation . . . 186
2.5.19 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions . . . 187
2.5.20 Immigration Policy Incentives . . . 191
2.5.21 Immigration Control and Penalties . . . 192

2.5.22 Immigration Amnesty Programs . . . 199
2.5.23 Immigration Administration . . . 202
2.5.24 Immigration Proxy Labor Migration . . . 206
2.5.25 Immigration Proxy Refugee . . . 227
2.5.26 Immigration Proxy Co-Ethnics . . . 236
2.5.27 Immigration Policies Permanent Residence . . . 242
2.5.28 Immigration Policies of Representation . . . 260
2.5.29 Immigration Economic Policies . . . 269
2.5.30 Immigration Social Policies . . . 301
2.5.31 Immigration Cultural Policies . . . 365
2.5.32 Immigration Mobility Policies . . . 366
2.5.33 Immigration Policies Obligations . . . 375
2.5.34 Immigration Nationality . . . 383
2.5.35 Immigration Citizenship . . . 393
2.6 COMPLAB MIGPOL Migrant Social Policy Dataset . . . 397
2.6.1 Identifiers . . . 398
2.6.2 Access Welfare Benefits . . . 399
2.6.3 Consequences Social Assistance . . . 401
2.6.4 Preventative Measures Welfare Burden . . . 403
2.6.5 Immigrant Welfare Rights . . . 409
2.7 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC 2024 . . . 410
2.7.1 Identifiers . . . 410
2.7.2 Regulations Field A (Family reunification) . . . 411
2.7.3 Regulations Field B (Labour) . . . 415
2.7.4 Regulations Field C (Asylum) . . . 421
2.7.5 Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) . . . 425
2.7.6 Control . . . 430
2.7.7 Overall . . . 434
2.7.8 Data Source . . . 434
2.7.9 Administrative Guidelines . . . 434
2.8 COMPLAB MIGPOL Antidiscrimination Dataset . . . 436
2.8.1 Identifiers . . . 437
2.8.2 Anti-Discrimination . . . 437
2.9 COMPLAB MIGPOL Antidiscrimination Raw Data . . . 440
2.9.1 Identifiers . . . 440
2.9.2 Anti-Discrimination . . . 441
2.10 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC Political Rights . . . 454
2.10.1 Identifiers . . . 455
2.10.2 Political Rights . . . 457
2.11 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC Raw Data . . . 460
2.11.1 Identifiers . . . 461
2.11.2 Family Reunification . . . 463
2.11.3 Labour . . . 480
2.11.4 Asylum . . . 500
2.11.5 Co-ethnics . . . 514
2.11.6 Control of Immigration . . . 532
2.11.7 Political Rights . . . 551
2.11.8 Administrative Guidelines . . . 554

2.12 COMPLAB MIGPOL MIPEX . . . 557
2.12.1 Identifiers . . . 558
2.12.2 General Scores . . . 558
2.12.3 Labour Market Mobility . . . 559
2.12.4 Family Reunification . . . 563
2.12.5 Education . . . 568
2.12.6 Political Participation . . . 573
2.12.7 Permanent Residence . . . 575
2.12.8 Acquisition of Citizenship . . . 577
2.12.9 Antidiscrimination . . . 580
2.12.10 Health . . . 585
2.13 COMPLAB SPIN The Child Benefit Dataset (CBD) . . . 590
2.13.1 Child Benefits . . . 591
2.13.2 Identifier Variables . . . 596
2.14 COMPLAB SPIN The Housing Benefit Dataset (HBEN) . . . 597
2.14.1 Identifier Variables . . . 597
2.14.2 Housing Benefits . . . 598
2.15 COMPLAB SPIN The Out-of-Work Benefits Dataset (OUTWB) . . . 654
2.15.1 Unemployment . . . 655
2.16 COMPLAB SPIN The Parental Leave Benefit Dataset (PLB) . . . 689
2.16.1 Identifier Variables . . . 690
2.16.2 Wages . . . 690
2.16.3 Parental Benefits . . . 691
2.17 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Assistance and Minimum Income Protection Interim Dataset (SAMIP) . . . 697
2.17.1 Identifier Variables . . . 698
2.17.2 Social Assistance . . . 698
2.17.3 Child Benefits . . . 701
2.17.4 Housing Benefits . . . 702
2.17.5 Minimum Income Protection . . . 704
2.18 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Citizenship Indicator Program (SCIP) . . . 704
2.18.1 Identifier Variables . . . 705
2.18.2 Pensions . . . 706
2.18.3 Demographics . . . 713
2.18.4 Wages . . . 714
2.18.5 Unemployment . . . 716
2.18.6 Sick Leave . . . 722
2.18.7 Worker's Compensation . . . 729
2.19 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Insurance Entitlements Dataset (SIED) . . . 735
2.19.1 Identifier Variables . . . 736
2.19.2 Pensions . . . 736
2.19.3 Demographics . . . 744
2.19.4 Wages . . . 745
2.19.5 Unemployment . . . 747
2.19.6 Sick Leave . . . 753
2.19.7 Worker's Compensation . . . 760
2.20 COMPLAB SPIN The Student Support and Fees Dataset (SSFD) . . . 766
2.20.1 Identifier Variables . . . 767

2.20.2 Wages . . . . . 767
2.20.3 Education . . . . . 768

**3 Bibliography** **773**

# Table of Contents


**1 Explanatory Notes** **77**

1.1 Release Notes v5 . . . 77
1.2 New in Demscore version 5 . . . 77
1.3 The Demscore Codebook . . . 78
1.4 Methodology . . . 78
1.5 Citations . . . 78
1.6 Missing Data . . . 78
1.7 Download ID . . . 79
1.8 Unit Identifier Variables . . . 79

**2 COMPLAB** **80**

2.1 COMPLAB GRACE - Governing the Anthropocene . . . 80
2.1.1 Identifiers . . . 81
2.1.1.1 Country Code (ccode) . . . 81
2.1.1.2 Country Code ISO (iso2c) . . . 81
2.1.1.3 Country Code ISO (iso3c) . . . 81
2.1.1.4 Country (country) . . . 81
2.1.1.5 Year (year) . . . 81
2.1.2 Policy Implementation . . . 81
2.1.2.1 Policy in place index (pip) . . . 81
2.1.2.2 Sulphur content in gas oil (sgasoil) . . . 82
2.1.2.3 Lead content in passenger car gasoline (pbpetrol) . . . 82
2.1.2.4 Passenger car exhaust emissions (cars) . . . 82
2.1.2.5 Airborne emissions from large combustion plants (plants) . . . 82
2.1.2.6 Bathing water quality improvement and monitoring (coliform) . . . 82
2.1.2.7 Hazardous substance in detergents (detergents) . . . 83
2.1.2.8 Efficient use of water in industrial production –tax or fee on groundwater extraction (effwater) . . . 83
2.1.2.9 Water protection – industrial discharges into surface water (surfacewater) . . . 83
2.1.2.10 Contaminated site policy (sites) . . . 83
2.1.2.11 Soil quality (soil) . . . 83
2.1.2.12 Noise emissions from lorries (trucks) (lorries) . . . 84
2.1.2.13 Noise levels around motorways (motorways) . . . 84
2.1.2.14 Energy efficiency of refrigerators (fridge) . . . 84
2.1.2.15 Feed-in tariffs (feedin) . . . 84
2.1.2.16 Recycling of construction waste (constructionwaste) . . . 84
2.1.2.17 Landfill waste treatment (landfill) . . . 85
2.1.2.18 Recycling of glass (glass) . . . 85
2.1.2.19 Recycling of Paper (paper) . . . 85
2.1.2.20 Environmental impact assessment (eia) . . . 85
2.1.2.21 Eco-labelling (ecolabel) . . . 85
2.1.2.22 Eco-audit (ecoaudit) . . . 86
2.1.2.23 Not in codebook (plan) . . . 86
2.1.2.24 DDT ban (ddt) . . . 86
2.1.2.25 Endangered species (species) . . . 86
2.1.2.26 Ministry of the Environment (ministry) . . . 86

2.1.2.27 Environmental Protection Agency (agency) . . . 86
2.1.2.28 Council of Environmental Experts (experts) . . . 87
2.2 COMPLAB MIGPOL DEMIG QuantMig . . . 87
2.2.1 Identifiers . . . 87
2.2.1.1 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 87
2.2.1.2 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 88
2.2.1.3 Year (year) . . . 88
2.2.1.4 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 88
2.2.1.5 Policy change ID (change_id) . . . 88
2.2.2 Policy change . . . 88
2.2.2.1 Change level (change_level) . . . 88
2.2.2.2 Change magnitude (change_mag) . . . 89
2.2.2.3 Change restrictiveness (change_restrict) . . . 89
2.2.2.4 Policy area (pol_area) . . . 89
2.2.2.5 Policy tool (pol_tool) . . . 90
2.2.2.6 Summary (summary) . . . 90
2.2.2.7 Target group (target_group) . . . 91
2.2.2.8 Target origin (target_origin) . . . 92
2.2.2.9 Specific nationalities (target_specific) . . . 92
2.3 COMPLAB MIGPOL GLOBALCIT Country-Year . . . 92
2.3.1 Identifiers . . . 93
2.3.1.1 Year (year) . . . 93
2.3.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso2) . . . 93
2.3.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso3) . . . 93
2.3.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 93
2.3.1.5 Region (region) . . . 94
2.3.2 Acquisition of Citizenship . . . 94
2.3.2.1 Descent (born in country) (a01a_bin) . . . 94
2.3.2.2 Descent (born in country) (a01a_cat) . . . 94
2.3.2.3 Descent (born abroad) (a01b_bin) . . . 95
2.3.2.4 Descent (born abroad) (a01b_cat) . . . 95
2.3.2.5 Birth in country (a02_bin) . . . 95
2.3.2.6 Birth in country (a02_cat) . . . 96
2.3.2.7 Birth in country (a02a_bin) . . . 96
2.3.2.8 Birth in country (a02a_cat) . . . 96
2.3.2.9 Birth in country (two generations) (a02b_bin) . . . 97
2.3.2.10 Birth in country (two generations) (a02b_cat) . . . 97
2.3.2.11 Foundlings (a03a_bin) . . . 97
2.3.2.12 Foundlings (a03a_cat) . . . 98
2.3.2.13 Otherwise stateless (born in country) (a03b_bin) . . . 98
2.3.2.14 Otherwise stateless (born in country) (a03b_cat) . . . 98
2.3.2.15 Establishment of parentage (a04_bin) . . . 98
2.3.2.16 Establishment of parentage (a04_cat) . . . 99
2.3.2.17 Birth in country (acquisition after birth) (a05_bin) . . . 99
2.3.2.18 Birth in country (acquisition after birth) (a05_cat) . . . 99
2.3.2.19 Residence-based acquisition (a06_bin) . . . 100
2.3.2.20 Residence-based acquisition (a06_cat) . . . 100
2.3.2.21 Residence-based acquisition – residence conditions (a06a_bin) . . . 100

2.3.2.22 Residence-based acquisition – residence conditions (a06a_cat) . . . . 100
2.3.2.23 Residence-based acquisition (a06a_yrs) . . . . . 101
2.3.2.24 Residence-based acquisition – renunciation condition (a06b_bin) . . 101
2.3.2.25 Residence-based acquisition – renunciation condition (a06b_cat) . . 101
2.3.2.26 Residence-based acquisition – language condition (a06c_bin) . . . . 102
2.3.2.27 Residence-based acquisition – language condition (a06c_cat) . . . . . 102
2.3.2.28 Residence-based acquisition – civic knowledge or cultural assimilation condition (a06d_bin) . . . . . 102
2.3.2.29 Residence-based acquisition – civic knowledge or cultural assimilation condition (a06d_cat) . . . . . 103
2.3.2.30 Residence-based acquisition – criminal record condition (a06e_bin) . 103
2.3.2.31 Residence-based acquisition – criminal record condition (a06e_cat) . 103
2.3.2.32 Residence-based acquisition – economic resources condition (a06f_bin) 104
2.3.2.33 Residence-based acquisition – economic resources condition (a06f_cat) 104
2.3.2.34 Residence during childhood (a07_bin) . . . . . 104
2.3.2.35 Residence during childhood (a07_cat) . . . . . 104
2.3.2.36 Marriage (a08_bin) . . . . . 105
2.3.2.37 Marriage (a08_cat) . . . . . 105
2.3.2.38 Transfer to a child (a09_bin) . . . . . 105
2.3.2.39 Transfer to a child (a09_cat) . . . . . 106
2.3.2.40 Adoption or guardianship (a10_bin) . . . . . 106
2.3.2.41 Adoption or guardianship (a10_cat) . . . . . 106
2.3.2.42 Transfer to other relatives (a11_bin) . . . . . 107
2.3.2.43 Transfer to other relatives (a11_cat) . . . . . 107
2.3.2.44 Transfer from former citizen (a12a_bin) . . . . . 107
2.3.2.45 Transfer from former citizen (a12a_cat) . . . . . 107
2.3.2.46 Transfer from deceased citizen (a12b_bin) . . . . . 108
2.3.2.47 Transfer from deceased citizen (a12b_cat) . . . . . 108
2.3.2.48 Spousal coacquisition (a13_bin) . . . . . 108
2.3.2.49 Spousal coacquisition (a13_cat) . . . . . 109
2.3.2.50 Child coacquisition (a14_bin) . . . . . 109
2.3.2.51 Child coacquisition (a14_cat) . . . . . 109
2.3.2.52 Reacquisition (a16_bin) . . . . . 110
2.3.2.53 Reacquisition (a16_cat) . . . . . 110
2.3.2.54 Citizenship of a specific country (a18_bin) . . . . . 110
2.3.2.55 Citizenship of a specific country (a18_cat) . . . . . 110
2.3.2.56 Cultural affinity (a19_bin) . . . . . 111
2.3.2.57 Cultural affinity (a19_cat) . . . . . 111
2.3.2.58 Presumed citizens (a20_bin) . . . . . 111
2.3.2.59 Presumed citizens (a20_cat) . . . . . 112
2.3.2.60 Very long residence (a21_bin) . . . . . 112
2.3.2.61 Very long residence (a21_cat) . . . . . 112
2.3.2.62 Refugees (a22_bin) . . . . . 113
2.3.2.63 Refugees (a22_cat) . . . . . 113
2.3.2.64 Stateless persons (a23_bin) . . . . . 113
2.3.2.65 Stateless persons (a23_cat) . . . . . 113
2.3.2.66 Special achievements (a24_bin) . . . . . 114
2.3.2.67 Special achievements (a24_cat) . . . . . 114

2.3.2.68 Public service (a25_bin) . . . 114
2.3.2.69 Public service (a25_cat) . . . 115
2.3.2.70 Investments (a26_bin) . . . 115
2.3.2.71 Investments (a26_cat) . . . 115
2.3.3 Loss of Citizenship . . . 116
2.3.3.1 Voluntary renunciation (l01_bin) . . . 116
2.3.3.2 Voluntary renunciation (l01_cat) . . . 116
2.3.3.3 Residence abroad (l02_bin) . . . 116
2.3.3.4 Residence abroad (l02_cat) . . . 117
2.3.3.5 Service in foreign army (l03_bin) . . . 117
2.3.3.6 Service in foreign army (l03_cat) . . . 117
2.3.3.7 Other service to a foreign country (l04_bin) . . . 117
2.3.3.8 Other service to a foreign country (l04_cat) . . . 118
2.3.3.9 Acquisition of foreign citizenship (l05_bin) . . . 118
2.3.3.10 Acquisition of foreign citizenship (l05_cat) . . . 118
2.3.3.11 Non-renunciation of foreign citizenship (acquisition by birth) (l06_bin) 119
2.3.3.12 Non-renunciation of foreign citizenship (acquisition by birth) (l06_cat) 119
2.3.3.13 Disloyalty or treason (l07_bin) . . . 119
2.3.3.14 Disloyalty or treason (l07_cat) . . . 120
2.3.3.15 Other offences (l08_bin) . . . 120
2.3.3.16 Other offences (l08_cat) . . . 120
2.3.3.17 Fraudulent acquisition (l09_bin) . . . 120
2.3.3.18 Fraudulent acquisition (l09_cat) . . . 121
2.3.3.19 Non-renunciation foreign citizenship (acquisition otherwise than at birth) (l10_bin) . . . 121
2.3.3.20 Non-renunciation foreign citizenship (acquisition otherwise than at birth) (l10_cat) . . . 121
2.3.3.21 Loss of citizenship by parent (l11_bin) . . . 122
2.3.3.22 Loss of citizenship by parent (l11_cat) . . . 122
2.3.3.23 Loss of citizenship by extension to a spouse (l12_bin) . . . 122
2.3.3.24 Loss of citizenship by extension to a spouse (l12_cat) . . . 123
2.3.3.25 Annulment of parentage (l13a_bin) . . . 123
2.3.3.26 Annulment of parentage (l13a_cat) . . . 123
2.3.3.27 Adoption or guardianship (l13b_bin) . . . 124
2.3.3.28 Adoption or guardianship (l13b_cat) . . . 124
2.3.3.29 Establishment of foreign citizenship (l14_bin) . . . 124
2.3.3.30 Establishment of foreign citizenship (l14_cat) . . . 124
2.3.4 Citizenship Index . . . 125
2.3.4.1 Combined indicators – dual citizenship acceptance (dualcit_comb) . 125
2.4 COMPLAB MIGPOL Historical Immigration Policies Database . . . 126
2.4.1 Identifier . . . 126
2.4.1.1 Year (year) . . . 126
2.4.1.2 Country Code ISO (iso2) . . . 127
2.4.1.3 Country Code ISO (iso3) . . . 127
2.4.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 127
2.4.2 Historical Policy . . . 127
2.4.2.1 National Restrictions (natcode) . . . 127
2.4.2.2 Skill Restrictions (skillcode) . . . 127

2.4.2.3 Citizenship (citcode) . . . 128
2.4.2.4 Immigrants Rights (rightscode) . . . 128
2.4.2.5 Refugee Policy (refcode) . . . 129
2.4.2.6 Refugee Provisions (refexist) . . . 129
2.4.2.7 Asylum Provisions (asylcode) . . . 129
2.4.2.8 Asylum Provisions (asylexist) . . . 130
2.4.2.9 Recruitment (reccode) . . . 130
2.4.2.10 Labor Prohibitions (labcode) . . . 131
2.4.2.11 Deportation (decode) . . . 131
2.4.2.12 Family Provisions (encode) . . . 131
2.4.2.13 Family Provisions (famcode) . . . 132
2.4.2.14 Family Provisions (famexist) . . . 132
2.4.2.15 Quotas (qcode) . . . 133
2.5 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMISEM . . . 133
2.5.1 Identifiers . . . 134
2.5.1.1 Year (year) . . . 134
2.5.1.2 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 134
2.5.1.3 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 134
2.5.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 134
2.5.1.5 Region Name (region_name) . . . 134
2.5.1.6 Region Code (region_code) . . . 134
2.5.2 Emigration Policies General . . . 135
2.5.2.1 Emigration General Punishment (etiongen_punish) . . . 135
2.5.2.2 Emigration General Payment (etiongen_payment) . . . 135
2.5.2.3 Emigration General Payment US Dollars (etiongen_payment_local) 135
2.5.2.4 Emigration General Payment Local (etiongen_payment_usd) . . . 136
2.5.2.5 Emigration General Deposit (etiongen_deposit) . . . 136
2.5.2.6 Emigration General Deposit Local (etiongen_deposit_local) . . . 136
2.5.2.7 Emigration General Deposit US Dollars (etiongen_deposit_usd) . . 136
2.5.2.8 Emigration General Stay (etiongen_stay) . . . 137
2.5.2.9 Emigration General Days Abroad (etiongen_daysabroad) . . . 137
2.5.3 Emigration Policies Documentation . . . 137
2.5.3.1 Emigration Documentation Passport Cost Local (etiondoc_passport_costlocal) . . . 137
2.5.3.2 Emigration Documentation Passport Cost US Dollars (etiondoc_passport_costusd) . . . 138
2.5.3.3 Emigration Documentation Passport Length (etiondoc_passport_length) . . . 138
2.5.3.4 Emigration Documentation Passport Length Days (etiondoc_passport_lengthdays) . . . 138
2.5.3.5 Emigration Documentation Passport Length Categories (etiondoc_passport_lengthcat) . . . 138
2.5.3.6 Emigration Documentation Passport Renewal (etiondoc_passport_renewal) . . . 139
2.5.3.7 Emigration Documentation Police (etiondoc_police) . . . 139
2.5.3.8 Emigration Documentation Superior (etiondoc_superior) . . . 139
2.5.3.9 Emigration Documentation Income (etiondoc_income) . . . 140
2.5.3.10 Emigration Documentation Registration (etiondoc_registration) . . . 140
2.5.4 Emigration Policies Quotas and Restrictions . . . 140

2.5.4.1 Emigration Quotas Ethnicity Categorical (etionquota_ethnicitycat) . 140
2.5.4.2 Emigration Quotas Ethnicity Numeric (etionquota_ethnicitynum) . 141
2.5.4.3 Emigration Quotas Income Categorical (etionquota_incomecat) . . . 141
2.5.4.4 Emigration Quotas Income Numeric (etionquota_incomenum) . . . . 141
2.5.4.5 Emigration Quotas Military Categorical (etionquota_militarycat) . . 141
2.5.4.6 Emigration Quotas Countries Categorical (etionquota_countriescat) 142
2.5.4.7 Emigration Quotas Country List (etionquota_countrylist) . . . . . 142
2.5.4.8 Emigration Quotas Country Numeric (etionquota_countrynum) . . . 142
2.5.4.9 Emigration Quotas Education Tax (etionquota_educationtax) . . . . 142
2.5.4.10 Emigration Quotas Scholarship Categorical (etionquota_scholarshipcat) . . . . . 143
2.5.4.11 Emigration Quotas Professions Categorical (etionquota_professionscat) 143
2.5.4.12 Emigration Quotas Professions Doctor (etionquota_professionsdoctor) 143
2.5.4.13 Emigration Quotas Professions Others (etionquota_professionsothers) 144
2.5.4.14 Emigration Quotas Professions Letter (etionquota_professionsletter) 144
2.5.4.15 Emigration Quotas Professions Authority (etionquota_professionsauthority) . . . . . 144
2.5.5 Emigration Policies Incentives . . . . . 144
2.5.5.1 Emigration Policy Incentives Campaign Positive (etionincentives_campaignpositive) . . . . . 145
2.5.5.2 Emigration Policy Incentives Campaign Negative (etionincentives_campaignnegative) . . . . . 145
2.5.5.3 Emigration Policy Incentives Brokers (etionincentives_brokers) . . . 145
2.5.5.4 Emigration Policy Incentives Lumpsum Categorical (etionincentives_lumpsumcat) . . . . . 145
2.5.5.5 Emigration Policy Incentives Lumpsum Local (etionincentives_lumpsum_local) . . . . . 146
2.5.5.6 Emigration Policy Incentives Lumpsum US Dollars (etionincentives_lumpsum_usd) . . . . . 146
2.5.5.7 Emigration Policy Incentives Benefits (etionincentives_benefits) . . . 146
2.5.6 Emigration Policies Penalties . . . . . 147
2.5.6.1 Emigration Penalties Real State (etionpenalties_realstate) . . . . . 147
2.5.6.2 Emigration Penalties Bank (etionpenalties_bank) . . . . . 147
2.5.6.3 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Naturalization Category (etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationcat) . . . . . 147
2.5.6.4 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Naturalization Time (etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationtime) . . . . . 147
2.5.6.5 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Birth Categorical (etionpenalties_entryban_birthcat) . . . . . 148
2.5.6.6 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Birth Time (etionpenalties_entryban_birthtime) . . . . . 148
2.5.6.7 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Dual Citizenship Categorical (etionpenalties_entryban_dualscat) . . . . . 148
2.5.6.8 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Dual Citizenship Time (etionpenalties_entryban_dualstime) . . . . . 149
2.5.6.9 Emigration Penalties Sanctions (etionpenalties_sanctions) . . . . . 149
2.5.7 Emigration Policies Administration . . . . . 149
2.5.7.1 Emigration Institution Existence (etioninstitution_existence) . . . . 149
2.5.7.2 Emigration Institution Name Original (etioninstitution_nameoriginal) 149
2.5.7.3 Emigration Institution Name English (etioninstitution_nameen) . . 150

2.5.7.4 Emigration Institution Level (etioninstitution_level) . . . . . 150
2.5.8 Emigration Policies Representation . . . . . 150
2.5.8.1 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Mandatory Emigrants (egrantelectoral_mandatoryemigrants) . . . . . 150
2.5.8.2 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential (egrantelectoral_presidential) . . . . . 151
2.5.8.3 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Bicameral (egrantelectoral_bicameral) . . . . . 151
2.5.8.4 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Active (egrantelectoral_presidentialactive) . . . . . 151
2.5.8.5 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Passive (egrantelectoral_presidentialpassive) . . . . . 152
2.5.8.6 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Lower House (egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh) . . . . . 152
2.5.8.7 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Lower House (egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh) . . . . . 153
2.5.8.8 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Upper House (egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh) . . . . . 153
2.5.8.9 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Upper House (egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh) . . . . . 153
2.5.8.10 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Registration (egrantelectoral_registration) . . . . . 154
2.5.8.11 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Electronic (egrantelectoral_method_electronic) . . . . . 154
2.5.8.12 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Proxy (egrantelectoral_method_proxy) . . . . . 154
2.5.8.13 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Postal (egrantelectoral_method_postal) . . . . . 155
2.5.8.14 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Consulate (egrantelectoral_method_consulate) . . . . . 155
2.5.8.15 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Adhoc (egrantelectoral_method_adhoc) . . . . . 155
2.5.8.16 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Lower House (egrantelectoral_speciallh) . . . . . 156
2.5.8.17 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Lower House Number (egrantelectoral_speciallh_number) . . . . . 156
2.5.8.18 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Lower House Districts (egrantelectoral_speciallh_districts) . . . . . 156
2.5.8.19 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Upper House (egrantelectoral_specialuh) . . . . . 157
2.5.8.20 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Upper House Number (egrantelectoral_specialuh_number) . . . . . 157
2.5.8.21 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Upper House Districts (egrantelectoral_specialuh_districts) . . . . . 157
2.5.8.22 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Implementation (egrantelectoral_implementation) . . . . . 158
2.5.8.23 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Implementation Reasons (egrantelectoral_implementationreasons) . . . . . 158
2.5.8.24 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices (egrantcompetition_offices) . . . . . 158
2.5.8.25 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices Existence (egrantcompetition_officesexistence) . . . . . 159

2.5.8.26 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices Countries (egrantcompetition_officescountries) . . . 159
2.5.8.27 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices Funding (egrantcompetition_officesfunding) . . . 159
2.5.8.28 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Campaigns (egrantcompetition_campaigns) . . 159
2.5.8.29 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Campaigns Existence (egrantcompetition_campaignsexistence) . . . 160
2.5.8.30 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Campaigns Funding (egrantcompetition_campaignsfunding) . . . 160
2.5.8.31 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Membership (egrantcompetition_membership) . 160
2.5.8.32 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Existence (egrantconsultation_nationalexistence) . . . 161
2.5.8.33 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Meetings (egrantconsultation_nationalmeetings) . . . 161
2.5.8.34 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Composition (egrantconsultation_nationalcomposition) . . . 161
2.5.8.35 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Leadership (egrantconsultation_nationalleadership) . . . 162
2.5.8.36 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Recommendations (egrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations) . . 162
2.5.8.37 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Response (egrantconsultation_nationalresponse) . . . 162
2.5.8.38 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Gender (egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender) . . . . 163
2.5.8.39 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Geographic (egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic) 163
2.5.8.40 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Existence (egrantconsultation_consularexistence) . . . 163
2.5.8.41 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Meetings (egrantconsultation_consularmeetings) . . . 164
2.5.8.42 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Composition (egrantconsultation_consularcomposition) . . . 164
2.5.8.43 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Leadership (egrantconsultation_consularleadership) . . . 164
2.5.8.44 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Recommendations (egrantconsultation_consularrecommendations) . . 164
2.5.8.45 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Response (egrantconsultation_consularresponse) . . . 165
2.5.8.46 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Selection Gender (egrantconsultation_consularselectiongender) . . . . 165
2.5.8.47 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Selection Geographic (egrantconsultation_consularselectiongeographic) 165
2.5.8.48 Emigrant Policies of Representation Funding of Emigrant Associations (egrantassociations) . . . 166
2.5.9 Emigration Economic Policies . . . 166
2.5.9.1 Emigrant Associations (egranteco_remittances_existence) . . . 166

2.5.9.2 Emigrant Economic Policies Remittances Bank Channels (egranteco_remittances_bankchannels) . . . 166
2.5.9.3 Emigrant Economic Policies Remittances Fee Controls (egranteco_remittances_feecontrols) . . . 167
2.5.9.4 Emigrant Economic Policies Remittances Co-development (egranteco_remittances_codevelopment) . . . 167
2.5.9.5 Emigrant Economic Policies Investment (egranteco_investment) . . . 167
2.5.9.6 Emigrant Economic Policies Brain Circulation Networks (egranteco_brainnetwork) . . . 167
2.5.9.7 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Qualifications Recognition (egranteco_return_qualifications_recognition) . . . 168
2.5.9.8 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Qualifications Time Max (egranteco_return_qualifications_timemax) . . . 168
2.5.9.9 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Campaign (egranteco_return_campaign) . . . 168
2.5.9.10 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Brain Gain (egranteco_return_braingain) . . . 169
2.5.9.11 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Welfare (egranteco_return_welfare) . . . 169
2.5.10 Emigration Social Policies . . . 169
2.5.10.1 Emigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Existence (egrantsoc_retirement_existence) . . . 169
2.5.10.2 Emigrant Social Policies Health Care Benefits Coverage Abroad (egrantsoc_health_coverageabroad) . . . 170
2.5.10.3 Emigrant Social Policies Health Care Benefits Visits (egrantsoc_health_visits) . . . 170
2.5.10.4 Emigrant Social Policies Health Care Benefits Family (egrantsoc_health_family) . . . 170
2.5.10.5 Emigrant Social Policies Education Scholarships (egrantsoc_education_scholarships) . . . 171
2.5.10.6 Emigrant Social Policies Education Schools (egrantsoc_education_schools) . . . 171
2.5.10.7 Emigrant Social Policies Education Courses (egrantsoc_education_courses) . . . 171
2.5.11 Emigration Cultural Policies . . . 171
2.5.11.1 Emigrant Cultural Policies Visits to Country of Origin (egrantcul_visits) . . . 171
2.5.11.2 Emigrant Cultural Policies Language Courses for Emigrants (egrantcul_courses) . . . 172
2.5.12 Emigration Obligations . . . 172
2.5.12.1 Emigrant Obligations Military Service (egrantobl_military) . . . 172
2.5.12.2 Emigrant Obligations Social Service (egrantobl_social) . . . 172
2.5.12.3 Emigrant Obligations Taxes Income (egrantobl_taxes_income) . . . 173
2.5.12.4 Emigrant Obligations Taxes Special (egrantobl_taxes_special) . . . 173
2.5.13 Emigration Administration . . . 173
2.5.13.1 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_existence) . . . 173
2.5.13.2 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_nameoriginal) . . . 174
2.5.13.3 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_nameen) . . . 174

2.5.13.4 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_level) . . . 174
2.5.13.5 Emigrant Administration Consular Network Number (egrantinstitution_consulates_number) . . . 175
2.5.13.6 Emigrant Administration Consular Network Country (egrantinstitution_consulates_country) . . . 175
2.5.13.7 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Mobile (egrantinstitution_consulates_mobile) . . . 175
2.5.13.8 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Weekend (egrantinstitution_consulates_weekend) . . . 175
2.5.13.9 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Online (egrantinstitution_consulates_online) . . . 176
2.5.13.10 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Financial (egrantinstitution_consulates_financial) . . . 176
2.5.13.11 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Psychological (egrantinstitution_consulates_psychological) . . . 176
2.5.13.12 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Health (egrantinstitution_consulates_health) . . . 176
2.5.13.13 Emigrant Administration Special Offers (egrantinstitution_specialoffices) . . . 177
2.5.14 Emigrant Citizenship and Nationality . . . 177
2.5.14.1 Emigrant Citizenship and nationality (ecitgen_distinction) . . . 177
2.5.15 Emigrant Nationality . . . 177
2.5.15.1 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants General (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_general) . . . 177
2.5.15.2 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Condition Abroad (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionabroad) . . . 178
2.5.15.3 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Condition Born (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionborn) . . . 178
2.5.15.4 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Condition Other (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionother) . . . 178
2.5.15.5 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Prevented (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_prevented) . . . 179
2.5.15.6 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality Only for Some Countries of Residence Countries (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countries) . . . 179
2.5.15.7 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality Only for Some Countries of Residence Countries Name (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countriesname) . 179
2.5.15.8 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad General (ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_general) . . . 180
2.5.15.9 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad Condition Years (ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditionyears) . . . 180
2.5.15.10 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad Condition Citizenship (ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditioncitizenship) . . . 180
2.5.15.11 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad Naturalization (ecitnat_lossresidence_bynaturalization_general) . . . 181
2.5.15.12 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis for Emigrants General (ecitnat_iussanguinis_general) . . . 181
2.5.15.13 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis for Emigrants Generation (ecitnat_iussanguinis_generation) . . . 181
2.5.15.14 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis across Generations Across (ecitnat_iussanguinis_across) . . . 181

2.5.15.15 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis across Generations Across (ecitnat_iussanguinis_across_generation) . . . 182
2.5.15.16 Emigrant Nationality Renunciation of Nationality is Possible General (ecitnat_renunciation_general) . . . 182
2.5.15.17 Emigrant Nationality Renunciation of Nationality is Possible Condition Citizenship (ecitnat_renunciation_conditioncitizenship) . . 182
2.5.15.18 Emigrant Nationality Renunciation of Nationality is Possible Condition Abroad (ecitnat_renunciation_conditionabroad) . . . 183
2.5.15.19 Emigrant Nationality Reacquisition of Nationality (ecitnat_reacquisition) . . . 183
2.5.16 Emigrant Citizenship . . . 183
2.5.16.1 Emigrant Citizenship Restrictions for Dual Nationals (ecitcit_restrictions) . . . 183
2.5.16.2 Emigrant Citizenship Different Citizenship for Emigrants Status (ecitcit_status) . . . 184
2.5.16.3 Emigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizen Rights after Residence Abroad Suspension (ecitcit_suspension) . . . 184
2.5.16.4 Emigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizen Rights after Residence Abroad Conditions (ecitcitsuspension_conditions) . . . 184
2.5.17 Immigration Policies General . . . 185
2.5.17.1 Immigration General Number of Entry Tracks Visa Number (itiongen_visanumber) . . . 185
2.5.17.2 Immigration General Number of Entry Tracks Visa Category (itiongen_visacategory) . . . 185
2.5.17.3 Immigration General Number of Entry Tracks Visa Category/Number (itiongen_visacategorynumber) . . . 185
2.5.17.4 Immigration General Biometric Information Biometric Citizens (itiongen_biometriccitizens) . . . 186
2.5.17.5 Immigration General Biometric Information Biometric Immigrants (itiongen_biometricimmigrants) . . . 186
2.5.17.6 Immigration General Visa Waivers (itiongen_waiver) . . . 186
2.5.18 Immigration Policies Documentation . . . 186
2.5.18.1 Immigration Documentation (itiondoc_issuegeneral) . . . 186
2.5.18.2 Immigration Documentation (itiondoc_issuecarry) . . . 187
2.5.19 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions . . . 187
2.5.19.1 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions General Quota General All (itionquo_general_all) . . . 187
2.5.19.2 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions General Quota Limit All (itionquo_limit_all) . . . 187
2.5.19.3 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General High Skilled (itionquo_general_hskill) . . . 188
2.5.19.4 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit High Skilled (itionquo_limit_hskill) . . . 188
2.5.19.5 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General Low Skilled (itionquo_general_lskill) . . . 188
2.5.19.6 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit Low Skilled (itionquo_limit_lskill) . . . 189
2.5.19.7 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General Refugee (itionquo_general_refugee) . . . 189
2.5.19.8 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit Refugee (itionquo_limit_refugee) . . . 189

2.5.19.9 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General Co-ethnic (itionquo_general_coethnic) . . . 189
2.5.19.10 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit Co-ethnic (itionquo_limit_coethnic) . . . 190
2.5.19.11 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Persons General (itionquo_excludedpersonsgeneral) . . . 190
2.5.19.12 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Persons Lis (itionquo_excludedpersonslist) . . . 190
2.5.19.13 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Countries General (itionquo_excludedcountrygeneral) . . . 191
2.5.19.14 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Countries List (itionquo_excludedcountrylist) . . . 191
2.5.20 Immigration Policy Incentives . . . 191
2.5.20.1 Immigration Policy Incentives Recognized Brokers (itioninc_brokers) 191
2.5.20.2 Immigration Policy Incentives Recognized Brokers Pecuniary (itioninc_pecuniary) . . . 192
2.5.21 Immigration Control and Penalties . . . 192
2.5.21.1 Immigration Control and Penalties Irregular Residence Criminal (itioncontrol_criminal) . . . 192
2.5.21.2 Immigration Control and Penalties Irregular Residence Administrative (itioncontrol_administrative) . . . 192
2.5.21.3 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents General (itioncontrol_forgedgeneral) . . . 193
2.5.21.4 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Expulsion (itioncontrol_forgedexpulsion) . . . 193
2.5.21.5 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Fine (itioncontrol_forgedfine) . . . 193
2.5.21.6 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Detention (itioncontrol_forgeddetention) . . . 193
2.5.21.7 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Imprisonment (itioncontrol_forgedimprisonment) . . . 194
2.5.21.8 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents General (itioncontrol_expiredgeneral) . . . 194
2.5.21.9 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Expulsion (itioncontrol_expiredexpulsion) . . . 194
2.5.21.10 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Fine (itioncontrol_expiredfine) . . . 195
2.5.21.11 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Detention (itioncontrol_expireddetention) . . . 195
2.5.21.12 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Imprisonment (itioncontrol_expiredimprisonment) . . . 195
2.5.21.13 Immigration Control and Penalties Aiding Undocumented Migrants General (itioncontrol_aidgeneral) . . . 195
2.5.21.14 Immigration Control and Penalties Aiding Undocumented Migrants Fine (itioncontrol_aidfine) . . . 196
2.5.21.15 Immigration Control and Penalties Aiding Undocumented Migrants Imprisonment (itioncontrol_aidimprisonment) . . . 196
2.5.21.16 Immigration Control and Penalties Employer Obligations General (itioncontrol_employersgeneral) . . . 196
2.5.21.17 Immigration Control and Penalties Employer Obligations Fine (itioncontrol_employerfine) . . . 197

2.5.21.18 Immigration Control and Penalties Employer Obligations Imprisonment (itioncontrol_employerimprisonment) . . . 197
2.5.21.19 Immigration Control and Penalties Landlord Obligations General (itioncontrol_landlordgeneral) . . . 197
2.5.21.20 Immigration Control and Penalties Landlord Obligations Fine (itioncontrol_landlordfine) . . . 198
2.5.21.21 Immigration Control and Penalties Landlord Obligations Imprisonment (itioncontrol_landlordimprisonment) . . . 198
2.5.21.22 Immigration Control and Penalties Airline Penalties General (itioncontrol_airlinegeneral) . . . 198
2.5.21.23 Immigration Control and Penalties Airline Penalties Fine (itioncontrol_airlinefine) . . . 198
2.5.21.24 Immigration Control and Penalties Airline Penalties Imprisonment (itioncontrol_airlineimprisonment) . . . 199
2.5.22 Immigration Amnesty Programs . . . 199
2.5.22.1 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Existence (itionamnesty_generalexistence) . . . 199
2.5.22.2 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Type (itionamnesty_generaltype) . . . 199
2.5.22.3 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Conditions Employment (itionamnesty_generalconditions_employment) . . . 200
2.5.22.4 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Conditions Stay (itionamnesty_generalconditions_stay) . . . 200
2.5.22.5 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Conditions Nationality (itionamnesty_generalconditions_nationality) . . . 200
2.5.22.6 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Existence (itionamnesty_casebycaseexistence) . . . 201
2.5.22.7 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Conditions Employment (itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_employment) . . . 201
2.5.22.8 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Conditions Stay (itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_stay) . . . 201
2.5.22.9 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Conditions Nationality (itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_nationality) . . . 202
2.5.22.10 Immigration Amnesty Programs Marriage Existence (itionamnesty_marriageexistence) . . . 202
2.5.22.11 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Definition (itionamnesty_generaldefinition) . . . 202
2.5.23 Immigration Administration . . . 202
2.5.23.1 Immigration Administration Regulation Original (itioninstitution_regulationoriginal) . . . 203
2.5.23.2 Immigration Administration Regulation EN (itioninstitution_regulationen) . . . 203
2.5.23.3 Immigration Administration Regulation Level (itioninstitution_regulationlevel) . . . 203
2.5.23.4 Immigration Administration Implementation Original (itioninstitution_implementationoriginal) . . . 203
2.5.23.5 Immigration Administration Implementation EN (itioninstitution_implementationen) . . . 204
2.5.23.6 Immigration Administration Implementation Level (itioninstitution_implementationlevel) . . . 204
2.5.23.7 Immigration Administration Border Original (itioninstitution_borderoriginal) . . . 204

2.5.23.8 Immigration Administration Border EN (itioninstitution_borderen) . 205
2.5.23.9 Immigration Administration Detentions Original (itioninstitution_detentionsoriginal) . . . . . 205
2.5.23.10 Immigration Administration Detentions EN (itioninstitution_detentionsen) . . . . . 205
2.5.23.11 Immigration Administration Detentions Level (itioninstitution_detentionslevel) . . . . . 205
2.5.24 Immigration Proxy Labor Migration . . . . . 206
2.5.24.1 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Existence (itionlabor_existence) 206
2.5.24.2 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Visa Pre (itionlabor_visapre) . 206
2.5.24.3 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Visa (itionlabor_visa_domestic) . . . . . 206
2.5.24.4 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Sponsor (itionlabor_sponsor_domestic) . . . . . 207
2.5.24.5 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Job (itionlabor_job_domestic) . . . . . 207
2.5.24.6 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Test (itionlabor_test_domestic) . . . . . 207
2.5.24.7 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Nationality (itionlabor_nationality_domestic) . . . . . 208
2.5.24.8 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Age Required (itionlabor_agerequired_domestic) . . . . . 208
2.5.24.9 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Age Required Minimum (itionlabor_agerequiredmin_domestic) . . . . . 208
2.5.24.10 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Gender (itionlabor_gender_domestic) . . . . . 209
2.5.24.11 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Marital (itionlabor_marital_domestic) . . . . . 209
2.5.24.12 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Financial (itionlabor_financial_domestic) . . . . . 209
2.5.24.13 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Language (itionlabor_language_domestic) . . . . . 210
2.5.24.14 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Fee (itionlabor_fee_domestic) . . . . . 210
2.5.24.15 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Permit (itionlabor_permit_domestic) . . . . . 210
2.5.24.16 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Renewal (itionlabor_renewal_domestic) . . . . . 211
2.5.24.17 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Switch Employers (itionlabor_switchemployers_domestic) . . . . . 211
2.5.24.18 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Switch Sector (itionlabor_switchsector_domestic) . . . . . 211
2.5.24.19 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Switch Location (itionlabor_switchlocation_domestic) . . . . . 212
2.5.24.20 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Loss (itionlabor_loss_domestic) . . . . . 212
2.5.24.21 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Equal (itionlabor_equal_domestic) . . . . . 212
2.5.24.22 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Education (itionlabor_education_domestic) . . . . . 213
2.5.24.23 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Health (itionlabor_health_domestic) . . . . . 213

2.5.24.24 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Visa (itionlabor_visa_agricultural) . . . 213
2.5.24.25 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Sponsor (itionlabor_sponsor_agricultural) . . . 213
2.5.24.26 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Job (itionlabor_job_agricultural) . . . 214
2.5.24.27 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Test (itionlabor_test_agricultural) . . . 214
2.5.24.28 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Nationality (itionlabor_nationality_agricultural) . . . 214
2.5.24.29 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Required Age (itionlabor_agerequired_agricultural) . . . 215
2.5.24.30 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Required Minimal Age (itionlabor_agerequiredmin_agricultural) . . . 215
2.5.24.31 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Gender (itionlabor_gender_agricultural) . . . 215
2.5.24.32 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Marital (itionlabor_marital_agricultural) . . . 216
2.5.24.33 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Financial (itionlabor_financial_agricultural) . . . 216
2.5.24.34 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Language (itionlabor_language_agricultural) . . . 216
2.5.24.35 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Fee (itionlabor_fee_agricultural) . . . 217
2.5.24.36 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Permit (itionlabor_permit_agricultural) . . . 217
2.5.24.37 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Renewal (itionlabor_renewal_agricultural) . . . 217
2.5.24.38 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Switch Employers (itionlabor_switchemployers_agricultural) . . . 218
2.5.24.39 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Switch Sector (itionlabor_switchsector_agricultural) . . . 218
2.5.24.40 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Switch Location (itionlabor_switchlocation_agricultural) . . . 218
2.5.24.41 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Loss (itionlabor_loss_agricultural) . . . 218
2.5.24.42 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Equal (itionlabor_equal_agricultural) . . . 219
2.5.24.43 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Education (itionlabor_education_agricultural) . . . 219
2.5.24.44 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Health (itionlabor_health_agricultural) . . . 219
2.5.24.45 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Visa (itionlabor_visa_medical) . . . 220
2.5.24.46 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Sponsor (itionlabor_sponsor_medical) . . . 220
2.5.24.47 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Job (itionlabor_job_medical) . . . 220
2.5.24.48 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Test (itionlabor_test_medical) . . . 221
2.5.24.49 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Nationality (itionlabor_nationality_medical) . . . 221

2.5.24.50 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Required Age (itionlabor_agerequired_medical) . . . 221
2.5.24.51 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Required Minimal Age (itionlabor_agerequiredmin_medical) . . . 222
2.5.24.52 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Gender (itionlabor_gender_medical) . . . 222
2.5.24.53 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Marital (itionlabor_marital_medical) . . . 222
2.5.24.54 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Financial (itionlabor_financial_medical) . . . 223
2.5.24.55 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Language (itionlabor_language_medical) . . . 223
2.5.24.56 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Fee (itionlabor_fee_medical) . . . 223
2.5.24.57 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Permit (itionlabor_permit_medical) . . . 224
2.5.24.58 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Renewal (itionlabor_renewal_medical) . . . 224
2.5.24.59 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Switch Employers (itionlabor_switchemployers_medical) . . . 224
2.5.24.60 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Switch Sector (itionlabor_switchsector_medical) . . . 225
2.5.24.61 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Switch Location (itionlabor_switchlocation_medical) . . . 225
2.5.24.62 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Loss (itionlabor_loss_medical) . . . 225
2.5.24.63 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Equal (itionlabor_equal_medical) . . . 226
2.5.24.64 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Education (itionlabor_education_medical) . . . 226
2.5.24.65 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Health (itionlabor_health_medical) . . . 226
2.5.25 Immigration Proxy Refugee . . . 227
2.5.25.1 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Existence (itionrefugee_existence) . . . 227
2.5.25.2 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Safe Third Country (itionrefugee_safethirdcountry) . . . 227
2.5.25.3 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Safe Origin Country (itionrefugee_safeorigincountry) . . . 227
2.5.25.4 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Safe Origin Countries (itionrefugee_safeorigincountries) . . . 228
2.5.25.5 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Nationality (itionrefugee_nationality) . . . 228
2.5.25.6 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Nationality Name (itionrefugee_nationalityname) . . . 228
2.5.25.7 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Required Age (itionrefugee_agerequired) . . . 228
2.5.25.8 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Required Minimum Age (itionrefugee_agerequiredmin) . . . 229
2.5.25.9 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Benificial Age (itionrefugee_agebeneficial) . . . 229
2.5.25.10 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Benificial Minimum Age (itionrefugee_agebeneficialmin) . . . 229

2.5.25.11 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Gender (itionrefugee_gender) . . . 230
2.5.25.12 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Marital (itionrefugee_marital) . . . 230
2.5.25.13 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Place of Application Outside (itionrefugee_applicationoutside) . . . 230
2.5.25.14 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Place of Application Border (itionrefugee_applicationborder) . . . 231
2.5.25.15 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Place of Application Destination (itionrefugee_applicationdestination) . . . 231
2.5.25.16 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Permit (itionrefugee_permit) . . . 231
2.5.25.17 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Renewal (itionrefugee_renewal) . . . 232
2.5.25.18 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Permanent (itionrefugee_permanent) . . . 232
2.5.25.19 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Resolved (itionrefugee_resolved) . . . 232
2.5.25.20 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Maximum Timeframe for Application Resolution Existence (itionrefugee_timefrime_existence) . . . 233
2.5.25.21 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Maximum Timeframe for Application Resolution Number (itionrefugee_timeframe_number) . . . 233
2.5.25.22 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Right to Appeal (itionrefugee_appeal) 233
2.5.25.23 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Possibility to Change Migratory Status (itionrefugee_changestatus) . . . 234
2.5.25.24 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Detention During (itionrefugee_detentionduring) . . . 234
2.5.25.25 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Detention After (itionrefugee_detentionafter) . . . 234
2.5.25.26 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Status after Rejection (itionrefugee_rejection) . . . 235
2.5.25.27 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Right to Work (itionrefugee_work) . . 235
2.5.25.28 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Translation and Interpretation (itionrefugee_translation) . . . 235
2.5.26 Immigration Proxy Co-Ethnics . . . 236
2.5.26.1 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics General Existence (itioncoethnic_existence) . . . 236
2.5.26.2 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics General Existence Developed (itioncoethnic_existence_developed) . . . 236
2.5.26.3 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics General Groups (itioncoethnic_groups) 237
2.5.26.4 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Language (itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage) . . . 237
2.5.26.5 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Religion (itioncoethnic_reasonreligion) . . . 237
2.5.26.6 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Ancestry (itioncoethnic_reasonancestry) . . . 237
2.5.26.7 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Colony (itioncoethnic_reasoncolony) . . . 238
2.5.26.8 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Treatment (itioncoethnic_reasontreatment) . . . 238
2.5.26.9 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Declaration (itioncoethnic_reasondeclaration) . . . 238

2.5.26.10 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Other (itioncoethnic_reasonother) . . . 239
2.5.26.11 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Religion Convert (itioncoethnic_reasonreligion_convert) . . . 239
2.5.26.12 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Ancestry Degree (itioncoethnic_reasonancestry_degree) . . . 239
2.5.26.13 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Language Test (itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage_level) . . . 240
2.5.26.14 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Place of Residence (itioncoethnic_residence) . . . 240
2.5.26.15 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Place of Application Outside (itioncoethnic_applicationoutside) . . . 240
2.5.26.16 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Place of Application Territory (itioncoethnic_applicationterritory) . . . 241
2.5.26.17 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Date of Birth (itioncoethnic_datebirth) 241
2.5.26.18 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Permit Validity Permit (itioncoethnic_permit) . . . 241
2.5.26.19 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Permit Validity Renewal (itioncoethnic_renewal) . . . 242
2.5.26.20 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Permit Validity Permanent (itioncoethnic_permanent) . . . 242
2.5.27 Immigration Policies Permanent Residence . . . 242
2.5.27.1 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility General (igrantpermanent_existence_general) . . . 242
2.5.27.2 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_existence_seekers) . . . 243
2.5.27.3 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_existence_refugees) . . . 243
2.5.27.4 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_existence_coethnics) . . . 243
2.5.27.5 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_existence_domestic) . . . 244
2.5.27.6 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_existence_agricultural) . . . 244
2.5.27.7 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_existence_medical) . . . 244
2.5.27.8 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_residence_seekers) . . . 245
2.5.27.9 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_residence_refugees) . . . 245
2.5.27.10 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_residence_coethnics) . . . 245
2.5.27.11 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_residence_domestic) . . . 245
2.5.27.12 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_residence_agricultural) . . . 246
2.5.27.13 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_residence_medical) . . . 246
2.5.27.14 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_absence_seekers) . . . 246
2.5.27.15 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_absence_refugees) . . . 247

2.5.27.16 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_absence_coethnics) . . . 247
2.5.27.17 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_absence_domestic) . . . 247
2.5.27.18 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_absence_agricultural) . . . 248
2.5.27.19 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_absence_medical) . . . 248
2.5.27.20 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Regularization (igrantpermanent_regularization) . . . 248
2.5.27.21 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_language_seekers) . . . 249
2.5.27.22 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_language_refugees) . . . 249
2.5.27.23 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_language_coethnics) . . . 249
2.5.27.24 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_language_domestic) . . . 250
2.5.27.25 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_language_agricultural) . . . 250
2.5.27.26 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_language_medical) . . . 250
2.5.27.27 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_resources_seekers) . . . 251
2.5.27.28 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_resources_refugees) . . . 251
2.5.27.29 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_resources_coethnic) . . . 251
2.5.27.30 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_resources_domestic) . . . 252
2.5.27.31 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_resources_agricultural) . . . 252
2.5.27.32 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_resources_medical) . . . 252
2.5.27.33 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Cost Original (igrantpermanent_costoriginal) . . . 253
2.5.27.34 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Cost US Dollars (igrantpermanent_costusd) . . . 253
2.5.27.35 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Seekers (igrantpermanent_sponsor_seekers) . . . 253
2.5.27.36 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Refugees (igrantpermanent_sponsor_refugees) . . . 254
2.5.27.37 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_sponsor_coethnics) . . . 254
2.5.27.38 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Domestic (igrantpermanent_sponsor_domestic) . . . 254
2.5.27.39 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Agricultural (igrantpermanent_sponsor_agricultural) . . . 255
2.5.27.40 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Medical (igrantpermanent_sponsor_medical) . . . 255
2.5.27.41 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Seekers (igrantpermanent_procedure_seekers) . . . 255

2.5.27.42 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Seekers Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_seekers) . . . . . 256
2.5.27.43 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Refugees (igrantpermanent_procedure_refugees) . . . . . 256
2.5.27.44 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Refugees Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_refugees) . . . . . 256
2.5.27.45 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Co-Ethnic (igrantpermanent_procedure_coethnic) . . . . . 256
2.5.27.46 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Co-Ethnic Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_coethnic) . . 257
2.5.27.47 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Domestic (igrantpermanent_procedure_domestic) . . . . . 257
2.5.27.48 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Domestic Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_domestic) . . . . . 257
2.5.27.49 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Agricultural (igrantpermanent_procedure_agricultural) . . . . . 258
2.5.27.50 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Agricultural Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_agricultural) 258
2.5.27.51 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Medical (igrantpermanent_procedure_medical) . . . . . 258
2.5.27.52 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Medical Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_medical) . . . . . 259
2.5.27.53 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Rejection Conditions (igrantpermanent_rejection_conditions) . . . . . 259
2.5.27.54 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Legal Reasoned (igrantpermanent_legal_reasoned) . . . . . 259
2.5.27.55 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Legal Appeal (igrantpermanent_legal_appeal) . . . . . 260
2.5.27.56 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Precluded Victims (igrantpermanent_precluded_victims) . . . . . 260
2.5.28 Immigration Policies of Representation . . . . . 260
2.5.28.1 Immigrant Policies of Representation (igrantrepresentation_regulation) 260
2.5.28.2 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential (igrantelectoral_presidential) . . . . . 261
2.5.28.3 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Bicameral (igrantelectoral_bicameral) . . . . . 261
2.5.28.4 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Active (igrantelectoral_presidentialactive) . . . . . 261
2.5.28.5 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Lower House (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh) . . . . . 262
2.5.28.6 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Upper House (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh) . . . . . 262
2.5.28.7 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Active Residence (igrantelectoral_presidentialactive_residence) . . . 262
2.5.28.8 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Lower House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh_residence) . . . . . 263
2.5.28.9 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Upper House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh_residence) . . . . . 263
2.5.28.10 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Registration (igrantelectoral_registration) . . . . . 263

2.5.28.11 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Passive (igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive) . . . 264
2.5.28.12 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Lower House (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh) . . . 264
2.5.28.13 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Upper House (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh) . . . 264
2.5.28.14 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Passive Residence (igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive_residence) . . 265
2.5.28.15 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Lower House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh_residence) . . . 265
2.5.28.16 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Upper House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh_residence) . . . 265
2.5.28.17 Immigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Participation in Parties Membership (igrantrepresentation_membership) . . . 266
2.5.28.18 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Existence (igrantconsultation_nationalexistence) . . . 266
2.5.28.19 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Meetings (igrantconsultation_nationalmeetings) . . . 266
2.5.28.20 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Composition (igrantconsultation_nationalcomposition) . . . 267
2.5.28.21 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Leadership (igrantconsultation_nationalleadership) . . . 267
2.5.28.22 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Recommendations (igrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations) . . 267
2.5.28.23 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Response (igrantconsultation_nationalresponse) . . . 268
2.5.28.24 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Gender (igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender) . . . 268
2.5.28.25 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Geographic (igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic) 268
2.5.29 Immigration Economic Policies . . . 269
2.5.29.1 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_seekers) . . . 269
2.5.29.2 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_refugee) . . . 269
2.5.29.3 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_coethnic) . . . 269
2.5.29.4 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_domestic) . . . 270
2.5.29.5 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_agricultural) . . . 270
2.5.29.6 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_medical) . . . 270
2.5.29.7 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_permanent) . . . 270
2.5.29.8 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_seekers) . . . 271
2.5.29.9 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_refugee) . . . 271
2.5.29.10 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_coethnic) . . . 271

2.5.29.11 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_domestic) . . . 272
2.5.29.12 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_agricultural) . . . 272
2.5.29.13 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_medical) . . . 272
2.5.29.14 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_permanent) . . . 273
2.5.29.15 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_seekers) . . . 273
2.5.29.16 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_refugee) . . . 273
2.5.29.17 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_coethnic) . . . 274
2.5.29.18 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_domestic) . . . 274
2.5.29.19 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_agricultural) . . . 274
2.5.29.20 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_medical) . . . 275
2.5.29.21 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_permanent) . . . 275
2.5.29.22 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_seekers) . . . 275
2.5.29.23 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_refugee) . . . 276
2.5.29.24 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_coethnic) . . . 276
2.5.29.25 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_domestic) . . . 276
2.5.29.26 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_agricultural) . . . 277
2.5.29.27 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_medical) . . . 277
2.5.29.28 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_permanent) . . . 277
2.5.29.29 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_seekers) . . . 278
2.5.29.30 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_refugee) . . . 278
2.5.29.31 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_coethnic) . . . 278
2.5.29.32 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_domestic) . . . 279
2.5.29.33 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_agricultural) . . . 279
2.5.29.34 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_medical) . . . 279
2.5.29.35 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_permanent) . . . 280
2.5.29.36 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Seekers (igranteco_police_seekers) . . . 280

2.5.29.37 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Refugee (igranteco_police_refugee) . . . 280
2.5.29.38 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Co-Ethnic (igranteco_police_coethnic) . . . 281
2.5.29.39 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Domestic (igranteco_police_domestic) . . . 281
2.5.29.40 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Agricultural (igranteco_police_agricultural) . . . 281
2.5.29.41 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Medical (igranteco_police_medical) . . . 282
2.5.29.42 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Permanent (igranteco_police_permanent) . . . 282
2.5.29.43 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Seekers (igranteco_quota_seekers) . . . 282
2.5.29.44 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Refugees (igranteco_quota_refugees) . . . 283
2.5.29.45 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Co-Ethnic (igranteco_quota_coethnic) . . . 283
2.5.29.46 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Domestic (igranteco_quota_domestic) . . . 283
2.5.29.47 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Agricultural (igranteco_quota_agricultural) . . . 284
2.5.29.48 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Medical (igranteco_quota_medical) . . . 284
2.5.29.49 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Permanent (igranteco_quota_permanent) . . . 284
2.5.29.50 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Seekers (igranteco_military_seekers) . . . 285
2.5.29.51 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Refugee (igranteco_military_refugee) . . . 285
2.5.29.52 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Co-Ethnic (igranteco_military_coethnic) . . . 285
2.5.29.53 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Domestic (igranteco_military_domestic) . . . 286
2.5.29.54 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Agricultural (igranteco_military_agricultural) . . . 286
2.5.29.55 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Medical (igranteco_military_medical) . . . 286
2.5.29.56 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Permanent (igranteco_military_permanent) . . . 287
2.5.29.57 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Seekers (igranteco_support_seekers) . . . 287
2.5.29.58 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Refugees (igranteco_support_refugees) . . . 287
2.5.29.59 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Co-Ethnics (igranteco_support_coethnic) . . . 288
2.5.29.60 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Domestic (igranteco_support_domestic) . . . 288
2.5.29.61 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Agricultural (igranteco_support_agricultural) . . . 288
2.5.29.62 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Medical (igranteco_support_medical) . . . 289

2.5.29.63 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Permanent (igranteco_support_permanent) . . . 289
2.5.29.64 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Seekers (igranteco_qualifications_seekers) . . . 289
2.5.29.65 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Refugee (igranteco_qualifications_refugee) . . . 290
2.5.29.66 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Co-Ethnics (igranteco_qualifications_coethnic) . . . 290
2.5.29.67 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Domestic (igranteco_qualifications_domestic) . . . 290
2.5.29.68 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Agricultural (igranteco_qualifications_agricultural) . . . 291
2.5.29.69 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Medical (igranteco_qualifications_medical) . . . 291
2.5.29.70 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Permanent (igranteco_qualifications_permanent) . . . 291
2.5.29.71 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Seekers (igranteco_unions_seekers) . . . 292
2.5.29.72 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Refugee (igranteco_unions_refugee) . . . 292
2.5.29.73 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Co-Ethnic (igranteco_unions_coethnic) . . . 292
2.5.29.74 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Domestic (igranteco_unions_domestic) . . . 293
2.5.29.75 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Agricultural (igranteco_unions_agricultural) . . . 293
2.5.29.76 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Medical (igranteco_unions_medical) . . . 293
2.5.29.77 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Permanent (igranteco_unions_permanent) . . . 294
2.5.29.78 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Seekers (igranteco_transfer_seekers) . . . 294
2.5.29.79 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Refugee (igranteco_transfer_refugee) . . . 294
2.5.29.80 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Co-Ethnics (igranteco_transfer_coethnic) . . . 295
2.5.29.81 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Domestic (igranteco_transfer_domestic) . . . 295
2.5.29.82 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Agricultural (igranteco_transfer_agricultural) . . . 295
2.5.29.83 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Medical (igranteco_transfer_medical) . . . 296
2.5.29.84 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Permanent (igranteco_transfer_permanent) . . . 296
2.5.29.85 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Seekers (igranteco_redress_seekers) . . . 296
2.5.29.86 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Refugee (igranteco_redress_refugee) . . . 297
2.5.29.87 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Co-Ethnic (igranteco_redress_coethnic) . . . 297
2.5.29.88 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Domestic (igranteco_redress_domestic) . . . 297

2.5.29.89 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Agricultural (igranteco_redress_agricultural) . . . 298
2.5.29.90 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Medical (igranteco_redress_medical) . . . 298
2.5.29.91 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Permanent (igranteco_redress_permanent) . . . 298
2.5.29.92 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Seekers (igranteco_property_seekers) . . . 299
2.5.29.93 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Refugee (igranteco_property_refugee) . . . 299
2.5.29.94 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Co-Ethnics (igranteco_property_coethnics) . . . 299
2.5.29.95 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Domestic (igranteco_property_domestic) . . . 300
2.5.29.96 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Agricultural (igranteco_property_agricultural) . . . 300
2.5.29.97 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Medical (igranteco_property_medical) . . . 300
2.5.29.98 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Permanent (igranteco_property_permanent) . . . 301
2.5.30 Immigration Social Policies . . . 301
2.5.30.1 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Seekers (igrantsoc_family_existence_seekers) . . . 301
2.5.30.2 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Refugee (igrantsoc_family_existence_refugee) . . . 302
2.5.30.3 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_existence_coethnics) . . . 302
2.5.30.4 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Domestic (igrantsoc_family_existence_domestic) . . . 302
2.5.30.5 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_existence_agricultural) . . . 302
2.5.30.6 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Medical (igrantsoc_family_existence_medical) . . . 303
2.5.30.7 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Permanent (igrantsoc_family_existence_permanent) . . . 303
2.5.30.8 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Seekers Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_seekers) . . . 303
2.5.30.9 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Seekers Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_seekers) . . . 304
2.5.30.10 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Refugee Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_refugee) . . . 304
2.5.30.11 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Refugee Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_refugee) . . . 304
2.5.30.12 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Co-Ethnics Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_coethnics) . . . 305
2.5.30.13 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Co-Ethnics Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_coethnics) . . . 305
2.5.30.14 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Domestic Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_domestic) . . . 305
2.5.30.15 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Domestic Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_domestic) . . . 306
2.5.30.16 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Agricultural Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_agricultural) 306

2.5.30.17 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Agricultural Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_agricultural) 306
2.5.30.18 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Medical Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_medical) . . . . . 307
2.5.30.19 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Medical Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_medical) . . . . . 307
2.5.30.20 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Permanent Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_permanent) . . . . . 307
2.5.30.21 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Permanent Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_permanent) . . . . . 307
2.5.30.22 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Seekers (igrantsoc_family_spouse_seekers) . . . . . 308
2.5.30.23 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Seekers (igrantsoc_family_partner_seekers) . . . . . 308
2.5.30.24 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Seekers (igrantsoc_family_children_seekers) . . . . . 308
2.5.30.25 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Seekers (igrantsoc_family_parents_seekers) . . . . . 309
2.5.30.26 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Seekers (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_seekers) . . . . . 309
2.5.30.27 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Refugee (igrantsoc_family_spouse_refugee) . . . . . 309
2.5.30.28 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Refugee (igrantsoc_family_partner_refugee) . . . . . 310
2.5.30.29 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Refugee (igrantsoc_family_children_refugee) . . . . . 310
2.5.30.30 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Refugee (igrantsoc_family_parents_refugee) . . . . . 310
2.5.30.31 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Refugee (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_refugee) . . . . . 311
2.5.30.32 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_spouse_coethnic) . . . . . 311
2.5.30.33 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_partner_coethnic) . . . . . 311
2.5.30.34 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_children_coethnic) . . . . . 312
2.5.30.35 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_parents_coethnic) . . . . . 312
2.5.30.36 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_coethnic) . . . . . 312
2.5.30.37 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Domestic (igrantsoc_family_spouse_domestic) . . . . . 312
2.5.30.38 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Domestic (igrantsoc_family_partner_domestic) . . . . . 313
2.5.30.39 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Domestic (igrantsoc_family_children_domestic) . . . . . 313
2.5.30.40 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Domestic (igrantsoc_family_parents_domestic) . . . . . 313
2.5.30.41 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Domestic (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_domestic) . . . . . 314
2.5.30.42 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_spouse_agricultural) . . . . . 314

2.5.30.43 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_partner_agricultural) . . . 314
2.5.30.44 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_children_agricultural) . . . 315
2.5.30.45 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_parents_agricultural) . . . 315
2.5.30.46 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_agricultural) . . . 315
2.5.30.47 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Medical (igrantsoc_family_spouse_medical) . . . 316
2.5.30.48 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Medical (igrantsoc_family_partner_medical) . . . 316
2.5.30.49 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Medical (igrantsoc_family_children_medical) . . . 316
2.5.30.50 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Medical (igrantsoc_family_parents_medical) . . . 317
2.5.30.51 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Medical (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_medical) . . . 317
2.5.30.52 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Permanent (igrantsoc_family_spouse_permanent) . . . 317
2.5.30.53 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Permanent (igrantsoc_family_partner_permanent) . . . 317
2.5.30.54 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Permanent (igrantsoc_family_children_permanent) . . . 318
2.5.30.55 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Permanent (igrantsoc_family_parents_permanent) . . . 318
2.5.30.56 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Permanent (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_permanent) . . . 318
2.5.30.57 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Seekers (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_seekers) . . . 319
2.5.30.58 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Seekers (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_seekers) . . . 319
2.5.30.59 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Refugee (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_refugee) . . . 319
2.5.30.60 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Refugee (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_refugee) . . . 320
2.5.30.61 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_coethnic) . . . 320
2.5.30.62 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_coethnic) . 320
2.5.30.63 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Domestic (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_domestic) . . . 321
2.5.30.64 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Domestic (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_domestic) . 321
2.5.30.65 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_agricultural) . . . 321
2.5.30.66 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_agricultural) . . . 322
2.5.30.67 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Medical (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_medical) . . . 322
2.5.30.68 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Medical (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_medical) . . . 322

2.5.30.69 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Permanent (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_permanent) . . . . . 323
2.5.30.70 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Permanent (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_permanent) 323
2.5.30.71 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Seekers (igrantsoc_family_duration_seekers) . . . . . 323
2.5.30.72 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Refugee (igrantsoc_family_duration_refugee) . . . . . 323
2.5.30.73 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_duration_coethnic) . . . . . 324
2.5.30.74 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Domestic (igrantsoc_family_duration_domestic) . . . . . 324
2.5.30.75 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_duration_agricultural) . . . . . 324
2.5.30.76 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Medical (igrantsoc_family_duration_medical) . . . . . 325
2.5.30.77 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Permanent (igrantsoc_family_duration_permanent) . . . . . 325
2.5.30.78 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Seekers (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_seekers) . . . . . 325
2.5.30.79 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Seekers (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_seekers) . . . . . 326
2.5.30.80 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Seekers (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_seekers) . . . . . 326
2.5.30.81 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Refugees (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_refugees) . . . . . 326
2.5.30.82 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Refugees (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_refugees) . . . . . 327
2.5.30.83 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Refugees (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_refugees) . . . . . 327
2.5.30.84 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_coethnics) . . . . . 327
2.5.30.85 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_coethnics) . . . . . 328
2.5.30.86 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_coethnics) . . . . . 328
2.5.30.87 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Domestic (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_domestic) . . . . . 328
2.5.30.88 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Domestic (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_domestic) . . . . . 329
2.5.30.89 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Domestic (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_domestic) . . . . . 329
2.5.30.90 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_agricultural) . . . . . 329
2.5.30.91 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_agricultural) . . . . . 330
2.5.30.92 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_agricultural) . . . . 330
2.5.30.93 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Medical (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_medical) . . . . . 330
2.5.30.94 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Medical (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_medical) . . . . . 331

2.5.30.95 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Medical (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_medical) . . . . . 331
2.5.30.96 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Permanent (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_permanent) . . . . . 331
2.5.30.97 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Permanent (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_permanent) . . . . . 332
2.5.30.98 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Permanent (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_permanent) . . . . . 332
2.5.30.99 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Seekers (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_seekers) . . . . . 332
2.5.30.100 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Seekers (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_seekers) . . . . . 332
2.5.30.101 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Seekers (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_seekers) . . . . . 333
2.5.30.102 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Seekers (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_seekers) . . . . . 333
2.5.30.103 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Refugee (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_refugee) . . . . . 333
2.5.30.104 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Refugee (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_refugee) . . . . . 334
2.5.30.105 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Refugee (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_refugee) . . . . . 334
2.5.30.106 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Refugee (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_refugee) . . . . . 334
2.5.30.107 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_coethnic) . . . . . 335
2.5.30.108 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_coethnic) . . . . . 335
2.5.30.109 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_coethnic) . . . . . 335
2.5.30.110 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_coethnic) . . . . . 336
2.5.30.111 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Domestic (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_domestic) . . . . . 336
2.5.30.112 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Domestic (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_domestic) . . . . . 336
2.5.30.113 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Domestic (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_domestic) . . . . . 337
2.5.30.114 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Domestic (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_domestic) . . . . . 337
2.5.30.115 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_agricultural) . . . . . 337
2.5.30.116 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_agricultural) . . . . 338
2.5.30.117 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_agricultural) . . . . . 338
2.5.30.118 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_agricultural) . . . . . 338
2.5.30.119 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Medical (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_medical) . . . . . 338
2.5.30.120 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Medical (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_medical) . . . . . 339

2.5.30.121 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_medical) . . . 339
2.5.30.122 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_medical) . . . 339
2.5.30.123 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_permanent) . . . 340
2.5.30.124 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_permanent) . . . 340
2.5.30.125 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_permanent) . . . 340
2.5.30.126 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_permanent) . . . 341
2.5.30.127 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Seekers (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_seekers) . . . 341
2.5.30.128 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Seekers (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_seekers) . . . 341
2.5.30.129 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Seekers (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_seekers) . . . 342
2.5.30.130 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Refugee (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_refugee) . . . 342
2.5.30.131 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Refugee (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_refugee) . . . 342
2.5.30.132 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Refugee (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_refugee) . . . 343
2.5.30.133 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_coethnic) . . . 343
2.5.30.134 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_coethnic) . . . 343
2.5.30.135 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_coethnic) . . . 344
2.5.30.136 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Domestic (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_domestic) . . . 344
2.5.30.137 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Domestic (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_domestic) . . . 344
2.5.30.138 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Domestic (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_domestic) . . . 344
2.5.30.139 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_agricultural) . . . 345
2.5.30.140 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_agricultural) . . . 345
2.5.30.141 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_agricultural) . . . 345
2.5.30.142 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Medical (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_medical) . . . 346
2.5.30.143 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Medical (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_medical) . . . 346

2.5.30.144 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Medical (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_medical) . . . . . 346
2.5.30.145 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Permanent (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_permanent) . . . . . 347
2.5.30.146 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Permanent (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_permanent) . . . . . 347
2.5.30.147 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Permanent (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_permanent) . . . . . 347
2.5.30.148 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Seekers (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_seekers) . . . . . 348
2.5.30.149 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Refugee (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_refugee) . . . . . 348
2.5.30.150 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_coethnic) . . . . . 348
2.5.30.151 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Domestic (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_domestic) . . . . . 349
2.5.30.152 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_agricultural) . . . . . 349
2.5.30.153 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Medical (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_medical) . . . . . 349
2.5.30.154 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Permanent (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_permanent) . . . . . 350
2.5.30.155 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Seekers (igrantsoc_educationaccess_seekers) . . . . . 350
2.5.30.156 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Refugee (igrantsoc_educationaccess_refugee) . . . . . 351
2.5.30.157 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_educationaccess_coethnic) . . . . . 351
2.5.30.158 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Domestic (igrantsoc_educationaccess_domestic) . . . . . 351
2.5.30.159 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Agricultural (igrantsoc_educationaccess_agricultural) . . . . . 352
2.5.30.160 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Medical (igrantsoc_educationaccess_medical) . . . . . 352
2.5.30.161 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Permanent (igrantsoc_educationaccess_permanent) . . . . . 352
2.5.30.162 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Seekers (igrantsoc_universityaccess_seekers) . . . . . 353
2.5.30.163 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Refugee (igrantsoc_universityaccess_refugee) . . . . . 353
2.5.30.164 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_universityaccess_coethnic) . . . . . 353
2.5.30.165 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Domestic (igrantsoc_universityaccess_agricultural) . . . . . 353
2.5.30.166 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Agricultural (igrantsoc_universityaccess_domestic) . . . . . 354
2.5.30.167 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Medical (igrantsoc_universityaccess_medical) . . . . . 354
2.5.30.168 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Permanent (igrantsoc_universityaccess_permanent) . . . . . 354

2.5.30.169 Immigrant Social Policies Education Language (igrantsoc_educationlanguage) . . . 355
2.5.30.170 Immigrant Social Policies Education Intercultural (igrantsoc_educationintercultural) . . . 355
2.5.30.171 Immigrant Social Policies Education Integration (igrantsoc_educationintegration) . . . 355
2.5.30.172 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Seekers (igrantsoc_healthaccess_seekers) . . . 356
2.5.30.173 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Refugee (igrantsoc_healthaccess_refugee) . . . 356
2.5.30.174 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_healthaccess_coethnic) . . . 356
2.5.30.175 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Domestic (igrantsoc_healthaccess_domestic) . . . 357
2.5.30.176 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Agricultural (igrantsoc_healthaccess_agricultural) . . . 357
2.5.30.177 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Medical (igrantsoc_healthaccess_medical) . . . 358
2.5.30.178 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Permanent (igrantsoc_healthaccess_permanent) . . . 358
2.5.30.179 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Seekers (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_seekers) . . . 358
2.5.30.180 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Refugee (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_refugee) . . . 359
2.5.30.181 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_coethnic) . . . 359
2.5.30.182 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Domestic (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_domestic) . . . 359
2.5.30.183 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Agricultural (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_agricultural) . . . 360
2.5.30.184 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Medical (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_medical) . . . 360
2.5.30.185 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Permanent (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_permanent) . . . 360
2.5.30.186 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Seekers (igrantsoc_unemployment_seekers) . . . 361
2.5.30.187 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Refugee (igrantsoc_unemployment_refugee) . . . 361
2.5.30.188 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_unemployment_coethnic) . . . 361
2.5.30.189 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Domestic (igrantsoc_unemployment_domestic) . . . 362
2.5.30.190 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Agricultural (igrantsoc_unemployment_agricultural) . . . 362
2.5.30.191 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Medical (igrantsoc_unemployment_medical) . . . 362
2.5.30.192 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Permanent (igrantsoc_unemployment_permanent) . . . 363
2.5.30.193 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Seekers (igrantsoc_retirement_seekers) . . . 363
2.5.30.194 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Refugee (igrantsoc_retirement_refugee) . . . 363

2.5.30.195 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_retirement_coethnic) . . . 364
2.5.30.196 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Domestic (igrantsoc_retirement_domestic) . . . 364
2.5.30.197 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Agricultural (igrantsoc_retirement_agricultural) . . . 364
2.5.30.198 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Medical (igrantsoc_retirement_medical) . . . 365
2.5.30.199 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Permanent (igrantsoc_retirement_permanent) . . . 365
2.5.31 Immigration Cultural Policies . . . 365
2.5.31.1 Immigrant Cultural Policies Bilingual (igrantcultural_bilingual) . . . 365
2.5.31.2 Immigrant Cultural Policies Media (igrantcultural_media) . . . 366
2.5.32 Immigration Mobility Policies . . . 366
2.5.32.1 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Seekers (igrantmobility_documents_seekers) . . . 366
2.5.32.2 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Refugee (igrantmobility_documents_refugee) . . . 366
2.5.32.3 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_documents_coethnic) . . . 367
2.5.32.4 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Domestic (igrantmobility_documents_domestic) . . . 367
2.5.32.5 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Agricultural (igrantmobility_documents_agricultural) . . . 367
2.5.32.6 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Medical (igrantmobility_documents_medical) . . . 368
2.5.32.7 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Permanent (igrantmobility_documents_permanent) . . . 368
2.5.32.8 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Seekers (igrantmobility_internal_seekers) . . . 368
2.5.32.9 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Refugee (igrantmobility_internal_refugee) . . . 369
2.5.32.10 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_internal_coethnic) . . . 369
2.5.32.11 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Domestic (igrantmobility_internal_domestic) . . . 369
2.5.32.12 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Agricultural (igrantmobility_internal_agricultural) . . . 370
2.5.32.13 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Medical (igrantmobility_internal_medical) . . . 370
2.5.32.14 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Permanent (igrantmobility_internal_permanent) . . . 370
2.5.32.15 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Seekers (igrantmobility_external_seekers) . . . 371
2.5.32.16 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Seekers (igrantmobility_externalmonths_seekers) . . . 371
2.5.32.17 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Refugee (igrantmobility_external_refugee) . . . 371
2.5.32.18 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Refugee (igrantmobility_externalmonths_refugee) . . . 372
2.5.32.19 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_external_coethnic) . . . 372

2.5.32.20 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_externalmonths_coethnic) . . . 372
2.5.32.21 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Domestic (igrantmobility_external_domestic) . . . 372
2.5.32.22 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Domestic (igrantmobility_externalmonths_domestic) . . . 373
2.5.32.23 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Agricultural (igrantmobility_external_agricultural) . . . 373
2.5.32.24 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Agricultural (igrantmobility_externalmonths_agricultural) . . . 373
2.5.32.25 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Medical (igrantmobility_external_medical) . . . 374
2.5.32.26 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Medical (igrantmobility_externalmonths_medical) . . . 374
2.5.32.27 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Permanent (igrantmobility_external_permanent) . . . 374
2.5.32.28 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Permanent (igrantmobility_externalmonths_permanent) . . . 375
2.5.33 Immigration Policies Obligations . . . 375
2.5.33.1 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Seekers (igrantobligation_military_seekers) . . . 375
2.5.33.2 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Refugee (igrantobligation_military_refugee) . . . 375
2.5.33.3 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Co-Ethnic (igrantobligation_military_coethnic) . . . 376
2.5.33.4 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Domestic (igrantobligation_military_domestic) . . . 376
2.5.33.5 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Agricultural (igrantobligation_military_agricultural) . . . 376
2.5.33.6 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Medical (igrantobligation_military_medical) . . . 377
2.5.33.7 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Permanent (igrantobligation_military_permanent) . . . 377
2.5.33.8 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Seekers (igrantobligation_social_seekers) . . . 377
2.5.33.9 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Refugee (igrantobligation_social_refugee) . . . 378
2.5.33.10 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Co-Ethnic (igrantobligation_social_coethnic) . . . 378
2.5.33.11 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Domestic (igrantobligation_social_domestic) . . . 379
2.5.33.12 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Agricultural (igrantobligation_social_agricultural) . . . 379
2.5.33.13 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Medical (igrantobligation_social_medical) . . . 379
2.5.33.14 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Permanent (igrantobligation_social_permanent) . . . 380
2.5.33.15 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Seekers (igrantobligation_taxes_seekers) . . . 380
2.5.33.16 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Refugee (igrantobligation_taxes_refugee) . . . 380
2.5.33.17 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Co-Ethnic (igrantobligation_taxes_coethnic) . . . 381

2.5.33.18 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Domestic (igrantobligation_taxes_domestic) . . . 381
2.5.33.19 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Agricultural (igrantobligation_taxes_agricultural) . . . 381
2.5.33.20 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Medical (igrantobligation_taxes_medical) . . . 381
2.5.33.21 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Permanent (igrantobligation_taxes_permanent) . . . 382
2.5.33.22 Immigrant Policies Administration Existence (igrantinstitution_existence) . . . 382
2.5.33.23 Immigrant Policies Administration Name Original (igrantinstitution_nameoriginal) . . . 382
2.5.33.24 Immigrant Policies Administration Name EN (igrantinstitution_nameen) . . . 383
2.5.33.25 Immigrant Policies Administration Anti-discrimination (igrantinstitution_antidiscrimination) . . . 383
2.5.34 Immigration Nationality . . . 383
2.5.34.1 Immigrant Loss General (icit_loss_general) . . . 383
2.5.34.2 Immigrant Loss Withdrawal Outside (icit_loss_withdrawaloutside) . 384
2.5.34.3 Immigrant Loss Withdrawal Exeptions (icit_loss_withdrawalexeptions) . . . 384
2.5.34.4 Immigrant Loss Sanction (icit_loss_sanction) . . . 384
2.5.34.5 Immigrant Nationality Emigrant Dual Nationality for Immigrants that Naturalized (icit_loss_naturalized) . . . 385
2.5.34.6 Immigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after Residence Abroad for Immigrants that Naturalized Abroad (icit_loss_abroad) . . . 385
2.5.34.7 Immigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after Residence Abroad for Immigrants that Naturalized Abroad Years (icit_loss_abroadyears) 385
2.5.34.8 Immigrant Nationality Unrestrictive jus soli (icit_restrictedsoli_general) . . . 386
2.5.34.9 Immigrant Nationality Qualified jus soli (icit_qualifiedsoli_general) . 386
2.5.34.10 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country General (icit_ordinary_general) . . . 386
2.5.34.11 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Residence (icit_ordinary_residence) . . . 386
2.5.34.12 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Residence Continous (icit_ordinary_residencecontinous) . . . 387
2.5.34.13 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Residence Permanent (icit_ordinary_residencepermanent) . . . 387
2.5.34.14 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Renunciation (icit_ordinary_renunciation) . . . 387
2.5.34.15 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Language (icit_ordinary_language) . . . 388
2.5.34.16 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Civil (icit_ordinary_civil) . . . 388

2.5.34.17 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Criminal (icit_ordinary_criminal) . . . 389
2.5.34.18 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Economic (icit_ordinary_economic) . . . 389
2.5.34.19 Immigrant Nationality Socialization Based Acquisition of Citizenship (icit_socialization_general) . . . 389
2.5.34.20 Immigrant Nationality Special Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country (icit_long_general) . . . 390
2.5.34.21 Immigrant Nationality Preferential Naturalization for Immigrants from Specific Countries (icit_country_general) . . . 390
2.5.34.22 Immigrant Nationality Cultural Affinity/Ethnic Ties (icit_ethnic_general) . . . 390
2.5.34.23 Immigrant Nationality Spousal Tranfer (icit_spousal_general) . . . 391
2.5.34.24 Immigrant Nationality Filial Transfer (icit_filial_general) . . . 391
2.5.34.25 Immigrant Nationality Special Naturalization for refugees (icit_refugees_general) . . . 391
2.5.34.26 Immigrant Nationality Naturalization for Special Achievements/Talents (icit_talents_general) . . . 391
2.5.34.27 Immigrant Nationality Naturalization Due to Investment/Financial Assets (icit_investment_general) . . . 392
2.5.34.28 Immigrant Nationality Transfer to Other Relatives (icit_transfer_general) . . . 392
2.5.34.29 Immigrant Nationality for the Stateless (icit_stateless_general) . . . 392
2.5.34.30 Immigrant Nationality for Regularized Immigrants (icit_regularization_general) . . . 393
2.5.34.31 Immigrant Nationality Naturalization Possible Even if Applicant Had Irregular Status Before (icit_irregular_general) . . . 393
2.5.35 Immigration Citizenship . . . 393
2.5.35.1 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants General (icit_restrictions_general) . . . 393
2.5.35.2 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Period (icit_restrictions_period) . . . 394
2.5.35.3 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Electoral (icit_restrictions_electoral) . . . 394
2.5.35.4 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Office (icit_restrictions_office) . . . 394
2.5.35.5 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Other (icit_restrictions_other) . . . 395
2.5.35.6 Immigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizenship after Residence Abroad for Immigrants who Naturalized General (icit_suspension_general) . . . 395
2.5.35.7 Immigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizenship after Residence Abroad for Immigrants who Naturalized Period (icit_suspension_period) . . . 395
2.5.35.8 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals General (icit_dual_general) . . . 396
2.5.35.9 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Period (icit_dual_period) . . . 396
2.5.35.10 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Electoral (icit_dual_electoral) . 396

2.5.35.11 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Office (icit_dual_office) . . . . . 397
2.5.35.12 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Other (icit_dual_other) . . . . . 397
2.6 COMPLAB MIGPOL Migrant Social Policy Dataset . . . . . 397
2.6.1 Identifiers . . . . . 398
2.6.1.1 Year (year) . . . . . 398
2.6.1.2 ISO-2 Code (iso2) . . . . . 398
2.6.1.3 ISO-3 Code (iso3) . . . . . 398
2.6.1.4 Full Name of the Country (country_full_name) . . . . . 398
2.6.2 Access Welfare Benefits . . . . . 399
2.6.2.1 Access to social assistance for permanent migrant workers (f41b) . . 399
2.6.2.2 Access to social assistance for temporary migrant workers (f41c) . . . 399
2.6.2.3 Access to social assistance for recognized refugees (f41d) . . . . . 399
2.6.2.4 Access to social assistance for asylum seekers (f41e) . . . . . 400
2.6.2.5 Cash or in-kind benefits for asylum seekers (c14) . . . . . 400
2.6.2.6 Unemployment insurance benefits for permanent migrant workers (f61b) 400
2.6.2.7 Unemployment insurance benefits for temporary migrant workers (f61c) 400
2.6.2.8 Length of unemployment insurance benefits for permanent migrant workers (f62b) . . . . . 401
2.6.2.9 Length of unemployment insurance benefits for temporary migrant workers (f62c) . . . . . 401
2.6.2.10 Welfare_benefits (access) . . . . . 401
2.6.3 Consequences Social Assistance . . . . . 401
2.6.3.1 Social Welfare Reliance and Family Reunification for Citizens (a4acit) 401
2.6.3.2 Social Welfare Reliance and Family Reunification for Third Country Nationals (a4atcn) . . . . . 402
2.6.3.3 Consequences for dependence on social assistance for permanent migrant workers (f5a) . . . . . 402
2.6.3.4 Consequences for dependence on social assistance for temporary migrant workers (f5b) . . . . . 402
2.6.3.5 Consequences of Social-Welfare Reliance (a4a) . . . . . 403
2.6.3.6 Consequences of social assistance receipt (conseq) . . . . . 403
2.6.4 Preventative Measures Welfare Burden . . . . . 403
2.6.4.1 Income Criterion for Family Reunification for Citizens (a4xcit) . . . 403
2.6.4.2 Income Criterion for Family Reunification for Third-country National (a4xtcn) . . . . . 403
2.6.4.3 Consequences of Loss of Employment First Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_1) . . . . . 404
2.6.4.4 Name of First Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_1_name) . . 404
2.6.4.5 Consequences of Loss of Employment Second Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_2) . . . . . 404
2.6.4.6 Name of Second Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_2_name) . 404
2.6.4.7 Consequences of Loss of Employment First Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_1) . . . . . 405
2.6.4.8 Name of First Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_1_name) . . 405
2.6.4.9 Consequences of Loss of Employment Second Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_2) . . . . . 405
2.6.4.10 Name of Second Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_2_name) . 406

2.6.4.11 Consequences of Loss of Employment Third Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_3) . . . 406
2.6.4.12 Name of Third Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_3_name) . 406
2.6.4.13 Consequences of Loss of Employment Fourth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_4) . . . 406
2.6.4.14 Name of Fourth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_4_name) . 407
2.6.4.15 Consequences of Loss of Employment Fifth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_5) . . . 407
2.6.4.16 Name of Fifth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_5_name) . . 407
2.6.4.17 Consequences of Loss of Employment Sixth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_6) . . . 407
2.6.4.18 Name of Sixth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_6_name) . . 408
2.6.4.19 Consequences of Loss of Employment EUblue Residency Entry (b12_eublue) . . . 408
2.6.4.20 Name of EUblue Residency Entry (b12_eublue_name) . . . 408
2.6.4.21 Preventative measures Family Reunification (a4x) . . . 408
2.6.4.22 Consequences of Loss of Employment mean (b12mean) . . . 409
2.6.4.23 Preventative measures (prevmeas) . . . 409
2.6.5 Immigrant Welfare Rights . . . 409
2.6.5.1 The Immigrant Social Rights Index (migsp_index) . . . 409
2.7 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC 2024 . . . 410
2.7.1 Identifiers . . . 410
2.7.1.1 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 410
2.7.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 411
2.7.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 411
2.7.1.4 Year (year) . . . 411
2.7.1.5 Country Code (ccode) . . . 411
2.7.2 Regulations Field A (Family reunification) . . . 411
2.7.2.1 Residence requirements - Aggregated (avgs_a01) . . . 411
2.7.2.2 Family members - Aggregated (avgs_a02) . . . 411
2.7.2.3 Age limits - Aggregated (avgs_a03) . . . 412
2.7.2.4 Financial requirements - Aggregated (avgs_a04) . . . 412
2.7.2.5 Accommodation requirementd - Aggregated (avgs_a05) . . . 412
2.7.2.6 Language skills - Aggregated (avgs_a06) . . . 412
2.7.2.7 Aplication fees - Aggregated (avgs_a07) . . . 413
2.7.2.8 Residence permit - Aggregated (avgs_a08) . . . 413
2.7.2.9 Autonomous residence permit - Aggregated (avgs_a09) . . . 413
2.7.2.10 (Self)employment - Aggregated (avgs_a10) . . . 413
2.7.2.11 Quotas family reunification - Aggregated (avgs_a12) . . . 414
2.7.2.12 Index Conditions Field A (Family) (avgs_cond_a) . . . 414
2.7.2.13 Index elegibility Field A (Family) (avgs_elig_a) . . . 414
2.7.2.14 Index External Regulations Field A (Family) (avgs_extreg_a) . . . 414
2.7.2.15 Index Internal Regulations Field A (Family) (avgs_intreg_a) . . . 414
2.7.2.16 Index Regulations Field A (Family) (avgs_reg_a) . . . 414
2.7.2.17 Index Rights Field A (Family) (avgs_righ_a) . . . 415
2.7.2.18 Index Security Field A (Family) (avgs_secu_a) . . . 415
2.7.3 Regulations Field B (Labour) . . . 415
2.7.3.1 Targeting - Aggregated (avgs_b01_2) . . . 415
2.7.3.2 Quotas labor - Aggregated (avgs_b02) . . . 415

2.7.3.3 Age limits - Aggregated (avgs_b03_1_min) . . . 416
2.7.3.4 Young age beneficial - Aggregated (avgs_b03_2) . . . 416
2.7.3.5 Financial self-sustainability - Aggregated (avgs_b04) . . . 416
2.7.3.6 Specific income per month - Aggregated (avgs_b04_a) . . . 416
2.7.3.7 Specific financial funds - Aggregated (avgs_b04_b) . . . 417
2.7.3.8 Language skills - Aggregated (avgs_b05) . . . 417
2.7.3.9 Application fee - Aggregated (avgs_b06) . . . 417
2.7.3.10 Job offer - Aggregated (avgs_b07) . . . 417
2.7.3.11 Equal work conditions - Aggregated (avgs_b08) . . . 417
2.7.3.12 List of occupations - Aggregated (avgs_b09_1) . . . 418
2.7.3.13 Labor market test - Aggregated (avgs_b09_2) . . . 418
2.7.3.14 Work permit validity - Aggregated (avgs_b10_max) . . . 418
2.7.3.15 Renewal of permit - Aggregated (avgs_b11_1) . . . 418
2.7.3.16 Transition temprary permanent - Aggregated (avgs_b11_2) . . . 419
2.7.3.17 Loss of employment - Aggregated (avgs_b12) . . . 419
2.7.3.18 Flexibility of work permit - Aggregated (avgs_b13) . . . 419
2.7.3.19 Index Conditions Field B (Labor) (avgs_cond_b) . . . 419
2.7.3.20 Index elegibility Field B (Labor) (avgs_elig_b) . . . 419
2.7.3.21 Index External Regulations Field B (Labor) (avgs_extreg_b) . . . 420
2.7.3.22 Index Internal Regulations Field B (Labor) (avgs_intreg_b) . . . 420
2.7.3.23 Index Regulations Field B (Labor) (avgs_reg_b) . . . 420
2.7.3.24 Index Rights Field B (Labor) (avgs_righ_b) . . . 420
2.7.3.25 Index Security Field B (Labor) (avgs_secu_b) . . . 420
2.7.4 Regulations Field C (Asylum) . . . 421
2.7.4.1 Existence of subsidiary humanitarian protection - Aggregated (avgs_c01_2) . . . 421
2.7.4.2 Nationality - Aggregated (avgs_c02) . . . 421
2.7.4.3 Quotas asylum - Aggregated (avgs_c03) . . . 421
2.7.4.4 Safe third country - Aggregated (avgs_c04) . . . 421
2.7.4.5 Safe countries of origin - Aggregated (avgs_c05) . . . 422
2.7.4.6 Place of application - Aggregated (avgs_c06) . . . 422
2.7.4.7 Permit validity - Aggregated (avgs_c07) . . . 422
2.7.4.8 Renewal of permit - Aggregated (avgs_c08) . . . 422
2.7.4.9 Right to appeal - Aggregated (avgs_c09) . . . 423
2.7.4.10 Status when crisis resolved - Aggregated (avgs_c10) . . . 423
2.7.4.11 Free movement - Aggregated (avgs_c11) . . . 423
2.7.4.12 (Self)employment - Aggregated (avgs_c12) . . . 423
2.7.4.13 Form of benefits - Aggregated (avgs_c14) . . . 424
2.7.4.14 Resettlement agreements - Aggregated (avgs_c15) . . . 424
2.7.4.15 Index Conditions Field C (Asylum) (avgs_cond_c) . . . 424
2.7.4.16 Index elegibility Field C (Asylum) (avgs_elig_c) . . . 424
2.7.4.17 Index External Regulations Field C (Asylum) (avgs_extreg_c) . . . 424
2.7.4.18 Index Internal Regulations Field C (Asylum) (avgs_intreg_c) . . . 425
2.7.4.19 Index Regulations Field C (Asylum) (avgs_reg_c) . . . 425
2.7.4.20 Index Rights Field C (Asylum) (avgs_righ_c) . . . 425
2.7.4.21 Index Security Field C (Asylum) (avgs_secu_c) . . . 425
2.7.5 Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) . . . 425
2.7.5.1 Index Conditions Field D (Co-Etnics) (avgs_cond_d) . . . 425

2.7.5.2 Reasons for co-ethnics - Aggregated (avgs_d03_1) . . . 426
2.7.5.3 Language skills - Aggregated (avgs_d03_2) . . . 426
2.7.5.4 Converts - Aggregated (avgs_d03_3) . . . 426
2.7.5.5 Ancestry - Aggregated (avgs_d03_4) . . . 426
2.7.5.6 Country of residence - Aggregated (avgs_d04) . . . 427
2.7.5.7 Place of application - Aggregated (avgs_d05) . . . 427
2.7.5.8 Quotas co-ethnics - Aggregated (avgs_d06) . . . 427
2.7.5.9 Date of birth - Aggregated (avgs_d08) . . . 427
2.7.5.10 Access to citizenship - Aggregated (avgs_d09_0) . . . 427
2.7.5.11 Duration of residence permit - Aggregated (avgs_d09_1) . . . 428
2.7.5.12 Region of settlement - Aggregated (avgs_d10) . . . 428
2.7.5.13 Employment program - Aggregated (avgs_d11) . . . 428
2.7.5.14 Integration measures - Aggregated (avgs_d12) . . . 428
2.7.5.15 Index elegibility Field D (Co-Etnics) (avgs_elig_d) . . . 429
2.7.5.16 Index External Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_extreg_d) . . . 429
2.7.5.17 Index Internal Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_intreg_d) . . . 429
2.7.5.18 Index Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_reg_d) . . . 429
2.7.5.19 Index Rights Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_righ_d) . . . 429
2.7.5.20 Index Security Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_secu_d) . . . 430
2.7.6 Control . . . 430
2.7.6.1 Index Internal Controls Field A-D (avgs_cont) . . . 430
2.7.6.2 Illegal residence - Aggregated (avgs_e01) . . . 430
2.7.6.3 Aiding irregular immigrants - Aggregated (avgs_e02) . . . 430
2.7.6.4 Airlines/carriers penalties - Aggregated (avgs_e03) . . . 430
2.7.6.5 Identification documents - Aggregated (avgs_e04) . . . 431
2.7.6.6 Alien's register - Aggregated (avgs_e05) . . . 431
2.7.6.7 Information sharing - Aggregated (avgs_e06) . . . 431
2.7.6.8 Biometric information - Aggregated (avgs_e07) . . . 431
2.7.6.9 Forged/expired documents - Aggregated (avgs_e08) . . . 432
2.7.6.10 Amnesty programs - Aggregated (avgs_e09) . . . 432
2.7.6.11 Public schooling - Aggregated (avgs_e10) . . . 432
2.7.6.12 Employer sanctions - Aggregated (avgs_e11) . . . 432
2.7.6.13 Marriage of convenience - Aggregated (avgs_e12) . . . 433
2.7.6.14 Detention - Aggregated (avgs_e13) . . . 433
2.7.6.15 Index External Controls Field A-D (avgs_extcont) . . . 433
2.7.6.16 Index Internal Controls Field A-D (avgs_intcont) . . . 433
2.7.7 Overall . . . 434
2.7.7.1 Index Immigration Policy Field A-D (avgs_immpol) . . . 434
2.7.8 Data Source . . . 434
2.7.8.1 Legal documents (name) . . . 434
2.7.8.2 Expert (expert) . . . 434
2.7.9 Administrative Guidelines . . . 434
2.7.9.1 Administrative Guidelines All Fields (r_adm_guide) . . . 434
2.7.9.2 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field A (percent) (r_adm_guide_a) 435
2.7.9.3 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field B (percent) (r_adm_guide_b) 435
2.7.9.4 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field C (percent) (r_adm_guide_c) 435
2.7.9.5 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field D (percent) (r_adm_guide_d) 435
2.7.9.6 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field E (percent) (r_adm_guide_e) 436

2.7.9.7 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field F (percent) (r_adm_guide_f) 436
2.8 COMPLAB MIGPOL Antidiscrimination Dataset . . . 436
2.8.1 Identifiers . . . 437
2.8.1.1 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 437
2.8.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 437
2.8.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 437
2.8.1.4 Year (year) . . . 437
2.8.2 Anti-Discrimination . . . 437
2.8.2.1 Anti-discrimination grounds - Aggregated (s_g01) . . . 437
2.8.2.2 Prohibitions in law - Aggregated (s_g02) . . . 438
2.8.2.3 Application to private and public sector - Aggregated (s_g03) . . . 438
2.8.2.4 Fields of application - Aggregated (s_g04) . . . 438
2.8.2.5 Enforcement mechanisms and Range of Sanctions - Aggregated (s_g05_6) . . . 439
2.8.2.6 Equality bodies - Aggregated (s_g07) . . . 439
2.8.2.7 Equality policies - Aggregated (s_g08) . . . 439
2.9 COMPLAB MIGPOL Antidiscrimination Raw Data . . . 440
2.9.1 Identifiers . . . 440
2.9.1.1 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 440
2.9.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 440
2.9.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 441
2.9.1.4 Year (year) . . . 441
2.9.1.5 field (field) . . . 441
2.9.2 Anti-Discrimination . . . 441
2.9.2.1 Anti-discrimination grounds - race and ethnicity - Raw (r_g01_a) . 441
2.9.2.2 Anti-discrimination grounds - religion and belief - Raw (r_g01_b) . 441
2.9.2.3 Anti-discrimination grounds - nationality - Raw (r_g01_c) . . . 442
2.9.2.4 Public incitement to violence - Raw (r_g02_a) . . . 442
2.9.2.5 Public insults or defamation - Raw (r_g02_b) . . . 442
2.9.2.6 Instigation of such offenses - Raw (r_g02_c) . . . 442
2.9.2.7 Racial profiling - Raw (r_g02_d) . . . 443
2.9.2.8 Private sector: General - Raw (r_g03_a) . . . 443
2.9.2.9 Private sector: Private sector carrying out public sector activities (i.e. public transportation, infrastructure) - Raw (r_g03_b) . . . 443
2.9.2.10 Public sector: Police force - Raw (r_g03_c) . . . 443
2.9.2.11 Public sector: other than police force - Raw (r_g03_d) . . . 443
2.9.2.12 Employment and vocational training - race and ethnicity - Raw (r_g04_a_0) . . . 444
2.9.2.13 Employment and vocational training - religion and belief - Raw (r_g04_a_1) . . . 444
2.9.2.14 Employment and vocational training - nationality - Raw (r_g04_a_2) 444
2.9.2.15 Education (primary and secondary level) - race and ethnicity - Raw (r_g04_b_0) . . . 444
2.9.2.16 Education (primary and secondary level) - religion and belief - Raw (r_g04_b_1) . . . 444
2.9.2.17 Education (primary and secondary level) - nationality - Raw (r_g04_b_2) . . . 445
2.9.2.18 Social protection (including social security) - race and ethnicity - Raw (r_g04_c_0) . . . 445

2.9.2.19 Social protection (including social security) - religion and belief - Raw (r_g04_c_1) . . . 445
2.9.2.20 Social protection (including social security) - nationality - Raw (r_g04_c_2) . . . 445
2.9.2.21 Access to public goods and services, including housing - race and ethnicity - Raw (r_g04_d_0) . . . 445
2.9.2.22 Access to public goods and services, including housing - religion and belief - Raw (r_g04_d_1) . . . 446
2.9.2.23 Access to public goods and services, including housing - nationality - Raw (r_g04_d_2) . . . 446
2.9.2.24 Access to public goods and services, including health - race and ethnicity - Raw (r_g04_e_0) . . . 446
2.9.2.25 Access to public goods and services, including health - religion and belief - Raw (r_g04_e_1) . . . 446
2.9.2.26 Access to public goods and services, including health - nationality - Raw (r_g04_e_2) . . . 446
2.9.2.27 Shift in burden of proof - Raw (r_g05_a) . . . 447
2.9.2.28 Situation testing as evidence - Raw (r_g05_b) . . . 447
2.9.2.29 Financial assistance for lawyers and interpreters - Raw (r_g05_c) . . . 447
2.9.2.30 Proceedings on behalf of victims by legal entities - Raw (r_g05_d) . . . 447
2.9.2.31 Restitution of rights lost due to discrimination/damages in lieu - Raw (r_g06_a) . . . 447
2.9.2.32 Imposing negative measures to prevent repeat offending - Raw (r_g06_b) . . . 448
2.9.2.33 Specific sanctions for legal persons - Raw (r_g06_c) . . . 448
2.9.2.34 Existence of equality body - Raw (r_g07_a) . . . 448
2.9.2.35 Independent legal advice - Raw (r_g07_b) . . . 448
2.9.2.36 Independent investigations - Raw (r_g07_c) . . . 448
2.9.2.37 Engagement in proceedings - Raw (r_g07_d) . . . 449
2.9.2.38 Instigation of own proceedings - Raw (r_g07_e) . . . 449
2.9.2.39 Systematic legislative review - Raw (r_g08_a) . . . 449
2.9.2.40 Contractors - Raw (r_g08_b) . . . 449
2.9.2.41 Positive action - Raw (r_g08_c) . . . 449
2.9.2.42 Anti-discrimination grounds - Scored (s_g01) . . . 450
2.9.2.43 Prohibitions in law - Scored (s_g02) . . . 450
2.9.2.44 Both private and public sector - Scored (s_g03) . . . 450
2.9.2.45 Private sector - Scored (s_g03_a) . . . 450
2.9.2.46 Public sector - Scored (s_g03_b) . . . 451
2.9.2.47 Fields of application - Scored (s_g04) . . . 451
2.9.2.48 Employment and vocational training - Scored (s_g04_a) . . . 451
2.9.2.49 Education (primary and secondary level) - Scored (s_g04_b) . . . 451
2.9.2.50 Social protection (including social security) - Scored (s_g04_c) . . . 451
2.9.2.51 Access to public goods and services, including housing - Scored (s_g04_d) . . . 452
2.9.2.52 Access to public goods and services, including health - Scored (s_g04_e) 452
2.9.2.53 Enforcement and sanctions - Scored (s_g05_6) . . . 452
2.9.2.54 Shift in burden of proof - Scored (s_g05_a) . . . 452
2.9.2.55 Situation testing as evidence - Scored (s_g05_b) . . . 452
2.9.2.56 Financial assistance for lawyers and interpreters - Scored (s_g05_c) 453
2.9.2.57 Proceedings on behalf of victims by legal entities - Scored (s_g05_d) 453

2.9.2.58 Range of Sanctions - Scored (s_g06) . . . 453
2.9.2.59 Equality bodies - Scored (s_g07) . . . 453
2.9.2.60 Equality policies - Scored (s_g08) . . . 454
2.9.2.61 Systematic legislative review - Scored (s_g08_a) . . . 454
2.9.2.62 Contractors - Scored (s_g08_b) . . . 454
2.9.2.63 Positive action - Scored (s_g08_c) . . . 454
2.10 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC Political Rights . . . 454
2.10.1 Identifiers . . . 455
2.10.1.1 Year (year) . . . 455
2.10.1.2 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 455
2.10.1.3 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 455
2.10.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 456
2.10.1.5 field (field) . . . 456
2.10.1.6 track (track) . . . 456
2.10.2 Political Rights . . . 457
2.10.2.1 Voting rights, national election - Universal right (r_f01_a) . . . 457
2.10.2.2 Voting rights, national election - Discriminatory right (r_f01_b) . . . 457
2.10.2.3 Voting rights, regional election - Universal right (r_f02_a) . . . 457
2.10.2.4 Voting rights, regional election - Discriminatory right (r_f02_b) . . . 458
2.10.2.5 Voting rights, local election - Universal right (r_f03_a) . . . 458
2.10.2.6 Voting rights, local election - Discriminatory right (r_f03_b) . . . 458
2.10.2.7 Voting rights, national election - Scored (s_f01) . . . 459
2.10.2.8 Voting rights, regional election - Scored (s_f02) . . . 459
2.10.2.9 Voting rights, local election - Scored (s_f03) . . . 460
2.11 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC Raw Data . . . 460
2.11.1 Identifiers . . . 461
2.11.1.1 Year (year) . . . 461
2.11.1.2 ISO 2 (iso2) . . . 461
2.11.1.3 ISO 3 (iso3) . . . 461
2.11.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 461
2.11.1.5 field (field) . . . 461
2.11.1.6 CCode (ccode) . . . 462
2.11.1.7 track (track) . . . 462
2.11.2 Family Reunification . . . 463
2.11.2.1 Existence of family reunification (r_a01_2) . . . 463
2.11.2.2 Family members - Scored (s_a02) . . . 463
2.11.2.3 Family members - Spouse (r_a02_a) . . . 463
2.11.2.4 Family members - Partner (r_a02_b) . . . 464
2.11.2.5 Family members - Same- sex Partner (r_a02_c) . . . 464
2.11.2.6 Family members - Minor-children (lt;18) (r_a02_d) . . . 464
2.11.2.7 Family members - Adopted children (r_a02_e) . . . 465
2.11.2.8 Family members - Adult children (gt;18) (r_a02_h) . . . 465
2.11.2.9 Family members - Parents and grandparents with exceptions (r_a02_i) 465
2.11.2.10 Family members - Parents and grandparents without exceptions (r_a02_j) . . . 466
2.11.2.11 Family members - Relative (broad) with exceptions (r_a02_k) . . . 466
2.11.2.12 Family members - Relatives (broad) without exceptions (r_a02_l) . . . 466
2.11.2.13 Family members - Any dependent (r_a02_m) . . . 467

2.11.2.14 Age limits sponsered spouses - Raw (r_a03) . . . 467
2.11.2.15 Age limits sponsored spouses - Scored (s_a03) . . . 468
2.11.2.16 Requirement not to rely on social welfare (r_a04_a) . . . 468
2.11.2.17 Specific income per month - Sponsored (r_a04_b) . . . 468
2.11.2.18 Other income criterion (r_a04_c) . . . 469
2.11.2.19 Other income criterion (r_a04_c_cat) . . . 469
2.11.2.20 Specific financial funds - Sponsered (r_a04_d) . . . 469
2.11.2.21 Accommodation requirementd - Raw (r_a05) . . . 470
2.11.2.22 Accommodation requirementd - Scored (s_a05) . . . 470
2.11.2.23 Language skills sponsered spouses - Scored (s_a06) . . . 470
2.11.2.24 Minimum language skills required? (r_a06_1) . . . 471
2.11.2.25 Test pre-arrival (r_a06_2_a) . . . 471
2.11.2.26 Tested post-arrival (r_a06_2_b) . . . 471
2.11.2.27 Application fees - Raw (r_a07) . . . 472
2.11.2.28 Application fees - Raw - In Constant USD (r_a07_ppp) . . . 472
2.11.2.29 Aplication fees - Scored (s_a07) . . . 472
2.11.2.30 Automatic residence permit (r_a09_a) . . . 473
2.11.2.31 Years of residence lt; 2 years (r_a09_c) . . . 473
2.11.2.32 Years of residence  2 years (r_a09_d) . . . 473
2.11.2.33 Domestic violence/danger in case of return (r_a09_e) . . . 474
2.11.2.34 Children (r_a09_f) . . . 474
2.11.2.35 Other (r_a09_g) . . . 475
2.11.2.36 Paid work - Sponsered spouse (r_a10_a) . . . 475
2.11.2.37 Self employment - Sponsered spouse (r_a10_b) . . . 476
2.11.2.38 Quotas family reunification - Raw (r_a12) . . . 476
2.11.2.39 Quotas family reunification - Scored (s_a12) . . . 476
2.11.2.40 Residence requirements - Raw (r_a01_1) . . . 477
2.11.2.41 Residence permit - Raw (r_a08) . . . 477
2.11.2.42 Residence permit - Scored (s_a08) . . . 477
2.11.2.43 Residence permit - Raw - Min (r_a08_min) . . . 478
2.11.2.44 Residence permit - Raw - Max (r_a08_max) . . . 478
2.11.2.45 Residence requirements - Scored (s_a01) . . . 478
2.11.2.46 Financial requirements - Scored (s_a04) . . . 479
2.11.2.47 Autonomous residence permit - Scored (s_a09) . . . 479
2.11.2.48 (Self)employment - Scored (s_a10) . . . 480
2.11.3 Labour . . . 480
2.11.3.1 Entry routes - Name (r_b01_1_name) . . . 480
2.11.3.2 Entry routes - Start (r_b01_1_start) . . . 481
2.11.3.3 Entry routes - Amended (r_b01_1_amen) . . . 481
2.11.3.4 Entry routes - End (r_b01_1_end) . . . 481
2.11.3.5 Targeting - Scored (s_b01_2) . . . 482
2.11.3.6 Targeting - Specific category (r_b01_2_a) . . . 482
2.11.3.7 Targeting - Low-skilled (r_b01_2_b) . . . 482
2.11.3.8 Targeting - Medium-skilled (r_b01_2_c) . . . 483
2.11.3.9 Targeting - High-skilled (r_b01_2_d) . . . 483
2.11.3.10 Targeting - Very high-skilled (r_b01_2_e) . . . 483
2.11.3.11 Targeting - Self-employed (r_b01_2_f) . . . 484
2.11.3.12 Quotas labor - Quota size (r_b02_a) . . . 484

2.11.3.13 Quotas labor - Applied to (r_b02_b) . . . 484
2.11.3.14 Age limits migrant workers - Raw (r_b03_1) . . . 485
2.11.3.15 Age limits migrant workers - Raw - Min (r_b03_1_min) . . . 485
2.11.3.16 Age limits migrant workers - Scored (s_b03_1_min) . . . 485
2.11.3.17 Young age beneficial - Raw (r_b03_2) . . . 486
2.11.3.18 Young age beneficial - Scored (s_b03_2) . . . 486
2.11.3.19 Specific income per month - Raw (r_b04_a) . . . 486
2.11.3.20 Specific income per month - Raw (r_b04_a_ppp) . . . 487
2.11.3.21 Specific income per month - Scored (s_b04_a) . . . 487
2.11.3.22 Specific financial funds - Raw (r_b04_b) . . . 488
2.11.3.23 Specific financial funds - Raw - In Constant USD (r_b04_b_ppp) . 488
2.11.3.24 Specific financial funds - Scored (s_b04_b) . . . 488
2.11.3.25 Language skills - Scored (s_b05) . . . 489
2.11.3.26 Language skills - Beneficial (r_b05_a) . . . 489
2.11.3.27 Language skills - Required (r_b05_b) . . . 489
2.11.3.28 Application fee - Paid by migrant (r_b06_a) . . . 490
2.11.3.29 Application fee - Paid by migrant - In Constant USD (r_b06_a_ppp) 490
2.11.3.30 Application fee - Paid by employer (r_b06_b) . . . 490
2.11.3.31 Application fee - Paid by employer - In Constant USD (r_b06_b_ppp) 491
2.11.3.32 Job offer - Scored (s_b07) . . . 491
2.11.3.33 Job offer - Beneficial (r_b07_a) . . . 491
2.11.3.34 Job offer - Required (r_b07_b) . . . 492
2.11.3.35 Equal work conditions - Raw (r_b08) . . . 492
2.11.3.36 Equal work conditions - Scored (s_b08) . . . 492
2.11.3.37 List of occupations - Raw (r_b09_1) . . . 493
2.11.3.38 List of occupations - Scored (s_b09_1) . . . 493
2.11.3.39 Labor market test - Raw (r_b09_2) . . . 493
2.11.3.40 Labor market test - Scored (s_b09_2) . . . 494
2.11.3.41 Work permit validity - Raw (r_b10) . . . 494
2.11.3.42 Work permit validity - Raw - Min (r_b10_min) . . . 494
2.11.3.43 Work permit validity - Raw - Max (r_b10_max) . . . 494
2.11.3.44 Work permit validity - Scored (s_b10_max) . . . 495
2.11.3.45 Renewal of permit - Raw (r_b11_1) . . . 495
2.11.3.46 Renewal of permit - Scored (s_b11_1) . . . 496
2.11.3.47 Transition temprary permanent - Raw (r_b11_2) . . . 496
2.11.3.48 Transition temprary permanent - Scored (s_b11_2) . . . 496
2.11.3.49 Loss of employment - Raw (r_b12) . . . 497
2.11.3.50 Loss of employment - Scored (s_b12) . . . 497
2.11.3.51 Flexibility of work permit - Employer (r_b13_a) . . . 497
2.11.3.52 Flexibility of work permit - Sector/Profession (r_b13_b) . . . 498
2.11.3.53 Flexibility of work permit - Location (r_b13_c) . . . 498
2.11.3.54 Quotas labor - Scored (s_b02) . . . 498
2.11.3.55 Financial self-sustainability - Scored (s_b04) . . . 499
2.11.3.56 Application fee - Scored (s_b06) . . . 499
2.11.3.57 Flexibility of work permit - Scored (s_b13) . . . 499
2.11.4 Asylum . . . 500
2.11.4.1 Subsidiary/humanitarian protection (r_c01_1) . . . 500
2.11.4.2 Quotas asylum - Raw (r_c03) . . . 500

2.11.4.3 Quotas asylum - Scored (s_c03) . . . 500
2.11.4.4 Permit validity - Permanent (r_c07_a) . . . 501
2.11.4.5 Permit validity - Temporary (r_c07_b) . . . 501
2.11.4.6 Permit validity - Temporary - Min (r_c07_b_min) . . . 501
2.11.4.7 Permit validity - Temporary - Max (r_c07_b_max) . . . 502
2.11.4.8 Renewal of permit - Permit renewal (r_c08_a) . . . 502
2.11.4.9 Renewal of permit - Permanent permit (r_c08_b) . . . 502
2.11.4.10 Free movement - Raw (r_c11) . . . 503
2.11.4.11 Free movement - Scored (s_c11) . . . 503
2.11.4.12 (Self)employment - 2a (r_c12_2_a) . . . 504
2.11.4.13 (Self)employment - 2b (r_c12_2_b) . . . 504
2.11.4.14 Form of benefits - Cash (r_c14_a) . . . 504
2.11.4.15 Form of benefits - In kind (r_c14_b) . . . 505
2.11.4.16 Nationality - Raw (r_c02) . . . 505
2.11.4.17 Nationality - Scored (s_c02) . . . 505
2.11.4.18 Status when crisis resolved - Raw (r_c10) . . . 506
2.11.4.19 Status when crisis resolved - Scored (s_c10) . . . 506
2.11.4.20 Resettlement agreements - Participation (r_c15_a) . . . 506
2.11.4.21 Resettlement agreements - Quotas (r_c15_b) . . . 506
2.11.4.22 Resettlement agreements - Ad-hoc-programs (r_c15_c) . . . 507
2.11.4.23 Safe third country - Raw (r_c04) . . . 507
2.11.4.24 Safe third country - Scored (s_c04) . . . 507
2.11.4.25 Safe countries of origin - Raw (r_c05) . . . 508
2.11.4.26 Safe countries of origin - Scored (s_c05) . . . 508
2.11.4.27 Place of application - Outside (r_c06_a) . . . 509
2.11.4.28 Place of application - At the border (r_c06_b) . . . 509
2.11.4.29 Place of application - On territory (r_c06_c) . . . 509
2.11.4.30 Right to appeal - Raw (r_c09) . . . 509
2.11.4.31 Right to appeal - Scored (s_c09) . . . 510
2.11.4.32 (Self)employment - 1a (r_c12_1_a) . . . 510
2.11.4.33 (Self)employment - 1b (r_c12_1_b) . . . 510
2.11.4.34 Existence of subsidiary humanitarian protection - Raw (r_c01_2) . . . 511
2.11.4.35 Existence of subsidiary humanitarian protection - Scored (s_c01_2) 511
2.11.4.36 Place of application - Scored (s_c06) . . . 511
2.11.4.37 Permit validity - Scored (s_c07) . . . 512
2.11.4.38 Renewal of permit - Scored (s_c08) . . . 512
2.11.4.39 (Self)employment - Scored (s_c12) . . . 513
2.11.4.40 Form of benefits - Scored (s_c14) . . . 513
2.11.4.41 Resettlement agreements - Scored (s_c15) . . . 513
2.11.5 Co-ethnics . . . 514
2.11.5.1 Do co-ethnics exist - Raw (r_d01) . . . 514
2.11.5.2 Names of co-ethnics - Raw (r_d02) . . . 514
2.11.5.3 Reasons for co-ethnics - Group recognized by national law (r_d03_1_a)515
2.11.5.4 Reasons for co-ethnics - Shared language (r_d03_1_b) . . . 515
2.11.5.5 Reasons for co-ethnics - Shared Religion (r_d03_1_c) . . . 515
2.11.5.6 Reasons for co-ethnics - Shared Ancestry (r_d03_1_d) . . . 515
2.11.5.7 Reasons for co-ethnics - Citizen of former colony (r_d03_1_e) . . . 516
2.11.5.8 Reasons for co-ethnics - Ill-treatment (r_d03_1_f) . . . 516

2.11.5.9 Reasons for co-ethnics - Self-declaration (r_d03_1_g) . . . . . 516
2.11.5.10 Language skills - Basic pre-arrival (r_d03_2_a) . . . . . 517
2.11.5.11 Language skills - Basic post-arrival (r_d03_2_b) . . . . . 517
2.11.5.12 Language skills - Basic not tested (r_d03_2_c) . . . . . 517
2.11.5.13 Language skills - Fluent pre-arrival (r_d03_2_d) . . . . . 518
2.11.5.14 Language skills - Fluent post-arrival (r_d03_2_e) . . . . . 518
2.11.5.15 Language skills - Fluent not tested (r_d03_2_f) . . . . . 518
2.11.5.16 Converts - Raw (r_d03_3) . . . . . 519
2.11.5.17 Converts - Scored (s_d03_3) . . . . . 519
2.11.5.18 Ancestry - Second degree (r_d03_4_a) . . . . . 519
2.11.5.19 Ancestry - Third degree (r_d03_4_b) . . . . . 519
2.11.5.20 Ancestry - Fourth degree (r_d03_4_c) . . . . . 520
2.11.5.21 Ancestry - More than fourth degree (r_d03_4_d) . . . . . 520
2.11.5.22 Ancestry - Degree required but not defined (r_d03_4_e) . . . . . 520
2.11.5.23 Country of residence - Raw (r_d04) . . . . . 521
2.11.5.24 Country of residence - Scored (s_d04) . . . . . 521
2.11.5.25 Place of application - Outside territory (r_d05_a) . . . . . 521
2.11.5.26 Place of application - On territory (r_d05_b) . . . . . 522
2.11.5.27 Quotas co-ethnics - Scored (r_d06) . . . . . 522
2.11.5.28 Quotas co-ethnics - Scored (s_d06) . . . . . 522
2.11.5.29 Time frame - Start (r_d07_a) . . . . . 523
2.11.5.30 Time frame - Start - Year (r_d07_a_year) . . . . . 523
2.11.5.31 Time frame - End (r_d07_b) . . . . . 523
2.11.5.32 Time frame - End - Year (r_d07_b_year) . . . . . 524
2.11.5.33 Date of birth - Before (r_d08_a) . . . . . 524
2.11.5.34 Date of birth - Before - Year (r_d08_a_year) . . . . . 525
2.11.5.35 Date of birth - After (r_d08_b) . . . . . 525
2.11.5.36 Date of birth - After - Year (r_d08_b_year) . . . . . 525
2.11.5.37 Access to citizenship - Granted with acceptance of application (r_d09_0_a) . . . . . 526
2.11.5.38 Access to citizenship - Required duration was shorter (r_d09_0_b) . 526
2.11.5.39 Duration of residence permit - Permanent (r_d09_1_a) . . . . . 526
2.11.5.40 Duration of residence permit - Temporary (r_d09_1_b) . . . . . 527
2.11.5.41 Region of settlement - Raw (r_d10) . . . . . 527
2.11.5.42 Region of settlement - Scored (s_d10) . . . . . 527
2.11.5.43 Employment program - Raw (r_d11) . . . . . 528
2.11.5.44 Employment program - Scored (s_d11) . . . . . 528
2.11.5.45 Integration measures - Raw (r_d12) . . . . . 528
2.11.5.46 Integration measures - Scored (s_d12) . . . . . 529
2.11.5.47 Reasons for co-ethnics - Scored (s_d03_1) . . . . . 529
2.11.5.48 Language skills - Scored (s_d03_2) . . . . . 529
2.11.5.49 Place of application - Scored (s_d05) . . . . . 530
2.11.5.50 Date of birth - Scored (s_d08) . . . . . 530
2.11.5.51 Access to citizenship - Scored (s_d09_0) . . . . . 530
2.11.5.52 Duration of residence permit - Scored (s_d09_1) . . . . . 531
2.11.5.53 Ancestry - Scored (s_d03_4) . . . . . 531
2.11.6 Control of Immigration . . . . . 532
2.11.6.1 Identification documents - Issued (r_e04_a) . . . . . 532

2.11.6.2 Identification documents - Required to carry (r_e04_b) . . . . . 532
2.11.6.3 Biometric information - Raw (r_e07) . . . . . 532
2.11.6.4 Biometric information - Scored (s_e07) . . . . . 533
2.11.6.5 Marriage of convenience - Scored (s_e12) . . . . . 533
2.11.6.6 Marriage of convenience - Separate interviews with both partners (r_e12_a) . . . . . 534
2.11.6.7 Marriage of convenience - House visits (r_e12_b) . . . . . 534
2.11.6.8 Marriage of convenience - Proof live together (r_e12_c) . . . . . 534
2.11.6.9 Marriage of convenience - Sign a declaration (r_e12_d) . . . . . 535
2.11.6.10 Marriage of convenience - Other (r_e12_e) . . . . . 535
2.11.6.11 Marriage of convenience - Other - Categorical (r_e12_e_cat) . . . . 535
2.11.6.12 Employer sanctions - Raw (r_e11) . . . . . 536
2.11.6.13 Employer sanctions - Raw - PPP (r_e11_ppp) . . . . . 536
2.11.6.14 Employer sanctions - Scored (s_e11) . . . . . 536
2.11.6.15 Detention - During process - Raw (r_e13_a) . . . . . 537
2.11.6.16 Detention - After process - Raw (r_e13_b) . . . . . 537
2.11.6.17 Illegal residence - Criminal (r_e01_a) . . . . . 538
2.11.6.18 Illegal residence - Administrative (r_e01_b) . . . . . 538
2.11.6.19 Aiding irregular immigrants - Fines (r_e02_a) . . . . . 538
2.11.6.20 Aiding irregular immigrants - Imprisonment (r_e02_b) . . . . . 539
2.11.6.21 Aiding irregular immigrants - Other (r_e02_c) . . . . . 539
2.11.6.22 Aiding irregular immigrants - Other - Categorical (r_e02_c_cat) . . 539
2.11.6.23 Airlines/carriers penalties - Fines (r_e03_a) . . . . . 540
2.11.6.24 Airlines/carriers penalties - Imprisonment (r_e03_b) . . . . . 540
2.11.6.25 Airlines/carriers penalties - Loss of entry rights (r_e03_c) . . . . . 540
2.11.6.26 Airlines/carriers penalties - Other (r_e03_d) . . . . . 541
2.11.6.27 Airlines/carriers penalties - Other - Categorical (r_e03_d_cat) . . . 541
2.11.6.28 Alien's register - Local (r_e05_a) . . . . . 541
2.11.6.29 Alien's register - Central (r_e05_b) . . . . . 542
2.11.6.30 Information sharing - Raw (r_e06) . . . . . 542
2.11.6.31 Information sharing - Scored (s_e06) . . . . . 542
2.11.6.32 Forged/expired documents - Forged: Expulsion (r_e08_a1) . . . . . 543
2.11.6.33 Forged/expired documents - Forged: Fine (r_e08_a2) . . . . . 543
2.11.6.34 Forged/expired documents - Forged: Imprisonment (r_e08_a3) . . . 543
2.11.6.35 Forged/expired documents - Expired: Expulsion (r_e08_b1) . . . . . 544
2.11.6.36 Forged/expired documents - Expired: Fine (r_e08_b2) . . . . . 544
2.11.6.37 Forged/expired documents - Expired: Imprisonment (r_e08_b3) . . 544
2.11.6.38 Amnesty programs - Raw (r_e09_a1) . . . . . 544
2.11.6.39 Amnesty programs - Case-by-case-regularization (r_e09_a2) . . . . . 545
2.11.6.40 Amnesty programs - Condition being employed (r_e09_b1) . . . . . 545
2.11.6.41 Amnesty programs - Condition working in specific sector (r_e09_b2) 545
2.11.6.42 Amnesty programs - Condition duration of stay (r_e09_b3) . . . . . 546
2.11.6.43 Public schooling - Elementary (r_e10_a) . . . . . 546
2.11.6.44 Public schooling - High-school (r_e10_b) . . . . . 546
2.11.6.45 Public schooling - University (r_e10_c) . . . . . 547
2.11.6.46 Illegal residence - Scored (s_e01) . . . . . 547
2.11.6.47 Aiding irregular immigrants - Scored (s_e02) . . . . . 547
2.11.6.48 Airlines/carriers penalties - Scored (s_e03) . . . . . 548

2.11.6.49 Identification documents - Scored (s_e04) . . . 548
2.11.6.50 Alien's register - Scored (s_e05) . . . 549
2.11.6.51 Biometric information - Raw - 14 (r_e07_tcmb_14) . . . 549
2.11.6.52 Biometric information - Raw -15 (r_e07_tcmb_15) . . . 549
2.11.6.53 Forged/expired documents - Scored (s_e08) . . . 549
2.11.6.54 Amnesty programs - Scored (s_e09) . . . 550
2.11.6.55 Public schooling - Scored (s_e10) . . . 550
2.11.6.56 Detention - Scored (s_e13) . . . 550
2.11.7 Political Rights . . . 551
2.11.7.1 Voting rights, national election - Universal right (r_f01_a) . . . 551
2.11.7.2 Voting rights, national election - Discriminatory right (r_f01_b) . . . 551
2.11.7.3 Voting rights, regional election - Universal right (r_f02_a) . . . 552
2.11.7.4 Voting rights, regional election - Discriminatory right (r_f02_b) . . . 552
2.11.7.5 Voting rights, local election - Universal right (r_f03_a) . . . 552
2.11.7.6 Voting rights, local election - Discriminatory right (r_f03_b) . . . 553
2.11.7.7 Voting rights, national election - Scored (s_f01) . . . 553
2.11.7.8 Voting rights, regional election - Scored (s_f02) . . . 553
2.11.7.9 Voting rights, local election - Scored (s_f03) . . . 554
2.11.8 Administrative Guidelines . . . 554
2.11.8.1 Administrative Guidelines (r_adm_guide) . . . 554
2.11.8.2 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field A (percent) (r_adm_guide_a) 555
2.11.8.3 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field B (percent) (r_adm_guide_b) 555
2.11.8.4 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field C (percent) (r_adm_guide_c) 555
2.11.8.5 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field D (percent) (r_adm_guide_d) 556
2.11.8.6 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field E (percent) (r_adm_guide_e) 556
2.11.8.7 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field F (percent) (r_adm_guide_f) 556
2.12 COMPLAB MIGPOL MIPEX . . . 557
2.12.1 Identifiers . . . 558
2.12.1.1 Year (year) . . . 558
2.12.1.2 ISO 2 Code (iso2) . . . 558
2.12.1.3 ISO 3 Code (iso3) . . . 558
2.12.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name) . . . 558
2.12.2 General Scores . . . 558
2.12.2.1 Overall Score (with health) (overall) . . . 558
2.12.2.2 Overall Score (with/out health) (overall_wo_health) . . . 559
2.12.2.3 Overall Score (with/out health and education) (overall_wo_health_educ) . . . 559
2.12.3 Labour Market Mobility . . . 559
2.12.3.1 Labour market mobility (a) . . . 559
2.12.3.2 Immediate access to labour market (aa1) . . . 559
2.12.3.3 Access to public sector (aa3) . . . 560
2.12.3.4 Access to self employment (aa5) . . . 560
2.12.3.5 Public employment services (ab6) . . . 560
2.12.3.6 Education and vocational training and study grants (ab7ab8) . . . 561
2.12.3.7 Recognition of academic qualifications (ab9) . . . 561
2.12.3.8 Economic integration measures of TCNs (ac13) . . . 561
2.12.3.9 Economic integration measures of youth and women (ac14) . . . 562
2.12.3.10 Access to social security and assistance (ad18) . . . 562

2.12.4 Family Reunification . . . 563
2.12.4.1 Family Reunion (b) . . . 563
2.12.4.2 Residence period (ba21) . . . 563
2.12.4.3 Dependent relatives (ba26ba27) . . . 563
2.12.4.4 Pre-entry or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) (bb28) 563
2.12.4.5 a. Pre-entry or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) language form (bb28a) . . . 564
2.12.4.6 b. Pre-entry or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) integration form (bb28b) . . . 564
2.12.4.7 In-country integration requirement (bb29) . . . 564
2.12.4.8 a. In-country language form (bb29a) . . . 565
2.12.4.9 b. In-country language level (bb29b) . . . 565
2.12.4.10 c. In-country integration form (bb29c) . . . 566
2.12.4.11 Requirements (bb30bb31) . . . 566
2.12.4.12 Economic resources (bb31) . . . 566
2.12.4.13 Accommodation (bb30) . . . 566
2.12.4.14 Duration of the validity of permit (bc34) . . . 567
2.12.4.15 Grounds for rejection, withdrawal, refusal (bc35) . . . 567
2.12.4.16 Personal circumstances considered (bc36) . . . 567
2.12.4.17 Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children (bd38) 568
2.12.5 Education . . . 568
2.12.5.1 Education (c) . . . 568
2.12.5.2 Access to compulsory and non-compulsory education (ca45ca47) . . . 568
2.12.5.3 Access to higher education (ca49) . . . 569
2.12.5.4 Educational guidance at all level (cb50) . . . 569
2.12.5.5 a. Language instruction (cb51) . . . 570
2.12.5.6 a. Language instruction (cb51a) . . . 570
2.12.5.7 b. Communicative/academic fluency (cb51b) . . . 570
2.12.5.8 c.Language instruction standards (cb51c) . . . 571
2.12.5.9 Measures to address educational situation of migrant groups (cb53) . 571
2.12.5.10 School curriculum to reflect diversity (cd60) . . . 571
2.12.5.11 Diversity at school (cc59cd64) . . . 572
2.12.5.12 Measures to bring migrants into the teacher workforce (cc59) . . . 572
2.12.5.13 Teacher training to reflect diversity (cd64) . . . 572
2.12.6 Political Participation . . . 573
2.12.6.1 POLITICAL PARTICIPATION (d) . . . 573
2.12.6.2 Right to vote (national, local) and stand (db65db67db68) . . . 573
2.12.6.3 Membership in political parties (db70) . . . 573
2.12.6.4 Strenght of national consultive body (dc71abd) . . . 574
2.12.6.5 Active information policy (dd75) . . . 574
2.12.6.6 Public funding/support for national immigrant bodies (dd76) . . . 575
2.12.7 Permanent Residence . . . 575
2.12.7.1 PERMANENT RESIDENCE (e) . . . 575
2.12.7.2 Residence period (ea80) . . . 575
2.12.7.3 Language requirement (eb84a) . . . 575
2.12.7.4 Economic resources (eb85) . . . 576
2.12.7.5 Duration of validity (eb88) . . . 576
2.12.7.6 Renewable permit (eb89) . . . 576

2.12.7.7 Periods of absence allowed (eb90) . . . 577
2.12.7.8 Accesso to social security and assistance (ed96) . . . 577
2.12.8 Acquisition of Citizenship . . . 577
2.12.8.1 Citizenship (f) . . . 577
2.12.8.2 Residence conditions for ordinary naturalisation (fa98) . . . 578
2.12.8.3 Citizenship for immigrant children (birthright and socialisation) (fa102_new) . . . 578
2.12.8.4 Naturalisation requirements (fb_new) . . . 578
2.12.8.5 Naturalisation language level (fb104a) . . . 579
2.12.8.6 Naturalisation integration form (fb105a) . . . 579
2.12.8.7 Economic resources (fb106) . . . 579
2.12.8.8 Criminal records (fb107) . . . 580
2.12.8.9 Dual Citizenship (fd115ab) . . . 580
2.12.8.10 No name (fb102_new) . . . 580
2.12.9 Antidiscrimination . . . 580
2.12.9.1 ANTIDISCRIMINATION (g) . . . 580
2.12.9.2 Law covers direct/indirect discrimination, harassment, instruction (ga117) . . . 581
2.12.9.3 Fields of applications (gb) . . . 581
2.12.9.4 Employment and vocational training (gb123) . . . 581
2.12.9.5 Education (gb124) . . . 582
2.12.9.6 Social protection (gb125) . . . 582
2.12.9.7 Access to and supply of public goods and services, including housing (gb126) . . . 582
2.12.9.8 Enforcement mechanisms_new (gc_new) . . . 583
2.12.9.9 Mandate of specialised equality body (gd136) . . . 583
2.12.9.10 Equality bodies (gd137gd140) . . . 584
2.12.9.11 Law covers positive action measures (gd144) . . . 584
2.12.9.12 Enforcement mechanisms (gc) . . . 584
2.12.10 Health . . . 585
2.12.10.1 Health (h) . . . 585
2.12.10.2 a. Conditions for legal migrants (h145a) . . . 585
2.12.10.3 Administrative discretion and documentation for legal migrants (h148) 586
2.12.10.4 a. Conditions for asylum-seekers (h146a) . . . 586
2.12.10.5 Administrative discretion and documentation for asylum-seekers (h149) 587
2.12.10.6 a. Conditions for undocumented migrants (h147a) . . . 587
2.12.10.7 Administrative discretion and documentation for undocumented migrants (h150) . . . 587
2.12.10.8 Information for migrants concerning entitlements and use of health services (h152c) . . . 588
2.12.10.9 Information for migrants concerning health education and promotion (h153c) . . . 588
2.12.10.10 Cost/availability of interpreters (h156a) . . . 589
2.12.10.11 Involvement of migrants in information provision, service design and delivery (h159) . . . 589
2.12.10.12 Support for research on migrant health (h163) . . . 590
2.12.10.13 Whole organisation approach (h165) . . . 590
2.13 COMPLAB SPIN The Child Benefit Dataset (CBD) . . . 590
2.13.1 Child Benefits . . . 591

2.13.1.1 Country Code (country_code) . . . 591
2.13.1.2 Employment-based child benefit (apw) (cb_eb_apw) . . . 592
2.13.1.3 Income-tested child benefit (apw) (cb_it_apw) . . . 592
2.13.1.4 Child tax allowance (apw) (cta_apw) . . . 592
2.13.1.5 Child tax credit (apw) (ctc_apw) . . . 592
2.13.1.6 Child tax rebate (apw) (ctr_apw) . . . 592
2.13.1.7 Total child benefit (apw) (cb_total_apw) . . . 593
2.13.1.8 Net apw family (netapwfa) . . . 593
2.13.1.9 Rr Universal child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_u_apw) . . . 593
2.13.1.10 Rr Employment-based child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_eb_apw) . . . 593
2.13.1.11 Rr Income-tested child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_it_apw) . . . 593
2.13.1.12 Rr Child tax allowance (apw) (rr_cta_apw) . . . 593
2.13.1.13 Rr Child tax credit (apw) (rr_ctc_apw) . . . 593
2.13.1.14 Rr Child tax rebate (apw) (rr_ctr_apw) . . . 594
2.13.1.15 Rr Total child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_total_apw) . . . 594
2.13.1.16 Universal child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_u_z) . . . 594
2.13.1.17 Employment-based child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_eb_z) . . . 594
2.13.1.18 Income-tested child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_it_z) . . . 594
2.13.1.19 Child tax allowance (0.5apw) (cta_z) . . . 594
2.13.1.20 Child tax credit (0.5apw) (ctc_z) . . . 595
2.13.1.21 Child tax rebate (0.5apw) (ctr_z) . . . 595
2.13.1.22 Total child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_total_z) . . . 595
2.13.1.23 Net 0.5apw family (netapwfa_z) . . . 595
2.13.1.24 Rr Universal child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_u_z) . . . 595
2.13.1.25 Rr Employment-based child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_eb_z) . . . 595
2.13.1.26 Rr Income-tested child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_it_z) . . . 596
2.13.1.27 Rr Child tax allowance (0.5apw) (rr_cta_z) . . . 596
2.13.1.28 Rr Child tax credit (0.5apw) (rr_ctc_z) . . . 596
2.13.1.29 Rr Child tax rebate (0.5apw) (rr_ctr_z) . . . 596
2.13.1.30 Rr Total child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_total_z) . . . 596
2.13.2 Identifier Variables . . . 596
2.13.2.1 Country Number (country_nr) . . . 596
2.13.2.2 Year (year) . . . 597
2.13.2.3 Universal child benefit (apw) (cb_u_apw) . . . 597
2.14 COMPLAB SPIN The Housing Benefit Dataset (HBEN) . . . 597
2.14.1 Identifier Variables . . . 597
2.14.1.1 Year (year) . . . 598
2.14.1.2 Country (country) . . . 598
2.14.1.3 Country Number (country_nr) . . . 598
2.14.2 Housing Benefits . . . 598
2.14.2.1 Mean 5-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_g_e) . . . 598
2.14.2.2 Mean 50-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_g_e) . . . 599
2.14.2.3 Mean 50-150 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_g_e) . . . 599
2.14.2.4 Mean 5-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_n_e) . . . 599

2.14.2.5 Mean 50-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_n_e) . . . 600
2.14.2.6 Mean 50-150 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_n_e) . . . 600
2.14.2.7 Concentration 5-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_g_e) . . . 601
2.14.2.8 Concentration 50-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_g_e) . . . 601
2.14.2.9 Concentration 50-150 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_g_e) . . . 602
2.14.2.10 Concentration 5-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_n_e) . . . 602
2.14.2.11 Concentration 50-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_n_e) . . . 603
2.14.2.12 Concentration 50-150 Couple Net Income Esimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_n_e) . . . 603
2.14.2.13 Mean 5-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_e) . . . 604
2.14.2.14 Mean 50-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_e) . . . 604
2.14.2.15 Mean 50-150 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_e) . . . 605
2.14.2.16 Mean 5-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_e) . . . 605
2.14.2.17 Mean 50-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_e) . . . 606
2.14.2.18 Mean 50-150 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_e) . . . 606
2.14.2.19 Concentration 5-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_e) . . . 606
2.14.2.20 Concentration 50-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_e) . . . 607
2.14.2.21 Concentration 50-150 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_e) . . . 607
2.14.2.22 Concentration 5-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_e) . . . 608
2.14.2.23 Concentration 50-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_e) . . . 608
2.14.2.24 Concentration 50-150 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_e) . . . 609
2.14.2.25 Mean 5-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_g_e) . . . 609
2.14.2.26 Mean 50-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_g_e) . . . 610
2.14.2.27 Mean 50-150 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_g_e) . . . 610
2.14.2.28 Mean 5-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_n_e) . . . 611
2.14.2.29 Mean 50-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_n_e) . . . 611
2.14.2.30 Mean 50-150 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_n_e) . . . 612

2.14.2.31 Concentration 5-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_g_e) . . . 612
2.14.2.32 Concentration 50-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_g_e) . . . 613
2.14.2.33 Concentration 50-150 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_g_e) . . . 613
2.14.2.34 Concentration 5-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_n_e) . . . 613
2.14.2.35 Concentration 50-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_n_e) . . . 614
2.14.2.36 Concentration 50-150 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_n_e) . . . 614
2.14.2.37 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_e) . . . 615
2.14.2.38 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_e) . . . 615
2.14.2.39 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_e) . . . 616
2.14.2.40 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_e) . . . 616
2.14.2.41 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_e) . . . 617
2.14.2.42 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_e) . . . 617
2.14.2.43 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_e) . . . 618
2.14.2.44 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_e) . . . 618
2.14.2.45 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_e) . . . 619
2.14.2.46 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_e) . . . 619
2.14.2.47 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_e) . . . 620
2.14.2.48 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_e) . . . 620
2.14.2.49 Mean 5-200 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_g_f) . . . 620
2.14.2.50 Mean 50-200 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_g_f) . . . 621
2.14.2.51 Mean 50-150 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_g_f) . . . 621
2.14.2.52 Mean 5-200 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_n_f) . . . 622
2.14.2.53 Mean 50-200 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_n_f) . . . 622
2.14.2.54 Mean 50-150 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_n_f) . . . 623
2.14.2.55 Concentration 5-200 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_g_f) . . . 623
2.14.2.56 Concentration 50-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_g_f) . . . 624

2.14.2.57 Concentration 50-150 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_g_f) . . . 624
2.14.2.58 Concentration 5-200 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_n_f) . . . 625
2.14.2.59 Concentration 50-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_n_f) . . . 625
2.14.2.60 Concentration 50-150 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_n_f) . . . 626
2.14.2.61 Mean 5-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_f) . . . 626
2.14.2.62 Mean 50-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_f) . . . 627
2.14.2.63 Mean 50-150 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_f) . . . 627
2.14.2.64 Mean 5-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_f) 627
2.14.2.65 Mean 50-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_f) . . . 628
2.14.2.66 Mean 50-150 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_f) . . . 628
2.14.2.67 Concentration 5-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_f) . . . 629
2.14.2.68 Concentration 50-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_f) . . . 629
2.14.2.69 Concentration 50-150 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_f) . . . 630
2.14.2.70 Concentration 5-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_f) . . . 630
2.14.2.71 Concentration 50-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_f) . . . 631
2.14.2.72 Concentration 50-150 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_f) . . . 631
2.14.2.73 Mean 5-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_g_f) . . . 632
2.14.2.74 Mean 50-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_g_f) . . . 632
2.14.2.75 Mean 50-150 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_g_f) . . . 633
2.14.2.76 Mean 5-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_n_f) 633
2.14.2.77 Mean 50-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_n_f) . . . 633
2.14.2.78 Mean 50-150 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_n_f) . . . 634
2.14.2.79 Concentration 5-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_g_f) . . . 634
2.14.2.80 Concentration 50-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_g_f) . . . 635
2.14.2.81 Concentration 50-150 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_g_f) . . . 635
2.14.2.82 Concentration 5-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_n_f) . . . 636
2.14.2.83 Concentration 50-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_n_f) . . . 636

2.14.2.84 Concentration 50-150 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_n_f) . . . 637
2.14.2.85 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_f) . . . 637
2.14.2.86 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_f) . . . 638
2.14.2.87 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_f) . . . 638
2.14.2.88 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_f) . . . 639
2.14.2.89 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_f) . . . 639
2.14.2.90 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_f) . . . 639
2.14.2.91 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_f) . . . 640
2.14.2.92 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_f) . . . 640
2.14.2.93 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_f) . . . 641
2.14.2.94 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_f) . . . 641
2.14.2.95 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_f) . . . 642
2.14.2.96 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_f) . . . 642
2.14.2.97 Mean 5-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_g_e) . . . 643
2.14.2.98 Mean 50-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_g_e) . . . 643
2.14.2.99 Mean 50-150 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_g_e) . . . 644
2.14.2.100 Concentration 5-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_g_e) . . . 644
2.14.2.101 Concentration 50-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_g_e) . . . 645
2.14.2.102 Concentration 50-150 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_g_e) . . . 645
2.14.2.103 Mean 5-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_n_e) . . . 646
2.14.2.104 Mean 50-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_n_e) . . . 646
2.14.2.105 Mean 50-150 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_n_e) . . . 646
2.14.2.106 Concentration 5-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_n_e) . . . 647
2.14.2.107 Concentration 50-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_n_e) . . . 647
2.14.2.108 Concentration 50-150 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_n_e) . . . 648
2.14.2.109 Mean 5-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_g_f) . . . 648

2.14.2.110 Mean 50-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_g_f) . . . 649
2.14.2.111 Mean 50-150 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_g_f) . . . 649
2.14.2.112 Concentration 5-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_g_f) . . . 650
2.14.2.113 Concentration 50-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_g_f) . . . 650
2.14.2.114 Concentration 50-150 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_g_f) . . . 651
2.14.2.115 Mean 5-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_n_f) . . . 651
2.14.2.116 Mean 50-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_n_f) . . . 652
2.14.2.117 Mean 50-150 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_n_f) . . . 652
2.14.2.118 Concentration 5-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_n_f) . . . 653
2.14.2.119 Concentration 50-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_n_f) . . . 653
2.14.2.120 Concentration 50-150 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_n_f) . . . 653
2.15 COMPLAB SPIN The Out-of-Work Benefits Dataset (OUTWB) . . . 654
2.15.1 Unemployment . . . 655
2.15.1.1 Country code (country_code) . . . 655
2.15.1.2 Country number (country_nr) . . . 655
2.15.1.3 Year (year) . . . 655
2.15.1.4 Country-year (country_year) . . . 655
2.15.1.5 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (rr_u_33_si) . . . 655
2.15.1.6 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (rr_us_33_si) . . . 656
2.15.1.7 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (rr_ush_33_si) . . . 656
2.15.1.8 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (rr_u_33_fa) . . . 657
2.15.1.9 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (rr_us_33_fa) . . . 657
2.15.1.10 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (rr_ush_33_fa) . . . 658
2.15.1.11 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_u_33_lp) . . . 658
2.15.1.12 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_us_33_lp) . . . 659
2.15.1.13 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_ush_33_lp) . . . 659
2.15.1.14 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (rr_u_50_si) . . . 659
2.15.1.15 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (rr_us_50_si) . . . 660
2.15.1.16 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (rr_ush_50_si) . . . 660

2.15.1.17 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (rr_u_50_fa) . . . 661
2.15.1.18 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (rr_us_50_fa) . . . 661
2.15.1.19 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (rr_ush_50_fa) . . . 662
2.15.1.20 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_u_50_lp) . . . 662
2.15.1.21 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_us_50_lp) . . . 663
2.15.1.22 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_ush_50_lp) . . . 663
2.15.1.23 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (rr_u_67_si) . . . 664
2.15.1.24 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (rr_us_67_si) . . . 664
2.15.1.25 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (rr_ush_67_si) . . . 665
2.15.1.26 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (rr_u_67_fa) . . . 665
2.15.1.27 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (rr_us_67_fa) . . . 666
2.15.1.28 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (rr_ush_67_fa) . . . 666
2.15.1.29 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_u_67_lp) . . . 666
2.15.1.30 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_us_67_lp) . . . 667
2.15.1.31 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_ush_67_lp) . . . 667
2.15.1.32 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (pg_u_33_si) . . . 668
2.15.1.33 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (pg_us_33_si) . . . 668
2.15.1.34 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (pg_ush_33_si) . . . 669
2.15.1.35 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (pg_u_33_fa) . . . 669
2.15.1.36 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (pg_us_33_fa) . . . 670
2.15.1.37 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (pg_ush_33_fa) . . . 670
2.15.1.38 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_u_33_lp) . . . 671
2.15.1.39 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_us_33_lp) . . . 671
2.15.1.40 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_ush_33_lp) . . . 672
2.15.1.41 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (pg_u_50_si) . . . 672
2.15.1.42 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (pg_us_50_si) . . . 673

2.15.1.43 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (pg_ush_50_si) . . . 673
2.15.1.44 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (pg_u_50_fa) . . . 673
2.15.1.45 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (pg_us_50_fa) . . . 674
2.15.1.46 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (pg_ush_50_fa) . . . 674
2.15.1.47 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_u_50_lp) . . . 675
2.15.1.48 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_us_50_lp) . . . 675
2.15.1.49 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_ush_50_lp) . . . 676
2.15.1.50 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (pg_u_67_si) . . . 676
2.15.1.51 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (pg_us_67_si) . . . 677
2.15.1.52 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (pg_ush_67_si) . . . 677
2.15.1.53 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (pg_u_67_fa) . . . 678
2.15.1.54 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (pg_us_67_fa) . . . 678
2.15.1.55 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (pg_ush_67_fa) . . . 679
2.15.1.56 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_u_67_lp) . . . 679
2.15.1.57 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_us_67_lp) . . . 680
2.15.1.58 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_ush_67_lp) . . . 680
2.15.1.59 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (rr_u_33) . . . 680
2.15.1.60 Average progressiveness unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (pg_u_33) . . . 681
2.15.1.61 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (rr_us_33) . . . 681
2.15.1.62 Average progressiveness unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (pg_us_33) . . . 682
2.15.1.63 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (rr_ush_33) . . . 682
2.15.1.64 Average progressivenees unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (pg_ush_33) . . . 683
2.15.1.65 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (rr_u_50) . . . 683
2.15.1.66 Average progressiveness unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (pg_u_50) . . . 684
2.15.1.67 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (rr_us_50) . . . 684
2.15.1.68 Average progressiveness unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (pg_us_50) . . . 685

2.15.1.69 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (rr_ush_50) . . . 685
2.15.1.70 Average progressivenees unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (pg_ush_50) . . . 686
2.15.1.71 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (rr_u_67) . . . 686
2.15.1.72 Average progressiveness unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (pg_u_67) . . . 687
2.15.1.73 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (rr_us_67) . . . 687
2.15.1.74 Average progressiveness unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (pg_us_67) . . . 687
2.15.1.75 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (rr_ush_67) . . . 688
2.15.1.76 Average progressivenees unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (pg_ush_67) . . . 688
2.16 COMPLAB SPIN The Parental Leave Benefit Dataset (PLB) . . . 689
2.16.1 Identifier Variables . . . 690
2.16.1.1 Country (country_code) . . . 690
2.16.1.2 Country Number (country_nr) . . . 690
2.16.1.3 year (year) . . . 690
2.16.2 Wages . . . 690
2.16.2.1 gapww (gapwwk) . . . 690
2.16.2.2 gapwy (gapwyr) . . . 690
2.16.2.3 napww (napwwk) . . . 690
2.16.2.4 napwy (napwyr) . . . 691
2.16.3 Parental Benefits . . . 691
2.16.3.1 matdurpreall (pidrpre) . . . 691
2.16.3.2 daddurw (pidrdd) . . . 691
2.16.3.3 matdurpost52 (pidrmatpo) . . . 691
2.16.3.4 patdurpost52 (pidrpatpo) . . . 691
2.16.3.5 dualdurpost52 (pidrdupo) . . . 691
2.16.3.6 leavetotpost52 (pidrtopo) . . . 691
2.16.3.7 matdurpostall (pidrmatfu) . . . 692
2.16.3.8 patdurpostall (pidrpatfu) . . . 692
2.16.3.9 dualdurpostall (pidrdufu) . . . 692
2.16.3.10 leavetotpostall (pidrtofu) . . . 692
2.16.3.11 parleavebengw (pibengwk) . . . 692
2.16.3.12 parleavebengy (pibengyr) . . . 692
2.16.3.13 parleavebennw (pibennwk) . . . 692
2.16.3.14 parleavebenny (pibennyr) . . . 693
2.16.3.15 leavegrrw (pigrrwk) . . . 693
2.16.3.16 leavegrry (pigrryr) . . . 693
2.16.3.17 leavenrrw (pinrrwk) . . . 693
2.16.3.18 leavenrry (pinrryr) . . . 693
2.16.3.19 maternng (mgg) . . . 693
2.16.3.20 maternn (mgn) . . . 693
2.16.3.21 materngrr (mggrr) . . . 694
2.16.3.22 maternnrr (mgnrr) . . . 694
2.16.3.23 childleavepostinsy (cldrpo) . . . 694

2.16.3.24 childleavepostdurall (cldrfu) . . . 694
2.16.3.25 childleavegw (clbengwk) . . . 694
2.16.3.26 childleavegy (clbengyr) . . . 694
2.16.3.27 childleavenw (clbennwk) . . . 694
2.16.3.28 childleaveny (clbennyr) . . . 695
2.16.3.29 childleavegrrw (clgrrwk) . . . 695
2.16.3.30 childleavegrry (clgrryr) . . . 695
2.16.3.31 childleavenrrw (clnrrwk) . . . 695
2.16.3.32 childleavenrry (clnrryr) . . . 695
2.16.3.33 totbeng26 (tbg26w) . . . 695
2.16.3.34 totbeng52 (tbg1y) . . . 695
2.16.3.35 totbengrem (tbgry) . . . 696
2.16.3.36 totbenn26 (tbn26w) . . . 696
2.16.3.37 totbenn52 (tbn1y) . . . 696
2.16.3.38 totbennrem (tbnry) . . . 696
2.16.3.39 totbengrr26 (tgrr26w) . . . 696
2.16.3.40 totbengrr52 (tgrr1y) . . . 696
2.16.3.41 totbengrrrem (tgrrry) . . . 696
2.16.3.42 totbennr26 (tnrr26w) . . . 697
2.16.3.43 totbennr52 (tnrr1y) . . . 697
2.16.3.44 totbennrrem (tnrrry) . . . 697
2.17 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Assistance and Minimum Income Protection Interim Dataset (SAMIP) . . . 697
2.17.1 Identifier Variables . . . 698
2.17.1.1 Country (country_code) . . . 698
2.17.1.2 Country Number (country_nr) . . . 698
2.17.1.3 year (year) . . . 698
2.17.2 Social Assistance . . . 698
2.17.2.1 socassissim (sasi) . . . 698
2.17.2.2 socassislpm (salp) . . . 699
2.17.2.3 socassisfam (safa) . . . 699
2.17.2.4 socassissiy (sasiy) . . . 699
2.17.2.5 socassislpy (salpy) . . . 699
2.17.2.6 socassisfay (safay) . . . 699
2.17.2.7 socassisavy (saavey) . . . 699
2.17.2.8 taxcredsim (tcredsi) . . . 699
2.17.2.9 taxcredlpm (tcredlp) . . . 700
2.17.2.10 taxcredfam (tcredfa) . . . 700
2.17.2.11 othbensim (othsi) . . . 700
2.17.2.12 othbenlpm (othlp) . . . 700
2.17.2.13 othbenfam (othfa) . . . 700
2.17.2.14 taxcredsiy (tcredsiy) . . . 700
2.17.2.15 taxcredlpy (tcredlpy) . . . 700
2.17.2.16 taxcredfay (tcredfay) . . . 701
2.17.2.17 othbensiy (othsiy) . . . 701
2.17.2.18 othbenlpy (othlpy) . . . 701
2.17.2.19 othbenfay (othfay) . . . 701
2.17.3 Child Benefits . . . 701

2.17.3.1 childsupplpm (csupplp) . . . 701
2.17.3.2 childsuppfam (csuppfa) . . . 701
2.17.3.3 childsupplpy (csupplpy) . . . 701
2.17.3.4 childsuppfay (csuppfay) . . . 702
2.17.3.5 famassislpm (falp) . . . 702
2.17.3.6 famassisfam (fafa) . . . 702
2.17.3.7 famassislpy (falpy) . . . 702
2.17.3.8 famassisfay (fafay) . . . 702
2.17.3.9 famassisavy (faavey) . . . 702
2.17.4 Housing Benefits . . . 702
2.17.4.1 housuppsim (hsuppsi) . . . 703
2.17.4.2 housupplpm (hsupplp) . . . 703
2.17.4.3 housuppfam (hsuppfa) . . . 703
2.17.4.4 housuppsiy (hsuppsiy) . . . 703
2.17.4.5 housupplpy (hsupplpy) . . . 703
2.17.4.6 housuppfay (hsuppfay) . . . 703
2.17.4.7 minincpavy (mipavey) . . . 703
2.17.5 Minimum Income Protection . . . 704
2.17.5.1 minincpsim (mipsi) . . . 704
2.17.5.2 minincplpm (miplp) . . . 704
2.17.5.3 minincpfam (mipfa) . . . 704
2.17.5.4 minincpsiy (mipsiy) . . . 704
2.17.5.5 minincplpy (miplpy) . . . 704
2.17.5.6 minincpfay (mipfay) . . . 704
2.18 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Citizenship Indicator Program (SCIP) . . . 704
2.18.1 Identifier Variables . . . 705
2.18.1.1 Country (country) . . . 705
2.18.1.2 Year (year) . . . 705
2.18.2 Pensions . . . 706
2.18.2.1 Pension, number of insured (pnoinsur) . . . 706
2.18.2.2 Pension, coverage (pcovratp) . . . 706
2.18.2.3 Number of old-age pensioners (ptakeupn) . . . 706
2.18.2.4 Population above age of 65 (popu65ab) . . . 706
2.18.2.5 Population above normal pension age (popuabpa) . . . 706
2.18.2.6 Pension, take up rate above age 65 (pturat65) . . . 706
2.18.2.7 Pension, take up rate above pension age (pturatpa) . . . 706
2.18.2.8 Pension, reference period (prefrper) . . . 707
2.18.2.9 Pension, contribution period (pcontper) . . . 707
2.18.2.10 Pension, income ceiling (pinceil) . . . 707
2.18.2.11 Pension, means test (pmeantst) . . . 707
2.18.2.12 Pension, residence test (presitst) . . . 707
2.18.2.13 Pension, financing by insured (pfininsr) . . . 707
2.18.2.14 Pension, financing by state (pfinstat) . . . 708
2.18.2.15 Pension, financing by employer (pfinempr) . . . 708
2.18.2.16 Pension, financing by other (pfinothr) . . . 708
2.18.2.17 Pension, minimum gross, single (pbenmins) . . . 708
2.18.2.18 Pension, standard worker gross, single (pbenstws) . . . 708
2.18.2.19 Pension, full standard worker gross, single (pbenfuls) . . . 708

2.18.2.20 Pension, maximum gross, single (pbenmaxs) . . . 709
2.18.2.21 Pension, minimum gross, couple (pbeminco) . . . 709
2.18.2.22 Pension, standard worker gross, couple (pbestwco) . . . 709
2.18.2.23 Pension, full standard worker gross, couple (pbefulco) . . . 709
2.18.2.24 Pension, maximum gross, couple (pbemaxco) . . . 709
2.18.2.25 Pension, average paid gross (pbeaverp) . . . 709
2.18.2.26 Pension, minimum gross RR, single (pratmins) . . . 709
2.18.2.27 Pension, standard worker gross RR, single (pratstws) . . . 710
2.18.2.28 Pension, full gross RR, single (pratfuls) . . . 710
2.18.2.29 Pension, maximum gross RR, single (pratmaxs) . . . 710
2.18.2.30 Pension, minimum gross RR, couple (prtminco) . . . 710
2.18.2.31 Pension, standard worker gross RR, couple (prtstwco) . . . 710
2.18.2.32 Pension, full gross RR, couple (prtfulco) . . . 710
2.18.2.33 Pension, maximum gross RR, couple (prtmaxco) . . . 710
2.18.2.34 Pension, average paid gross RR (prtaverp) . . . 711
2.18.2.35 Pension, yearly minimum net, single (pminnesi) . . . 711
2.18.2.36 Pension, yearly standard worker net, single (pstwnesi) . . . 711
2.18.2.37 Pension, yearly full net, single (pfulnesi) . . . 711
2.18.2.38 Pension, yearly maximum net, single (pmaxnesi) . . . 711
2.18.2.39 Pension, yearly minimum net, couple (pminneco) . . . 711
2.18.2.40 Pension, yearly standard worker net, couple (pstwneco) . . . 711
2.18.2.41 Pension, yearly full net, couple (pfulneco) . . . 712
2.18.2.42 Pension, yearly maximum net, couple (pmaxneco) . . . 712
2.18.2.43 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, single (pnermisi) . . . 712
2.18.2.44 Pension, yearly net APW RR, single (pnerswsi) . . . 712
2.18.2.45 Pension, yearly full net RR, single (pnerfusi) . . . 712
2.18.2.46 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, single (pnermxsi) . . . 712
2.18.2.47 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, couple (pnermico) . . . 712
2.18.2.48 Pension, yearly net APW RR, couple (pnerswco) . . . 713
2.18.2.49 Pension, yearly full net RR, couple (pnerfuco) . . . 713
2.18.2.50 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, couple (pnermxco) . . . 713
2.18.2.51 Pension, net APW RR average, (px2indst) . . . 713
2.18.3 Demographics . . . 713
2.18.3.1 Working aged population (popu1564) . . . 713
2.18.3.2 Number in labour force (ulabforc) . . . 713
2.18.3.3 Number of employees (employes) . . . 714
2.18.3.4 Number in labour force (slabforc) . . . 714
2.18.3.5 Population (spop1564) . . . 714
2.18.3.6 Number in labour force (alabforc) . . . 714
2.18.4 Wages . . . 714
2.18.4.1 Gross APW wage (gapwyear) . . . 714
2.18.4.2 Gross APW weekly wage (ugapweek) . . . 714
2.18.4.3 Gross APW weekly wage (sgapweek) . . . 714
2.18.4.4 Gross APW weekly wage (agapweek) . . . 715
2.18.4.5 Net APWW yearly, single (netapwsi) . . . 715
2.18.4.6 Net APWW yearly, family (netapwfa) . . . 715
2.18.4.7 Net APWW yearly, couple (netapwco) . . . 715
2.18.4.8 Gross APWW 26 weeks (gapw26wy) . . . 715

2.18.4.9 Net APWW 26 weeks, single (n26apwsi) . . . 715
2.18.4.10 Net APWW 26 weeks, family (n26apwfa) . . . 715
2.18.4.11 Net APWW per week, single (napweksi) . . . 716
2.18.4.12 Net APWW per week, family (napwekfa) . . . 716
2.18.5 Unemployment . . . 716
2.18.5.1 Unemployment, number of insured (unoinsur) . . . 716
2.18.5.2 Unemployment, labour force coverage rate (ucovratl) . . . 716
2.18.5.3 Unemployment, employee coverage rate (ucovrate) . . . 716
2.18.5.4 Unemployment, waiting days (uwaiting) . . . 716
2.18.5.5 Unemployment, duration (uduratio) . . . 717
2.18.5.6 Unemployment, reference period (urefrper) . . . 717
2.18.5.7 Unemployment, contribution period (ucontper) . . . 717
2.18.5.8 Unemployment, income ceiling (uinceil) . . . 717
2.18.5.9 Unemployment, means-test (umeantst) . . . 717
2.18.5.10 Unemployment, financing by insured (ufininsr) . . . 717
2.18.5.11 Unemployment, financing by state (ufinstat) . . . 718
2.18.5.12 Unemployment, financing by employer (ufinempr) . . . 718
2.18.5.13 Unemployment, financing by other (ufinothr) . . . 718
2.18.5.14 Unemployment, first week gross benefit, single APW (ubestw1s) . . . 718
2.18.5.15 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (ubesw26s) 718
2.18.5.16 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmins) . . . 718
2.18.5.17 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenfuls) 718
2.18.5.18 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmaxs) . . . 719
2.18.5.19 Unemployment, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (ubestw1f) 719
2.18.5.20 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (ubesw26f) 719
2.18.5.21 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenminf) . . . 719
2.18.5.22 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (ubenfulf) . . 719
2.18.5.23 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenmaxf) . . . 719
2.18.5.24 Unemployment, gross first week RR, single APW (urtstw1s) . . . 720
2.18.5.25 Unemployment, gross 26-week RR, single APW (urtsw26s) . . . 720
2.18.5.26 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmins) 720
2.18.5.27 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), single worker (uratfuls) . . . 720
2.18.5.28 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmaxs) 720
2.18.5.29 Unemployment, standard gross first week RR, family APW (urtstw1f) 720
2.18.5.30 Unemployment, standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (urtsw26f) 720
2.18.5.31 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), family (uratminf) . . . 721
2.18.5.32 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), family (uratfulf) . . . 721
2.18.5.33 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), family (uratmaxf) . . . 721
2.18.5.34 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (unmsinet) . 721
2.18.5.35 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (unmfanet) . 721
2.18.5.36 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, single (u1stners) . . . 721
2.18.5.37 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, family (u1stnerf) . . . 721
2.18.5.38 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (uzrr26si) . 722
2.18.5.39 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (uzrr26fa) . 722
2.18.5.40 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (uz4ind) . . . 722

2.18.5.41 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (uz2inds) 722
2.18.5.42 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (uz2indf) 722
2.18.6 Sick Leave . . . 722
2.18.6.1 Sickness, number of insured (snoinsur) . . . 722
2.18.6.2 Sickness, labour force coverage rate (scovratl) . . . 723
2.18.6.3 Sickness, population coverage rate (scovratp) . . . 723
2.18.6.4 Sickness, waiting days (swaiting) . . . 723
2.18.6.5 Sickness, duration (sduratio) . . . 723
2.18.6.6 Sickness, reference period (srefrper) . . . 723
2.18.6.7 Sickness, contribution period (scontper) . . . 723
2.18.6.8 Sickness, income ceiling (sinceil) . . . 724
2.18.6.9 Sickness, means-test (smeantst) . . . 724
2.18.6.10 Sickness, financing by insured (sfininsr) . . . 724
2.18.6.11 Sickness, financing by state (sfinstat) . . . 724
2.18.6.12 Sickness, financing by employer (sfinempr) . . . 724
2.18.6.13 Sickness, financing by other (sfinothr) . . . 724
2.18.6.14 Sickness, first week gross benefit, single APW (sbestw1s) . . . 724
2.18.6.15 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (sbesw26s) . . 725
2.18.6.16 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmins) 725
2.18.6.17 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenfuls) . . 725
2.18.6.18 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmaxs) . . . 725
2.18.6.19 Sickness, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (sbestw1f) . . . 725
2.18.6.20 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (sbesw26f) . . 725
2.18.6.21 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenminf) . . 726
2.18.6.22 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (sbenfulf) . . . 726
2.18.6.23 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenmaxf) . 726
2.18.6.24 Sickness, gross first week RR, single APW (srtstw1s) . . . 726
2.18.6.25 Sickness, gross 26-week RR, single APW (srtsw26s) . . . 726
2.18.6.26 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmins) . . . 726
2.18.6.27 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (sratfuls) . . . 726
2.18.6.28 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmaxs) . . . 727
2.18.6.29 Sickness, Standard gross first week RR, family APW (srtstw1f) . . . 727
2.18.6.30 Sickness, Standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (srtsw26f) . . . 727
2.18.6.31 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (sratminf) . . . 727
2.18.6.32 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), family (sratfulf) . . . 727
2.18.6.33 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (sratmaxf) . . . 727
2.18.6.34 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (sicsinet) . . . 727
2.18.6.35 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (sicfanet) . . . 728
2.18.6.36 Sickness, first week net APW RR, single (s1stners) . . . 728
2.18.6.37 Sickness, first week net APW RR, family (s1stnerf) . . . 728
2.18.6.38 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (szrr26si) . . . 728
2.18.6.39 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (szrr26fa) . . . 728
2.18.6.40 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (sz4ind) . . . 728
2.18.6.41 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (sz2inds) . . . 729
2.18.6.42 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (sz2indf) . . . 729
2.18.7 Worker's Compensation . . . 729
2.18.7.1 Accident, number of insured (anoinsur) . . . 729

2.18.7.2 Accident, labour force coverage rate (acovratl) . . . 729
2.18.7.3 Accident, waiting days (awaiting) . . . 729
2.18.7.4 Accident, duration (aduratio) . . . 729
2.18.7.5 Accident, reference period (arefrper) . . . 730
2.18.7.6 Accident, contribution period (acontper) . . . 730
2.18.7.7 Accident, income ceiling (ainceil) . . . 730
2.18.7.8 Accident, means-test (ameantst) . . . 730
2.18.7.9 Accident, financing by insured (afininsr) . . . 730
2.18.7.10 Accident, financing by state (afinstat) . . . 730
2.18.7.11 Accident, financing by employer (afinempr) . . . 731
2.18.7.12 Accident, financing by other (afinothr) . . . 731
2.18.7.13 Accident, first week gross benefit, single APW (abestw1s) . . . 731
2.18.7.14 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (abesw26s) . . 731
2.18.7.15 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmins) . . . 731
2.18.7.16 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenfuls) . . 731
2.18.7.17 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmaxs) . . . 731
2.18.7.18 Accident, first week gross benefit, family APW (abestw1f) . . . 732
2.18.7.19 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (abesw26f) . . 732
2.18.7.20 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (abenminf) . . 732
2.18.7.21 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (abenfulf) . . . 732
2.18.7.22 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (abenmaxf) . 732
2.18.7.23 Accident, gross first week RR, single APW (artstw1s) . . . 732
2.18.7.24 Accident, gross 26-week RR, single APW (artsw26s) . . . 733
2.18.7.25 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmins) . . . 733
2.18.7.26 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (aratfuls) . . . 733
2.18.7.27 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmaxs) . . . 733
2.18.7.28 Accident, gross first week RR, family APW (artstw1f) . . . 733
2.18.7.29 Accident, gross 26-week RR, family APW (artsw26f) . . . 733
2.18.7.30 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (aratminf) . . . 733
2.18.7.31 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), family (aratfulf) . . . 734
2.18.7.32 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (aratmaxf) . . . 734
2.18.7.33 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (accsinet) . . . 734
2.18.7.34 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (accfanet) . . . 734
2.18.7.35 Accident, first week net APW RR, single (a1stners) . . . 734
2.18.7.36 Accident, first week net APW RR, family (a1stnerf) . . . 734
2.18.7.37 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (azrr26si) . . . 734
2.18.7.38 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (azrr26fa) . . . 735
2.18.7.39 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (az4ind) . . . 735
2.18.7.40 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (az2inds) . . 735
2.18.7.41 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (az2indf) . . 735
2.19 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Insurance Entitlements Dataset (SIED) . . . 735
2.19.1 Identifier Variables . . . 736
2.19.1.1 Country (country_code) . . . 736
2.19.1.2 Country Number (country_nr) . . . 736
2.19.1.3 Year (year) . . . 736
2.19.2 Pensions . . . 736

2.19.2.1 Pension, number of insured (pnoinsur) . . . 736
2.19.2.2 Pension, coverage (pcovratp) . . . 737
2.19.2.3 Number of old-age pensioners (ptakeupn) . . . 737
2.19.2.4 Population above normal pension age (popuabpa) . . . 737
2.19.2.5 Pension, take up rate above age 65 (pturat65) . . . 737
2.19.2.6 Pension, take up rate above pension age (pturatpa) . . . 737
2.19.2.7 Pension, reference period (prefrper) . . . 737
2.19.2.8 Pension, contribution period (pcontper) . . . 738
2.19.2.9 Pension, income ceiling (pinceil) . . . 738
2.19.2.10 Pension, means test (pmeantst) . . . 738
2.19.2.11 Pension, residence test (presitst) . . . 738
2.19.2.12 Pension, financing by insured (pfininsr) . . . 738
2.19.2.13 Pension, financing by state (pfinstat) . . . 738
2.19.2.14 Pension, financing by employer (pfinempr) . . . 738
2.19.2.15 Pension, financing by other (pfinothr) . . . 739
2.19.2.16 Pension, minimum gross, single (pbenmins) . . . 739
2.19.2.17 Pension, standard worker gross, single (pbenstws) . . . 739
2.19.2.18 Pension, full standard worker gross, single (pbenfuls) . . . 739
2.19.2.19 Pension, maximum gross, single (pbenmaxs) . . . 739
2.19.2.20 Pension, minimum gross, couple (pbeminco) . . . 739
2.19.2.21 Pension, standard worker gross, couple (pbestwco) . . . 740
2.19.2.22 Pension, full standard worker gross, couple (pbefulco) . . . 740
2.19.2.23 Pension, maximum gross, couple (pbemaxco) . . . 740
2.19.2.24 Pension, average paid gross (pbeaverp) . . . 740
2.19.2.25 Pension, minimum gross RR, single (pratmins) . . . 740
2.19.2.26 Pension, standard worker gross RR, single (pratstws) . . . 740
2.19.2.27 Pension, full gross RR, single (pratfuls) . . . 740
2.19.2.28 Pension, maximum gross RR, single (pratmaxs) . . . 741
2.19.2.29 Pension, minimum gross RR, couple (prtminco) . . . 741
2.19.2.30 Pension, standard worker gross RR, couple (prtstwco) . . . 741
2.19.2.31 Pension, full gross RR, couple (prtfulco) . . . 741
2.19.2.32 Pension, maximum gross RR, couple (prtmaxco) . . . 741
2.19.2.33 Pension, average paid gross RR (prtaverp) . . . 741
2.19.2.34 Pension, yearly minimum net, single (pminnesi) . . . 741
2.19.2.35 Pension, yearly standard worker net, single (pstwnesi) . . . 742
2.19.2.36 Pension, yearly full net, single (pfulnesi) . . . 742
2.19.2.37 Pension, yearly maximum net, single (pmaxnesi) . . . 742
2.19.2.38 Pension, yearly minimum net, couple (pminneco) . . . 742
2.19.2.39 Pension, yearly standard worker net, couple (pstwneco) . . . 742
2.19.2.40 Pension, yearly full net, couple (pfulneco) . . . 742
2.19.2.41 Pension, yearly maximum net, couple (pmaxneco) . . . 742
2.19.2.42 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, single (pnermisi) . . . 743
2.19.2.43 Pension, yearly net APW RR, single (pnerswsi) . . . 743
2.19.2.44 Pension, yearly full net RR, single (pnerfusi) . . . 743
2.19.2.45 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, single (pnermxsi) . . . 743
2.19.2.46 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, couple (pnermico) . . . 743
2.19.2.47 Pension, yearly net APW RR, couple (pnerswco) . . . 743
2.19.2.48 Pension, yearly full net RR, couple (pnerfuco) . . . 743

2.19.2.49 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, couple (pnermxco) . . . . . 744
2.19.2.50 Pension, net APW RR average, (px2indst) . . . . . 744
2.19.3 Demographics . . . . . 744
2.19.3.1 Working aged population (popu1564) . . . . . 744
2.19.3.2 Population above age of 65 (popu65ab) . . . . . 744
2.19.3.3 Number in labour force (ulabforc) . . . . . 744
2.19.3.4 Number of employees (employes) . . . . . 744
2.19.3.5 Number in labour force (slabforc) . . . . . 745
2.19.3.6 Population (spop1564) . . . . . 745
2.19.3.7 Number in labour force (alabforc) . . . . . 745
2.19.4 Wages . . . . . 745
2.19.4.1 Gross APW wage (gapwyear) . . . . . 745
2.19.4.2 Gross APW weekly wage (ugapweek) . . . . . 745
2.19.4.3 Gross APW weekly wage (sgapweek) . . . . . 745
2.19.4.4 Gross APW weekly wage (agapweek) . . . . . 745
2.19.4.5 Net APWW yearly, single (netapwsi) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.6 Net APWW yearly, family (netapwfa) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.7 Net APWW yearly, couple (netapwco) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.8 Gross APWW 26 weeks (gapw26wy) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.9 Net APWW 26 weeks, single (n26apwsi) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.10 Net APWW 26 weeks, family (n26apwfa) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.11 Net APWW per week, single (napweksi) . . . . . 746
2.19.4.12 Net APWW per week, family (napwekfa) . . . . . 747
2.19.5 Unemployment . . . . . 747
2.19.5.1 Unemployment, number of insured (unoinsur) . . . . . 747
2.19.5.2 Unemployment, labour force coverage rate (ucovratl) . . . . . 747
2.19.5.3 Unemployment, employee coverage rate (ucovrate) . . . . . 747
2.19.5.4 Unemployment, waiting days (uwaiting) . . . . . 747
2.19.5.5 Unemployment, duration (uduratio) . . . . . 747
2.19.5.6 Unemployment, reference period (urefrper) . . . . . 748
2.19.5.7 Unemployment, contribution period (ucontper) . . . . . 748
2.19.5.8 Unemployment, income ceiling (uinceil) . . . . . 748
2.19.5.9 Unemployment, means-test (umeantst) . . . . . 748
2.19.5.10 Unemployment, financing by insured (ufininsr) . . . . . 748
2.19.5.11 Unemployment, financing by state (ufinstat) . . . . . 748
2.19.5.12 Unemployment, financing by employer (ufinempr) . . . . . 749
2.19.5.13 Unemployment, financing by other (ufinothr) . . . . . 749
2.19.5.14 Unemployment, first week gross benefit, single APW (ubestw1s) . . . 749
2.19.5.15 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (ubesw26s) 749
2.19.5.16 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmins) . . . . . 749
2.19.5.17 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenfuls) 749
2.19.5.18 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmaxs) . . . . . 749
2.19.5.19 Unemployment, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (ubestw1f) 750
2.19.5.20 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (ubesw26f) 750
2.19.5.21 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenminf) . . . . . 750
2.19.5.22 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (ubenfulf) . . 750

2.19.5.23 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenmaxf) . . . 750
2.19.5.24 Unemployment, gross first week RR, single APW (urtstw1s) . . . 750
2.19.5.25 Unemployment, gross 26-week RR, single APW (urtsw26s) . . . 751
2.19.5.26 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmins) 751
2.19.5.27 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), single worker (uratfuls) . . . 751
2.19.5.28 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmaxs) 751
2.19.5.29 Unemployment, standard gross first week RR, family APW (urtstw1f) 751
2.19.5.30 Unemployment, standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (urtsw26f) 751
2.19.5.31 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), family (uratminf) . . . 751
2.19.5.32 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), family (uratfulf) . . . 752
2.19.5.33 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), family (uratmaxf) . . . 752
2.19.5.34 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (unmsinet) . 752
2.19.5.35 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (unmfanet) . 752
2.19.5.36 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, single (u1stners) . . . 752
2.19.5.37 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, family (u1stnerf) . . . 752
2.19.5.38 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (uzrr26si) . 752
2.19.5.39 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (uzrr26fa) . 753
2.19.5.40 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (uz4ind) . . . 753
2.19.5.41 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (uz2inds) 753
2.19.5.42 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (uz2indf) 753
2.19.6 Sick Leave . . . 753
2.19.6.1 Sickness, number of insured (snoinsur) . . . 753
2.19.6.2 Sickness, labour force coverage rate (scovratl) . . . 754
2.19.6.3 Sickness, population coverage rate (scovratp) . . . 754
2.19.6.4 Sickness, waiting days (swaiting) . . . 754
2.19.6.5 Sickness, duration (sduratio) . . . 754
2.19.6.6 Sickness, reference period (srefrper) . . . 754
2.19.6.7 Sickness, contribution period (scontper) . . . 754
2.19.6.8 Sickness, income ceiling (sinceil) . . . 754
2.19.6.9 Sickness, means-test (smeantst) . . . 755
2.19.6.10 Sickness, financing by insured (sfininsr) . . . 755
2.19.6.11 Sickness, financing by state (sfinstat) . . . 755
2.19.6.12 Sickness, financing by employer (sfinempr) . . . 755
2.19.6.13 Sickness, financing by other (sfinothr) . . . 755
2.19.6.14 Sickness, first week gross benefit, single APW (sbestw1s) . . . 755
2.19.6.15 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (sbesw26s) . . 756
2.19.6.16 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmins) 756
2.19.6.17 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenfuls) . . 756
2.19.6.18 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmaxs) . . . 756
2.19.6.19 Sickness, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (sbestw1f) . . . 756
2.19.6.20 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (sbesw26f) . . 756
2.19.6.21 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenminf) . . 756
2.19.6.22 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (sbenfulf) . . . 757
2.19.6.23 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenmaxf) . 757
2.19.6.24 Sickness, gross first week RR, single APW (srtstw1s) . . . 757
2.19.6.25 Sickness, gross 26-week RR, single APW (srtsw26s) . . . 757

2.19.6.26 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmins) . . . . 757
2.19.6.27 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (sratfuls) . . . . . 757
2.19.6.28 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmaxs) . . . . 757
2.19.6.29 Sickness, Standard gross first week RR, family APW (srtstw1f) . . . 758
2.19.6.30 Sickness, Standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (srtsw26f) . . . . 758
2.19.6.31 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (sratminf) . . . . . 758
2.19.6.32 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), family (sratfulf) . . . . . 758
2.19.6.33 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (sratmaxf) . . . . . 758
2.19.6.34 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (sicsinet) . . . . . 758
2.19.6.35 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (sicfanet) . . . . . 758
2.19.6.36 Sickness, first week net APW RR, single (s1stners) . . . . . 759
2.19.6.37 Sickness, first week net APW RR, family (s1stnerf) . . . . . 759
2.19.6.38 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (szrr26si) . . . . . 759
2.19.6.39 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (szrr26fa) . . . . . 759
2.19.6.40 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (sz4ind) . . . . . 759
2.19.6.41 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (sz2inds) . . . 759
2.19.6.42 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (sz2indf) . . . 760
2.19.7 Worker's Compensation . . . . . 760
2.19.7.1 Accident, number of insured (anoinsur) . . . . . 760
2.19.7.2 Accident, labour force coverage rate (acovratl) . . . . . 760
2.19.7.3 Accident, waiting days (awaiting) . . . . . 760
2.19.7.4 Accident, duration (aduratio) . . . . . 760
2.19.7.5 Accident, reference period (arefrper) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.6 Accident, contribution period (acontper) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.7 Accident, income ceiling (ainceil) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.8 Accident, means-test (ameantst) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.9 Accident, financing by insured (afininsr) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.10 Accident, financing by state (afinstat) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.11 Accident, financing by employer (afinempr) . . . . . 761
2.19.7.12 Accident, financing by other (afinothr) . . . . . 762
2.19.7.13 Accident, first week gross benefit, single APW (abestw1s) . . . . . 762
2.19.7.14 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (abesw26s) . . 762
2.19.7.15 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmins) . . . . . 762
2.19.7.16 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenfuls) . . 762
2.19.7.17 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmaxs) . . . . . 762
2.19.7.18 Accident, first week gross benefit, family APW (abestw1f) . . . . . 763
2.19.7.19 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (abesw26f) . . 763
2.19.7.20 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (abenminf) . . 763
2.19.7.21 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (abenfulf) . . . . . 763
2.19.7.22 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (abenmaxf) . 763
2.19.7.23 Accident, gross first week RR, single APW (artstw1s) . . . . . 763
2.19.7.24 Accident, gross 26-week RR, single APW (artsw26s) . . . . . 763
2.19.7.25 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmins) . . . . 764
2.19.7.26 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (aratfuls) . . . . . 764
2.19.7.27 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmaxs) . . . . 764
2.19.7.28 Accident, gross first week RR, family APW (artstw1f) . . . . . 764

2.19.7.29 Accident, gross 26-week RR, family APW (artsw26f) . . . . . 764
2.19.7.30 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (aratminf) . . . . . 764
2.19.7.31 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), family (aratfulf) . . . . . 764
2.19.7.32 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (aratmaxf) . . . . . 765
2.19.7.33 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (accsinet) . . . . . 765
2.19.7.34 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (accfanet) . . . . . 765
2.19.7.35 Accident, first week net APW RR, single (a1stners) . . . . . 765
2.19.7.36 Accident, first week net APW RR, family (a1stnerf) . . . . . 765
2.19.7.37 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (azrr26si) . . . . . 765
2.19.7.38 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (azrr26fa) . . . . 766
2.19.7.39 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (az4ind) . . . . . 766
2.19.7.40 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (az2inds) . . 766
2.19.7.41 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (az2indf) . . 766
2.20 COMPLAB SPIN The Student Support and Fees Dataset (SSFD) . . . . . 766
2.20.1 Identifier Variables . . . . . 767
2.20.1.1 Country (country_code) . . . . . 767
2.20.1.2 Country Number (country_nr) . . . . . 767
2.20.1.3 year (year) . . . . . 767
2.20.2 Wages . . . . . 767
2.20.2.1 netwage50 (net26) . . . . . 767
2.20.2.2 netwage100 (net52) . . . . . 768
2.20.2.3 netwage200 (net104) . . . . . 768
2.20.3 Education . . . . . 768
2.20.3.1 studgrant50 (grant26) . . . . . 768
2.20.3.2 tuifee50 (fee26) . . . . . 768
2.20.3.3 famben50 (fam26) . . . . . 768
2.20.3.4 studloan50 (loan26) . . . . . 768
2.20.3.5 netst50 (net_st26) . . . . . 769
2.20.3.6 netsup50 (net_sup26) . . . . . 769
2.20.3.7 studgrant100 (grant52) . . . . . 769
2.20.3.8 tuifee100 (fee52) . . . . . 769
2.20.3.9 famben100 (fam52) . . . . . 769
2.20.3.10 studloan100 (loan52) . . . . . 769
2.20.3.11 netst100 (net_st52) . . . . . 770
2.20.3.12 netsup100 (net_sup52) . . . . . 770
2.20.3.13 grant200 (grant104) . . . . . 770
2.20.3.14 tuifee200 (fee104) . . . . . 770
2.20.3.15 famben200 (fam104) . . . . . 770
2.20.3.16 studloan200 (loan104) . . . . . 770
2.20.3.17 netst200 (net_st104) . . . . . 771
2.20.3.18 netsup200 (net_sup104) . . . . . 771
2.20.3.19 netsuprate (r_net_sup) . . . . . 771
2.20.3.20 studgrantrate (r_grant) . . . . . 771
2.20.3.21 tuifeerate (r_fee) . . . . . 771
2.20.3.22 fambenrate (r_fam) . . . . . 771
2.20.3.23 studloanrate (r_loan) . . . . . 771

**3 Bibliography** **773**

# 1 Explanatory Notes

## 1.1 Release Notes v5

Demscore provides worldwide free access to harmonized data on Democracy, Environment, Migration, Social Policy, Conflict and Representation from several of the world's most prominent social science research institutes. The interdisciplinary nature of Demscore data facilitates large-scale comparative analyses. This is essential to advance adequate policy responses to complex societal challenges associated with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and beyond, facing Sweden, Europe, and the world today.

With a firm commitment to transparency and openness, Demscore v5 enables users to gain comprehensive insights into various topics across the social sciences. The joint infrastructure ensures data integrity and quality at the highest international standards and maximizes usability in the measurement of contextual data with 25.000 variables across nearly all countries in the world, from 1750 to the present.

This creates critical time- and cost saving advantages in data collection, management, distribution, and not the least for end-users in the scientific community. Demscore's unique approach to translating and merging data scales up to more than 410.000 variable versions available in the infrastructure, storing more than 10 billion non-missing observations.

This collaborative effort between leading Swedish universities pushes the scale of social science data to a new level and offers unprecedented possibilities for interdisciplinary research and knowledge advancement.

These are the key features of Demscore:

1. **Customized Download:** A fully normalized, joint PostgreSQL database, sophisticated programming, and a user-friendly web-based interface for users to generate custom-designed datasets and codebooks for download.
2. **Translations and Data Merges:** Demscore currently offers more than 1000 merge options between datasets.
3. **Metadata:** Demscore takes information on and organization of metadata to new heights with the inclusion of customized codebooks, a detailed methodology document, and a comprehensive handbook.
4. **Handling of Missing Data:** Demscore pioneers in developing an innovative approach to tackle missing data. Researchers can now account for missing values with increased precision, leading to more robust and reliable analyses.
5. **Merge Scores:** Demscore introduces a unique merge mechanism. This powerful tool enables researchers to combine datasets effortlessly, uncovering connections and patterns that were previously hidden in isolated data silos.
6. **Thematic Datasets:** Demscore provides researchers with curated thematic datasets, each focused on a specific topic. These datasets bring together relevant variables from across the Demscore partners, facilitating in-depth investigations and comprehensive analyses of specific domains.
7. **Interactive Web Portal:** In addition to all the above, Demscore's web portal offers interactive visualization tools, user support and additional information on all partners and data sources.

For more information, please visit `https://www.demscore.se/` or contact contact@demscore.se.

## 1.2 New in Demscore version 5

A detailed description of changes and additions made for version 5 compared to version 4 can be found in the Methodology Document.

## 1.3 The Demscore Codebook

The autogenerated Demscore Codebook lists variable entries for those variables chosen by the user along with citation guidelines and licenses per variable.

The meta data is extracted from the codebooks per dataset stored in a table in the Demscore PostgreSQL database with one row per variable for all datasets. This table includes codebook entries, variable tags, labels, and other variable information in LaTeX format used to generate an automated codebook.
Demscore maintains a single set of standard entries for metadata across all datasets, to which all project members contribute their information. Additionally, variables within different datasets may have varying sets of additional information requirements specific to each dataset. These dataset-specific entries are also included, but they are presented as variable-specific metadata beneath the standard entries.
At the outset of the harmonization process, Demscore underwent a thorough variable name cleanup. This involved tasks such as replacing spaces or dots in variable names with underscores and converting all letters to lowercase. Notably, the original tags remain preserved and stored in the PostgreSQL table. Each variable in Demscore is accessible in both short and long forms. The short form comprises the cleaned version of the original variable tag, while the long form starts with the dataset name from which it originates, followed by the cleaned variable name.

For instance, the original name of the variable *MinisterPersonalID* from the H-DATA Foreign Minister Dataset is included as *ministerpersonalid* (short form) and *hdata_fomin_ministerpersonalid* (long form) in Demscore.

In addition, each dataset includes Demscore unit-identifier variables which are named according to the following naming scheme: Beginning with u_, followed by the name of the primary unit and finally the variable tag. The *year-* variable from the COMPLAB SPIN The Out-of-Work Benefits Dataset (OUTWB), which is part of the primary unit u_complab_country_year has the Demscore unit identifier name *u_complab_country_year_year*.

## 1.4 Methodology

For details on our methodology please see the Demscore Methodology document available for download on the Demscore website.

## 1.5 Citations

The Demscore project does not have a formal citation of its own. Hence, when using Demscore, we suggest that you cite the respective projects and datasets. We indicate how every dataset is to be cited in the autogenerated codebook you retreive with your data download, both in the dataset description and the codebook entry for each variable. Most often it is sufficient to cite the dataset a variable originates from, but sometimes there is a variable specific citation listed in the codebook entry in addition to that. For these cases, please also add the variable specific citation to the reference list of your publication. Full references are linked in the codebook entries of the variables and listed in the codebook's bibliography. We suggest you to also cite the Demscore Methodology Document when using data retrieved through Demscore.

## 1.6 Missing Data

Demscore indicates different types of missingness for observations in the customized datasets:
**Missing in original data** = Whenever an observation in the original variable is a missing (NA, missing code such as 7777, blank cell), we preserve this missing value. When the original source has special codes for various types of missing, those are preserved.
**Missing code: -11111** = Demscore code for observation is missing due to the translation/merge, i.e., missing data due to no data being included for this combination of identifiers in the end Output Unit.
**Missing code: -22222** = No observation is merged/translated, but the original data contains information for these identifier combinations elsewhere. For these cases, we use a different code. The

user needs to consult the reference documents (Methodology Document Section 5.1. or the Demscore Handbook) to clarify why the translation to the identifier combinations in the end Output Unit was not possible.

Please note that an observation that is missing in its original output unit does no take the value -11111, but appears as NA/blank cell in the customized dataset.

## 1.7 Download ID

The download ID can be shared with other users for replication purposes. A user can type the download ID into the Demscore website and retrieve the same download selection and files as the original user. This ID is autogenerated for each download from the Demscore website and will always retrieve the same data, even if the Demscore version was updated in the meantime.

Download ID:

## 1.8 Unit Identifier Variables

An Output Unit is defined as an output format in which variables can be retrieved from one or more datasets through a strictly defined output grid. A unit table defining this output grid contains unit identifier columns with u_ prefixes and the table is sorted based on these unit identifier columns and has a fixed number of rows. Unit columns are based on the columns that constitute the unit of analysis in a dataset. They are added to the original dataset and marked by a unit prefix (consisting of a u_ and the dataset unit name) before the original variable name. Unit columns can contain slightly modified data, e.g., missing values are replaced by a default value. Sometimes we add additional columns to the unit table, for instance if a dataset includes both a country_id column with a numeric country code, we add the variable storing the full country name to the unit table as well for better readability.

# 2 COMPLAB

Based at Stockholm University, the **Comparative Policy Laboratory (COMPLAB)**, provides vital policy data across three areas: environmental, social, and migration policy. The **Social Policy Indicators (SPIN)** database provides the foundations for new comparative and longitudinal research on causes and consequences of welfare states. Building on T.H. Marshall's ideas about social citizenship, SPIN makes available comparative data on social rights and duties of citizens, thereby moving research beyond analyses of welfare state expenditures. The SPIN database is instead oriented towards analyses of institutions as manifested in social policy legislation. Data are carefully collected in a coherent and consistent methodological manner to facilitate quantitative research of social policy across time and space. To date, SPIN covers 36 countries, of which several have data on core social policy programs from 1930 to 2019. More information is available on the project's website: `https://www.su.se/comparative-policy-laboratory/data/spin-1.644259` **GRACE, Governing the Anthropocene – Environmental Policy and Outcomes in a Comparative Perspective**, is a longitudinal and comparative study on environmental governance has created a dataset of national policy responses for environmental management and protection in 37 countries for the period 1970-2022. `https://www.su.se/comparative-policy-laboratory/data/grace-1.645779` **The Migration Policy Database (MIGPOL)** consists of a range of indicators compiled on behalf of leading data projects in the field of comparative migration policy research. It also contains original data on the rights of irregular migrants which will soon be added to Demscore. `https://www.su.se/comparative-policy-laboratory/data/migpol-1.645783` Read more about COMPLAB here: `https://www.su.se/comparative-policy-laboratory/`

## 2.1 COMPLAB GRACE - Governing the Anthropocene

***Dataset tag:*** complab_grace

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The GRACE data set was originally intended to provide a measure of the extent of state involvement in addressing environmental problems, but can be used for other more generic purposes as well. The rational for the GRACE data is to base coding on a set of pre-defined environmental policy problems and then search for national-level policy responses addressing those problems.

***Dataset citation:*** Duit, Andreas, Sommerer, Thomas and Lim, Sijeong (2023) "The GRACE v.2.0 Data Set" Department of Political Science, Stockholm University.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.646073.1675772798!/menu/standard/file/GRACE%20Codebook%20v2.0%20Jan%202023.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of GRACE shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.su.se/comparative-policy-laboratory/data/grace-1.645779`

### 2.1.1 Identifiers

Variables in this section identify observations in the dataset.

#### 2.1.1.1 Country Code (ccode)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_ccode
*Original tag*: ccode
*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Country Code

#### 2.1.1.2 Country Code ISO (iso2c)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_iso2c
*Original tag*: iso2c
*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)
*Description*:
ISO Country Code

#### 2.1.1.3 Country Code ISO (iso3c)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_iso3c
*Original tag*: iso3c
*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)
*Description*:
ISO Country Code

#### 2.1.1.4 Country (country)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_country
*Original tag*: country
*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Country name

#### 2.1.1.5 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Year

### 2.1.2 Policy Implementation

Variables in this section indicate whether a certain policy was implemented or not. A policy is defined as a legally binding regulation that has been enacted by the highest law-making body in a given country. Policies are applicable to the entire national jurisdiction. Government reports, statements of intent, policy programs, campaigns, discussion papers, and private forms of regulation are not considered to be policies. Dates refer to when the policy came into force. All policies were coded as either absent (= 0) or implemented (=1) for a given country-year.

#### 2.1.2.1 Policy in place index (pip)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_pip
*Original tag*: pip

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

Cumulative number of policies in place.

#### 2.1.2.2 Sulphur content in gas oil (sgasoil)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_sgasoil

*Original tag*: sgasoil

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at limiting sulphur content in gas oil. Limit values for the sulphur content of gas oil are usually given as a percentage of sulphur by weight (wt) e.g. 0.5percent or 0.3percent. Gas oil (i.e. light fuel oil also known as heating gas oil) is used for household heating. As sources like residential furnaces tend to be concentrated in urban areas, limitation on the sulphur content of gasoil aims at improving urban (local) air quality.

#### 2.1.2.3 Lead content in passenger car gasoline (pbpetrol)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_pbpetrol

*Original tag*: pbpetrol

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

Historically, lead was added to fuels to improve engine performance. The variable records if and when regulation for lead content in passenger car gasoline is introduced, typically in the form of limit values.

#### 2.1.2.4 Passenger car exhaust emissions (cars)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_cars

*Original tag*: cars

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records if and when regulation for exhaust from passenger cars is first introduced. Passenger cars are defined as vehicles with at least four wheels, carrying not more than six (/eight) occupants or with a maximum mass 2.5t (/lt;3.5t). Policies included: technical requirements for new cars (and/or cars already in use), standards for certain pollutants, standards for the composition of motor fuels, subsidies or tax reductions for 'cleaner' cars, information campaigns, monitoring and/or periodical testing, etc.

#### 2.1.2.5 Airborne emissions from large combustion plants (plants)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_plants

*Original tag*: plants

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at mitigating air emissions from large combustion plants (facilities with a capacity greater than 50 MW (Megawatt)). Policies aiming to reduce airborne emissions such as nitrogen oxide (NO), nitrogen dioxide (NO2),sulphur dioxide (SO2), dust particulates or heavy metals are included.

#### 2.1.2.6 Bathing water quality improvement and monitoring (coliform)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_coliform

*Original tag*: coliform

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at improving bathing water quality. Bathing water means natural running or still fresh waters or parts thereof and sea water, in which bathing is explicitly authorised by the competent authorities or bathing is not prohibited and is traditionally practised by a large number of bathers. Often regulations will be obligatory standards such as limit values for toxic substances and coliform bacteria, and/or monitoring programs.

#### 2.1.2.7 Hazardous substance in detergents (detergents)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_detergents

*Original tag*: detergents

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at regulating toxic substances in household and business detergents. Policies may include bans of toxic substances, limit values, and /or labelling schemes.

#### 2.1.2.8 Efficient use of water in industrial production –tax or fee on groundwater extraction (effwater)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_effwater

*Original tag*: effwater

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at improving the use of industrial groundwater. Policies often include taxes, levies and /or permits for groundwater extraction. In some cases, taxes are levied not on the water actually extracted but on the quantity for which a permit has been granted.

#### 2.1.2.9 Water protection – industrial discharges into surface water (surfacewater)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_surfacewater

*Original tag*: surfacewater

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at mitigating industrial discharges into surface waters. Such emissions encompass a wide range of substances, as well as industrial waste water polluted with these substances, especially chemicals, heavy metals, nitrogen oxides, fish toxicity, and biochemical oxygen demand. Industrial discharges into surface water can be regulated by standards (limit values for specific emissions) or by taxes on the discharge of waste water.

#### 2.1.2.10 Contaminated site policy (sites)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_sites

*Original tag*: sites

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at regulating liability for sites contaminated by industrial production. In most countries, liability schemes are developed to clarify the obligations of present and previous owners of a polluting industry. Another option is construct a fund to finance cleaning expenditures (a.k.a. superfunds). Other instruments relate to insurance policy, tax rebates or refunds for cleaning efforts, voluntary agreements for cleaning contaminated sites, etc.

#### 2.1.2.11 Soil quality (soil)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_soil

*Original tag*: soil

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies that aim to preserve soil quality, often on agricultural land.

#### 2.1.2.12 Noise emissions from lorries (trucks) (lorries)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_lorries

*Original tag*: lorries

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at mitigating noise pollution from lorries /trucks. Policies may include driving bans for lorries/trucks during night hours; constructing roads using low-noise pavements and/or special 'noise walls'; subsidies for low emission vehicles; noise emission standards for new and/or old lorries, etc.

#### 2.1.2.13 Noise levels around motorways (motorways)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_motorways

*Original tag*: motorways

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at mitigating noise pollution from motorways. There may be different policy measures taken including: limit values for noise levels, road construction with low noise pavements; special 'noise walls'; and nightly bans for trucks, etc. Generally, noise level standards are expressed in zones, in terms of distances in meters, where a certain amount of noise, expressed in dB(A), is allowed. Motorways is defined as having at least four lanes. Where there are different values, e.g. for urban and non-urban areas or based on industrial zoning policies, the strictest value is taken.

#### 2.1.2.14 Energy efficiency of refrigerators (fridge)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_fridge

*Original tag*: fridge

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at increasing energy efficiency of household refrigerators. Measures to promote efficiency mostly consist of labels that provide detailed information on possible energy cost savings to consumers. Some countries combine labels with subsidies for buyers of the most efficient types, or subsidies for returning an old inefficient refrigerator when buying a new one.

#### 2.1.2.15 Feed-in tariffs (feedin)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_feedin

*Original tag*: feedin

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies that allow, prescribe, or facilitate small-scale electricity production (from solar, geothermal, wind, biomass, or hydro) to be fed back into the electricity grid.

#### 2.1.2.16 Recycling of construction waste (constructionwaste)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_constructionwaste

*Original tag*: constructionwaste

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at establishing a recycling system for waste from construction projects. The separation of hazardous wastes such as asbestos, lead, mercury and other heavy metals; hydrocarbons; paint adhesives, solvents, preservatives; contaminated soil and various materials containing PCBs usually plays a decisive role for the recycling of construction waste. Policies include prescriptions for on-site separation and recycling, promoting the development of easy-to-disassemble products, or 'flanking' instruments like financial incentives (landfill taxes) and landfill bans.

#### 2.1.2.17 Landfill waste treatment (landfill)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_landfill

*Original tag*: landfill

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at regulating landfill waste treatment sites. Policies typically consist in regulations for permitting, placement, construction, and use of landfills.

#### 2.1.2.18 Recycling of glass (glass)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_glass

*Original tag*: glass

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies that aim to establish recycling of household glass, often in the form of a deposit system.

#### 2.1.2.19 Recycling of Paper (paper)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_paper

*Original tag*: paper

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the first introduction of policies that aim to establish recycling of household paper and/or cardboard. Policies are usually some form of deposit system, mandatory rules, or recycling infrastructure.

#### 2.1.2.20 Environmental impact assessment (eia)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_eia

*Original tag*: eia

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

An environmental impact assessment is a systematic assessment of environmental effects likely to arise from a project with the aim of ensuring that significant environmental impacts are identified, assessed and taken into consideration in the decision-making process. The policy is considered in place when prescribed by law as mandatory in at least one major environmental permitting process.

#### 2.1.2.21 Eco-labelling (ecolabel)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_ecolabel

*Original tag*: ecolabel

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:
The variable records the first introduction of policies aiming at establishing an environmental labelling system. The practice of labelling products based on a wide range of environmental considerations in order to make relevant environmental information available to consumers. The policy is considered in place when prescribed by law as mandatory in at least one major group of household appliances.

#### 2.1.2.22 Eco-audit (ecoaudit)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_ecoaudit

*Original tag*: ecoaudit

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:
The variable records the first introduction of policies in support of management instrument which consists of a systematic, documented, regular and objective assessment of an organisation's performance with respect to environmental protection. Policies usually define third-party independent certifying and auditing bodies. The most common examples are ISO 14001 and EMAS labelling systems.

#### 2.1.2.23 Not in codebook (plan)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_plan

*Original tag*: plan

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:
No codebook entry.

#### 2.1.2.24 DDT ban (ddt)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_ddt

*Original tag*: ddt

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:
Ban for using DDT. The policy is considered in place only when the ban is without exceptions.

#### 2.1.2.25 Endangered species (species)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_species

*Original tag*: species

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:
The variable records the first introduction of policies aimed at defining, identifying, and protecting endangered species.

#### 2.1.2.26 Ministry of the Environment (ministry)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_ministry

*Original tag*: ministry

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:
The introduction of a ministry in the national government mainly dealing with environmental issues.

#### 2.1.2.27 Environmental Protection Agency (agency)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_agency

*Original tag*: agency

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The introduction of a national-level governmental agency mainly dealing with environmental issues. An agency is not directed by a minister, but typically by a civil servant.

#### 2.1.2.28 Council of Environmental Experts (experts)

*Long tag*: complab_grace_experts

*Original tag*: experts

*Dataset citation*: Duit et al. (2023)

*Description*:

The variable records the introduction of a permanent national-level council of environmental experts reviewing and advising government on environmental matters.

## 2.2 COMPLAB MIGPOL DEMIG QuantMig

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_demig_quantmig

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year-Change, i.e., data is collected per country, year and policy change. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns
country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year.

***Description:*** The DEMIG-QuantMig Migration Policy Database tracks more than 7,600 migration policy changes enacted by 31 European (EU and non-EU) countries for the period 1990 to 2020. It is an extension of the DEMIG POLICY dataset (Determinants of International Migration). DEMIG-QuantMig assesses for each policy measure whether it represents a change towards more restrictiveness (coded +1) or less restrictiveness (coded -1) within the existing legal system. Besides this main assessment of change in restrictiveness, every policy change is also coded according to the policy area (border control, legal entry, integration, exit), policy tool (recruitment agreements, work permit, expulsion, quota, regularization, resettlement, carrier sanctions, etc.), migrant group (low- and high-skilled workers, family members, refugees, irregular migrants, students etc.) and migrant origin (all foreign nationalities, EU citizens, specific nationalities etc.) targeted. The database has been compiled by the DEMIG and Quantmig teams and reviewed by national migration policy experts. More information about the latest update of the data available on the website of the QuantMig project: `https://quantmig.eu/data_and_estimates/policy_database/`. All relevant accompanying documents for the data can be found on the website of the original DEMIG project: `https://www.migrationinstitute.org/data/demig-data/demig-policy-1/download-the-data/demig-policy-data-downloads`.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***Dataset citation:*** DEMIG (2015) "DEMIG POLICY version 1.3, Online Edition" Oxford: International Migration Institute, University of Oxford. `www.migrationdeterminants.eu`

***License:***The DEMIG-QuantMig databases are protected under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases. They can be used without restrictions as long as that the DEMIG project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

### 2.2.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.2.1.1 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)
*Description*:
3-letter country code

#### 2.2.1.2 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_country_full_name
*Original tag*: country_full_name
*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Full Country Name

#### 2.2.1.3 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Year

#### 2.2.1.4 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)
*Description*:
2-letter country code

#### 2.2.1.5 Policy change ID (change_id)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_change_id
*Original tag*: change_ID
*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)
*Description*:
unique policy change ID to identify rows in the dataset

### 2.2.2 Policy change

The policy change variables in the DEMIG POLICY data consist of both quantitative and qualitative data on the long-term evolution and charcteristics of migration policies.

#### 2.2.2.1 Change level (change_level)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_change_level
*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_change_level
*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)
*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Assesses whether the policy is a national policy or results from a bi- or multilateral agreement. Data collection focused on national policies and therefore, the bi-and multilateral agreements are inconsistently and not comprehensively tracked. DEMIG POLICY does not record sub-national policy changes (at regional or federal level).
VALUES:
1 = Fine-tuning changes are measures that only affect part of a migrant category and only alter an existing policy instrument_x000D_

2 = Minor changes are measures that affect an entire migrant category, and only alter an existing policy instrument_x000D_
3 = Mid-level changes are measures that only affect part of a migrant category, but introduce or remove a new policy instrument_x000D_
4 = Major changes are measures that affect an entire migrant category and introduce or remove a new policy instrument
MISSINGS:
999 = Non applicable.
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.2 Change magnitude (change_mag)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_change_mag

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_change_mag

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Assesses the magnitude of the policy change, whether it is a major change, mid-level change, minor change or fine-tuning change.
VALUES:
0 = National level policies_x000D_
1 = Bi- or multilateral level Policies
MISSINGS:
999 = Non applicable.
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.3 Change restrictiveness (change_restrict)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_change_restrict

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_change_restrict

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Assesses whether the policy measure represents a change towards more or less restrictiveness of the existing legal framework. It also mentions cases in which policy measures do not introduce any change in restrictiveness or when it cannot be assessed.
VALUES:
-1 = Less restrictive._x000D_
0 = No change. _x000D_
1 = More restrictive.
MISSINGS:
9 = Change in restrictiveness cannot be assessed _x000D_
999 = Non applicable
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.4 Policy area (pol_area)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_pol_area

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_pol_area

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Assesses whether the policy deals with border controls, legal entry, integration or exit.
VALUES:
1 = Border and land control_x000D_
2 = Legal entry and stay_x000D_
3 = Integration _x000D_

4 = Exit
MISSINGS:
999 = Non applicable
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.5 Policy tool (pol_tool)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_pol_tool

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_pol_tool

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Assesses the instrument used by the policy measure, such as a recruitment agreement, a regularization program, a work permit, a quota, carrier sanctions etc. The database also tracks some contextual elements; these are however not coded as a change.
VALUES:
1 = Surveillance technology/control powers._x000D_
2 = Identification documents. _x000D_
3 = Detention._x000D_
4 = Carrier liabilities._x000D_
5 = Employer liabilities._x000D_
6 = Other sanctions._x000D_
7 = Travel visa/permit. _x000D_
8 = Work visa/permit._x000D_
9 = Entry visa/stay permit. _x000D_
10 = Points-based system. _x000D_
11 = Quota/target. _x000D_
12 = Regularisation. _x000D_
13 = Entry ban. _x000D_
14 = Recruitment/assisted migration programmes. _x000D_
15 = Resettlement programmes_x000D_
16 = Free mobility rights/agreements. _x000D_
17 = Language, housing and cultural integration programmes. _x000D_
18 = Access to social benefits and socio-economic rights. _x000D_
19 = Access to justice and political rights._x000D_
20 = Access to permanent residency. _x000D_
21 = Access to citizenship. _x000D_
22 = Reintegration/return programmes. _x000D_
23 = Readmission agreements. _x000D_
24 = Expulsion. _x000D_
25 = Exit visa/permit or exit ban. _x000D_
26 = Institutional capacities Codes. _x000D_
27 = Action Plan, Strategy, Report. _x000D_
28 = Contextual elements.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.6 Summary (summary)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_summary

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_summary

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Provides a summary of the policy measure tracked
VALUES:
Character variable

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.7 Target group (target_group)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_target_group

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_target_group

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Assesses the migrant group targeted by the policy measure, such as low-skilled workers, refugees and asylum seekers, students, family members, etc
VALUES:
1 = All. Codes policy measures that target not just migrants, but depending on the measure also travellers, permanent residents, citizens etc. This is particularly relevant for travel policies, as well as for surveillance and control measures._x000D_
2 = All migrants. Codes policy measures that target all migrants (either immigrants or emigrants), indifferent of their legal status or personal characteristics. There is no time-related definition of migrant - it can apply both to long-term and temporary migrants under 12 months. Travellers are not considered migrants._x000D_
3 = All migrant workers. Codes policy measures that target all workers, indifferent of their skill level. This category can also include unemployed migrant workers. _x000D_
4 = Low-skilled workers. Codes policy measures that target workers who are either explicitly labelled as low-skilled or who will work in occupations that do not require more than secondary education, such as seasonal workers, working holiday makers, domestic workers, care-givers, construction workers etc._x000D_
5 = Skilled/high-skilled workers. Codes policy measures that target workers who are either explicitly labelled as skilled/high-skilled or who will work in occupations that require more than secondary education, such as doctors, engineers, researchers, ICTs or workers with occupations listed on the respective national shortage list. _x000D_
6 = Family members. Codes policy measures that target children, spouses and/or other relatives of citizens and/or migrants._x000D_
7 = Family members of high-skilled workers, investors or students. Codes policy measures that target children, spouses and/or other relatives of high-skilled migrant workers and international students._x000D_
8 = Family members of irregular migrants or refugees, asylum seekers and other vulnerable people. Codes policy measures that target children, spouses and/or other relatives of irregular migrants or refugees, asylum seekers and other vulnerable people._x000D_
9 = International students. Codes policy measures that target international students. _x000D_
10 = Investors, entrepreneurs and business people. Codes policy measures that target people based on wealth and trade, such as investors or business people, including entrepreneurs._x000D_
11 = Irregular migrants. Codes policy measures that target irregular migrants or undocumented individuals. This category can also include irregular workers._x000D_
12 = Refugees, asylum seekers and other vulnerable people. Codes policy measures that target refugees, asylum seekers and/or other vulnerable people such as people seeking humanitarian protection, unaccompanied minors or victims of trafficking. This category can also include rejected asylum seekers._x000D_
13 = Diaspora. Codes policy measures that target emigrants and/or their descendants. This code does not only apply to citizens living abroad, but also to people which the state considers part of the wider nation through common ethnic, historical or other links._x000D_
14 = Specific categories. Codes policy measures that target specific, historical or unusual migrant categories, such as prostitutes, insane, criminals or terrorists.
MISSINGS:
999 = Non applicable.
COVERAGE:

1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.8 Target origin (target_origin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_target_origin

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_target_origin

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Assesses the geographical scope of the policy measure, such as targeting only EU citizens, specific nationalities, all foreign nationalities etc.
VALUES:
1 = All. _x000D_
2 = All foreign nationalities. _x000D_
3 = EU citizens. _x000D_
4 = Citizens._x000D_
5 = Specific nationalities.
MISSINGS:
999 = Non applicable
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

#### 2.2.2.9 Specific nationalities (target_specific)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_demig_quantmig_target_specific

*Original tag*: demig_quantmig_target_specific

*Dataset citation*: Schreier et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If the policy targets migrants from a specific nationality, the nationalities or origin characteristics are specified here.
VALUES:
Character variable
MISSINGS:
Non applicable
COVERAGE:
1721-2019

## 2.3 COMPLAB MIGPOL GLOBALCIT Country-Year

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_gc_cy

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The GLOBALCIT Citizenship Law Dataset integrates, systematizes and updates information previously included in two online GLOBALCIT databases: the Global Databases on Modes of Acquisition and Loss of Citizenship. Both were compiled by a team of experts at the Global Citizenship Observatory of the European University Institute (EUI). The current dataset (version 2) includes information on the different ways in which citizenship can be acquired and lost around the world. The GLOBALCIT Citizenship Law Dataset is organized around a comprehensive typology of modes of acquisition and loss of citizenship, which outlines, in a systematic way, the various ways in which citizenship can be acquired and lost. For each 'mode of acquisition' and 'mode of loss' of citizenship the typology outlines a standardized 'target person' which allows comparing rules applicable to similar groups across countries. The Dataset covers information on

citizenship laws in force in 191 states on 1 January 2020, 2021 and 2022. For selected provisions regarding dual citizenship acceptance (modes A06b, L01, L054) the Dataset also includes longitudinal data back to 1960. The dataset is primarily based on information from datasheets provided by GLOBALCIT country experts that provide a concise representation of relevant legislative provisions for each mode of acquisition and loss and indicate whether changes took place within a particular timeframe. If no GLOBALCIT country expert has been assigned for a particular country, data are primarily retrieved from available country reports and (translations of) national legislation available in the GLOBALCIT repository. In addition, external sources can be deployed if this is deemed necessary, such as national legislation or official translations thereof available from governmental sources or other reliable sources.

***Dataset citation:*** Vink, Marteen and van der Baaren, Luuk and Bauböck, Rainer and Džankić, Jelena and Honohan, Iseult and Manby, Bronwen (2023) "GLOBALCIT Citizenship Law Dataset, v2.0, Country-Year-Mode Data (Acquisition)" Published: Global Citizenship Observatory

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The codebook of the GLOBALCIT Citizenship Law Dataset is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 (CC-BY 4.0) International license. If cited or quoted, reference should be made to the full name of the author(s), editor(s), the title, the series and number, the year and the publisher. The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the GLOBALCIT project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://globalcit.eu/databases/globalcit-citizenship-law-dataset/`

### 2.3.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.3.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Year

#### 2.3.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Two-digit ISO Code

#### 2.3.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)
*Description*:
Three-digit ISO Code

#### 2.3.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_country_full_name

*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

Country Name

#### 2.3.1.5 Region (region)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_region

*Original tag*: globalcit_region

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

### 2.3.2 Acquisition of Citizenship

The Acquisition of Citizenship section in the GLOBALCIT_Country_Year dataset outlines in a systematic way the various ways in which citizenship can be acquired. For each mode of acquisition of citizenship the typology outlines a standardized target person, which allows comparing rules applicable to similar groups across countries.

#### 2.3.2.1 Descent (born in country) (a01a_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a01a_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a01a_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country permit a parent to confer his or her citizenship on a child born in the territory of the country of citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Descent-based acquisition of citizenship (born in country)
0 = Descent-based acquisition of citizenship (born in country)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.2 Descent (born in country) (a01a_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a01a_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a01a_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country permit a parent to confer his or her citizenship on a child born in the territory of the country of citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Dual citizenship restriction
3 = Wedlock restriction
4 = Gender restriction: only if the father is a citizen (wedlock condition/ supplementary provision may apply)
5 = Group restriction: only if citizen parent is member of a particular group
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.3 Descent (born abroad) (a01b_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a01b_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a01b_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country permit a parent to confer his or her citizenship on a child born abroad and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Descent-based acquisition of citizenship (born abroad)
0 = Descent-based acquisition of citizenship (born abroad)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.4 Descent (born abroad) (a01b_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a01b_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a01b_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country permit a parent to confer his or her citizenship on a child born abroad and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Dual citizenship restriction
3 = Wedlock restriction
4 = Gender restriction: only if the father is a citizen (wedlock condition/ supplementary provision may apply)
5 = Group restriction: only if citizen parent is member of a particular group
6 = Generational transmission restriction: conditional on birthplace/place of residence /mode under which parent acquired citizenship
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.5 Birth in country (a02_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a02_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a02_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire citizenship at birth based on birth in the territory, irrespective of the citizenship of his/her parents, and, if so, under which conditions? This mode A02 combines information from the modes A02a and A02b above. If provisions coded under A02a are applicable, these are coded under categories 1 (generally applicable, without parental birth or residence restrictions, 2 (if a parental residence restriction applies) or 4 (if applicable only to members of particular ethnicity, race or religion). If provisions coded under A02b are applicable, these are coded under categories 3 (if a parental birth
requirement applies) or 4 (if applicable only to members of particular ethnicity, race or religion).
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship due to birth in country
0 = Citizenship due to birth in country
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.6 Birth in country (a02_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a02_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a02_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire citizenship at birth based on birth in the territory, irrespective of the citizenship of his/her parents, and, if so, under which conditions? This mode A02 combines information from the modes A02a and A02b above. If provisions coded under A02a are applicable, these are coded under categories 1 (generally applicable, without parental birth or residence restrictions, 2 (if a parental residence restriction applies) or 4 (if applicable only to members of particular ethnicity, race or religion). If provisions coded under A02b are applicable, these are coded under categories 3 (if a parental birth
requirement applies) or 4 (if applicable only to members of particular ethnicity, race or religion).
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Parental residence restriction
3 = Group restriction: only if parent is member of a particular group
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.7 Birth in country (a02a_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a02a_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a02a_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire citizenship based on birth in the territory irrespective of the citizenship and birthplace of his/her parents and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship due to birth in country
0 = Citizenship due to birth in country
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.8 Birth in country (a02a_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a02a_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a02a_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire citizenship based on birth in the territory irrespective of the citizenship and birthplace of his/her parents and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Parental residence restriction

3 = Group restriction: only if parent is member of a particular group
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.9 Birth in country (two generations) (a02b_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a02b_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a02b_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire citizenship based on birth in the territory if one parent was also born there, irrespective of his/her citizenship, and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship due to birth in country (2 generations)
0 = Citizenship due to birth in country (2 generations)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.10 Birth in country (two generations) (a02b_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a02b_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a02b_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire citizenship based on birth in the territory if one parent was also born there, irrespective of his/her citizenship, and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Gender restriction: only if the father is also born in country
3 = Parental residence restriction
4 = Group restriction: only if parent is member of a particular group
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.11 Foundlings (a03a_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a03a_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a03a_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a safeguard that provides for the grant of citizenship to a child of unknown parentage found in the territory and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship for child found in country
0 = Citizenship for child found in country
MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.12 Foundlings (a03a_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a03a_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a03a_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a safeguard that provides for the grant of citizenship to a child of unknown parentage found in the territory and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Age restriction
3 = Group restriction: only if person is (apparent) member of a particular group
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.13 Otherwise stateless (born in country) (a03b_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a03b_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a03b_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a safeguard that provides for the grant of citizenship to an otherwise stateless child and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship for otherwise stateless person born in country
0 = Citizenship for otherwise stateless person born in country
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.14 Otherwise stateless (born in country) (a03b_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a03b_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a03b_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a safeguard that provides for the grant of citizenship to an otherwise stateless child and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Age and/or residence restriction
3 = Parental status restriction: only if one or both parents are stateless (additional residence requirement may apply)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.15 Establishment of parentage (a04_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a04_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a04_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for the acquisition of citizenship if parentage is established after birth and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship for person whose parentage is established
0 = Citizenship for person whose parentage is established
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.16 Establishment of parentage (a04_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a04_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a04_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for the acquisition of citizenship if parentage is established after birth and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (no further conditions besides recognition/legitimation/establishment of parentage)
2 = Other restrictions (age, marriage or other conditions apply)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.17 Birth in country (acquisition after birth) (a05_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a05_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a05_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a safeguard that provides for the grant of citizenship to an otherwise stateless child born in the country, and if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship acquired after birth by person who is born in country
0 = Citizenship acquired after birth by person who is born in country
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.18 Birth in country (acquisition after birth) (a05_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a05_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a05_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a safeguard that provides for the grant of citizenship to an otherwise stateless child born in the country, and if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:

1 = Generally applicable provision (before age of majority)
2 = Age restriction: person can only acquire citizenship after reaching the age of majority
3 = Group restriction: only if person is member of a particular group, race or religion
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.19 Residence-based acquisition (a06_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
1 = Residence-based acquisition
0 = No residence-based acquisition
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.20 Residence-based acquisition (a06_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.21 Residence-based acquisition – residence conditions (a06a_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06a_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06a_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which residence conditions does the country provide for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
1 = Years of residence required
MISSINGS:
9 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.22 Residence-based acquisition – residence conditions (a06a_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06a_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06a_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which residence conditions does the country provide for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
1 = Less than 5 years of residence required
2 = 5 years of residence required
3 = 6-10 years of residence required
4 = More than 10 years of residence required
MISSINGS:
9 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.23 Residence-based acquisition (a06a_yrs)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06a_yrs

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06a_yrs

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which residence conditions does the country provide for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
Number of years = Nominal number of years of residencerequired for residence-based acquisition

MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.24 Residence-based acquisition – renunciation condition (a06b_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06b_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06b_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require renunciation or loss of other citizenships for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = residence-based acquisition and renunciation requirement
1 = residence-based acquisition and renunciation requirement
MISSINGS:
99 = No residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.25 Residence-based acquisition – renunciation condition (a06b_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06b_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06b_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require renunciation or loss of other citizenships for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = No requirement

1 = Nominal requirement without apparent consequences
2 = Requirement with major exceptions
3 = Generally applicable requirement (no major exceptions)
MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.26 Residence-based acquisition – language condition (a06c_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06c_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06c_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require knowledge of a national language, and at what level of competence, for residence- based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = residence-based acquisition and language condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and language condition
MISSINGS:
99 = No residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.27 Residence-based acquisition – language condition (a06c_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06c_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06c_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require knowledge of a national language, and at what level of competence, for residence- based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = No requirement
1 = General assimilation requirement without specification
2 = Language requirement without certification or test
3 = Language requirement with certification or test
MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.28 Residence-based acquisition – civic knowledge or cultural assimilation condition (a06d_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06d_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06d_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require the demonstration of civic knowledge or cultural integration for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = residence-based acquisition and assimilation condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and assimilation condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and assimilation condition
MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition

COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.29 Residence-based acquisition – civic knowledge or cultural assimilation condition (a06d_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06d_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06d_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require the demonstration of civic knowledge or cultural integration for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = No requirement
1 = Requirement without certification or test
2 = Requirement with certification or test
MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.30 Residence-based acquisition – criminal record condition (a06e_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06e_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06e_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require the absence of certain crimes and/or offences or proof of moral character for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = residence-based acquisition and criminal record condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and criminal record condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and criminal record condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and criminal record condition
MISSINGS:
99 = No residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.31 Residence-based acquisition – criminal record condition (a06e_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06e_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06e_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require the absence of certain crimes and/or offences or proof of moral character for residence-based acquisition?
VALUES:
0 = No requirement
1 = Exclusion for certain specified crimes, offences or character queries
2 = Exclusion for certain specified crimes, offences or character queries and general moral character condition applies
3 = General requirement without specification (good moral character)
MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.32 Residence-based acquisition – economic resources condition (a06f_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06f_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06f_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country impose a requirement related to economic resources for residence-based acquisition, such as demonstrating income level, engagement in employment or the absence of welfare dependency?
VALUES:
0 = residence-based acquisition and economic resources condition
1 = residence-based acquisition and economic resources condition
MISSINGS:
99 = No residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.33 Residence-based acquisition – economic resources condition (a06f_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a06f_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a06f_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country impose a requirement related to economic resources for residence-based acquisition, such as demonstrating income level, engagement in employment or the absence of welfare dependency?
VALUES:
0 = requirement
1 = Requirement (conditions not further specified in database)
MISSINGS:
99 = No provision for residence-based acquisition
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.34 Residence during childhood (a07_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a07_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a07_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who as a minor has had a certain period of residence or schooling in the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Residence during childhood
0 = Residence during childhood
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.35 Residence during childhood (a07_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a07_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a07_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who as a

minor has had a certain period of residence or schooling in the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (based on period of residence or schooling in country)
2 = Requirement of period of residence in country
3 = Requirement of period of schooling in country
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.36 Marriage (a08_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a08_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a08_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the spouse or registered partner of a person who is already a citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition based on marriage or partnership
0 = No acquisition based on marriage or partnership
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.37 Marriage (a08_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a08_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a08_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the spouse or registered partner of a person who is already a citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (no residence requirement)
2 = Generally applicable provision (with residence requirement)
3 = Gender restriction: only for female spouse of male citizen (no residence requirement)
4 = Gender restriction: only for female spouse of male citizen (with residence requirement)
5 = Gender restriction: only for male spouse of female citizen
6 = Gender differentiation (residence requirement differs by gender)
7 = Group restriction: only if spouse of a citizen is member of a particular group
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.38 Transfer to a child (a09_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a09_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a09_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the child of a person who has become a citizen (but the child did not do so at the same time) and, if so, under which

conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship transfer to child of citizen
0 = No citizenship transfer to child of citizen
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.39 Transfer to a child (a09_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a09_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a09_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the child of a person who has become a citizen (but the child did not do so at the same time) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (child can be minor or adult)
2 = Age restriction: only if child is a minor
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.40 Adoption or guardianship (a10_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a10_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a10_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who is adopted by a citizen, or cared for by a similar legal arrangement, and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship transfer to adopted child of citizen
0 = No citizenship transfer to adopted child of citizen
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.41 Adoption or guardianship (a10_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a10_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a10_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who is adopted by a citizen, or cared for by a similar legal arrangement, and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (adopted child can be minor or adult)
2 = Age restriction: only if adopted child is a minor
0 = No provision for transfer to adopted child of citizen
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.42 Transfer to other relatives (a11_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a11_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a11_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a relative other than the spouse or child of a person who is already a citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship acquisition for relative of a citizen (other)
0 = No citizenship acquisition for relative of a citizen (other)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.43 Transfer to other relatives (a11_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a11_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a11_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a relative other than the spouse or child of a person who is already a citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (applies to relatives in ascending and descending line)
2 = Generational restriction: only if person is a parent of a citizen
3 = Generational restriction: only if person is a grandchild of a citizen
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.44 Transfer from former citizen (a12a_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a12a_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a12a_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the spouse, child or grandchild of a former citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship acquisition for descendant of a former citizen
0 = Citizenship acquisition for descendant of a former citizen
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.45 Transfer from former citizen (a12a_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a12a_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a12a_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the spouse, child or grandchild of a former citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.46 Transfer from deceased citizen (a12b_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a12b_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a12b_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the spouse, child or grandchild of a deceased citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship acquisition for relative of a deceased citizen
0 = No acquisition for descendant of a deceased citizen
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.47 Transfer from deceased citizen (a12b_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a12b_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a12b_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by the spouse, child or grandchild of a deceased citizen and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (applies to descendant or spouse)
2 = Generational restriction: only applies to child or grandchild
3 = Spousal restriction: only applies to spouse
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.48 Spousal coacquisition (a13_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a13_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a13_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for extending the acquisition of citizenship to the spouse or registered partner of a person who is acquiring citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship acquisition by extension for spouse

1 = Citizenship acquisition by extension for spouse
1 = Citizenship acquisition by extension for spouse
1 = Citizenship acquisition by extension for spouse
0 = No citizenship acquisition by extension for spouse
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.49 Spousal coacquisition (a13_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a13_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a13_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for extending the acquisition of citizenship to the spouse or registered partner of a person who is acquiring citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (without residence requirement)
2 = Generally applicable provision (with residence requirement)
3 = Gender restriction: only applies to female spouses (without residence requirement)
4 = Gender restriction: only applies to female spouses (with residence requirement)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.50 Child coacquisition (a14_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a14_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a14_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for extending the acquisition of citizenship to the child of a person who is acquiring citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship acquisition by extension for child
1 = Citizenship acquisition by extension for child
0 = No extension of citizenship acquisition to child.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.51 Child coacquisition (a14_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a14_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a14_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for extending the acquisition of citizenship to the child of a person who is acquiring citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (child can be minor or adult)
2 = Age restriction: only if child is minor
0 = No provision

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.52 Reacquisition (a16_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a16_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a16_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for reacquisition of citizenship by a former citizen, and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Citizenship reacquisition
0 = No provision for reacquisition of citizenship
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.53 Reacquisition (a16_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a16_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a16_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for reacquisition of citizenship by a former citizen, and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Mode restriction: only if citizenship was lost on particular grounds
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.54 Citizenship of a specific country (a18_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a18_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a18_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for facilitated acquisition of citizenship (on easier terms than residence-based acquisition) by a person who is a citizen of a specific country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for citizens of specific countries
0 = No acquisition of citizenship for citizens of specific countries
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.55 Citizenship of a specific country (a18_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a18_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a18_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for facilitated acquisition of citizenship (on easier terms than residence-based acquisition) by a person who is a citizen of a specific country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (without residence requirement)
2 = Provision exists (with residence requirement)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.56 Cultural affinity (a19_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a19_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a19_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for facilitated acquisition of citizenship (on easier terms than residence-based acquisition) by a person who has an affinity to its culture, language, religion or ethnicity and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for persons with cultural affinity
0 = No acquisition of citizenship based on cultural affinity
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.57 Cultural affinity (a19_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a19_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a19_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for facilitated acquisition of citizenship (on easier terms than residence-based acquisition) by a person who has an affinity to its culture, language, religion or ethnicity and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.58 Presumed citizens (a20_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a20_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a20_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition or recognition of faith and/or was presumed to be a citizen for some time citizenship in case of a person who has acted as a citizen

in good faith or was treated by the authorities as a citizen for some time and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for presumed citizens
0 = No acquisition of citizenship for presumed citizens
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.59 Presumed citizens (a20_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a20_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a20_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition or recognition of faith and/or was presumed to be a citizen for some time citizenship in case of a person who has acted as a citizen in good faith or was treated by the authorities as a citizen for some time and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.60 Very long residence (a21_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a21_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a21_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for facilitated acquisition of citizenship (on easier terms than residence-based acquisition) by a person who has resided in the country for a very long time and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship based on very long residence
0 = No acquisition of citizenship based on very long residence
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.61 Very long residence (a21_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a21_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a21_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for facilitated acquisition of citizenship (on easier terms than residence-based acquisition) by a person who has resided in the country for a very long time and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.62 Refugees (a22_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a22_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a22_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide specific conditions for the acquisition of citizenship by a refugee in its territory (different from those for residence- based acquisition) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for refugees
0 = No specific provision for citizenship acquisition by refugees
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.63 Refugees (a22_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a22_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a22_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide specific conditions for the acquisition of citizenship by a refugee in its territory (different from those for residence- based acquisition) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.64 Stateless persons (a23_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a23_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a23_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide specific conditions for the acquisition of citizenship by a person in its territory who is stateless or of undetermined citizenship (different from those for residence-based acquisition) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for stateless persons
0 = No specific provision for citizenship acquisition by stateless persons
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.65 Stateless persons (a23_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a23_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a23_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide specific conditions for the acquisition of citizenship by a person in its territory who is stateless or of undetermined citizenship (different from those for residence-based acquisition) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Additional conditions apply (e.g. citizenship status of parent)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.66 Special achievements (a24_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a24_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a24_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who has special achievements and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for special achievements
0 = No acquisition of citizenship for special achievements
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.67 Special achievements (a24_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a24_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a24_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who has special achievements and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.68 Public service (a25_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a25_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a25_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who is in the public service (including military service) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for public service

0 = No acquisition of citizenship for public service
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.69 Public service (a25_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a25_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a25_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who is in the public service (including military service) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (applicable to military and public service)
2 = Restriction: only for military service
3 = Other restriction: only for public service
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.70 Investments (a26_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a26_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_a26_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who makes a specific payment or invests a substantial sum of money in the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Acquisition of citizenship for financial assets or investment
0 = No acquisition of citizenship for financial assets or investment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.2.71 Investments (a26_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_a26_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_a26_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of citizenship by a person who makes a specific payment or invests a substantial sum of money in the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Provision exists (conditions not further specified in database)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

### 2.3.3 Loss of Citizenship

The Loss of Citizenship section in the GLOBALCIT_Country_Year dataset outlines in a systematic way the various ways in which citizenship can be lost. For each mode of loss of citizenship the typology outlines a standardized target person, which allows comparing rules applicable to similar groups across countries.

#### 2.3.3.1 Voluntary renunciation (l01_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l01_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l01_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a citizen to voluntarily renounce his/her citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship by voluntary renunciation
0 = No voluntary renunciation of citizenship
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.2 Voluntary renunciation (l01_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l01_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l01_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a citizen to voluntarily renounce his/her citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (citizenship can be renounced)
2 = Generally applicable provision (permission required)
3 = Renunciation procedure depends on how citizenship was acquired
4 = Renunciation only possible if citizenship is acquired other than by birth
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.3 Residence abroad (l02_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l02_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l02_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship because of residence abroad and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for residence abroad
0 = No loss of citizenship for residence abroad
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.4 Residence abroad (l02_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l02_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l02_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship because of residence abroad and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.5 Service in foreign army (l03_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l03_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l03_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who renders military service to a foreign country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for rendering military service abroad
0 = No loss of citizenship for rendering military service abroad
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.6 Service in foreign army (l03_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l03_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l03_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who renders military service to a foreign country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.7 Other service to a foreign country (l04_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l04_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l04_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who renders (non- military) services to a foreign country and, if so, under which conditions?

VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for service to foreign country
0 = No loss of citizenship for service to foreign country
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.8 Other service to a foreign country (l04_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l04_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l04_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who renders (non- military) services to a foreign country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.9 Acquisition of foreign citizenship (l05_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l05_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l05_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquires a foreign citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for acquisition of foreign citizenship
0 = No loss of citizenship for acquisition of foreign citizenship
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.10 Acquisition of foreign citizenship (l05_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l05_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l05_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquires a foreign citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision (lapse)
2 = Generally applicable provision but with exceptions (lapse)
3 = Loss only applies to naturalised citizens/citizens other than by birth (lapse)
4 = Generally applicable provision (withdrawal)
5 = Generally applicable provision but with exceptions (withdrawal)
6 = Loss only applies to naturalised citizens/citizens other than by birth (withdrawal)
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.11 Non-renunciation of foreign citizenship (acquisition by birth) (l06_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l06_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l06_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquired citizenship at birth and does not renounce another citizenship also acquired at birth and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for non-renunciation of foreign citizenship (birth)
0 = No loss of citizenship for non-renunciation of foreign citizenship (birth)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.12 Non-renunciation of foreign citizenship (acquisition by birth) (l06_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l06_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l06_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquired citizenship at birth and does not renounce another citizenship also acquired at birth and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
0 = No provision

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.13 Disloyalty or treason (l07_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l07_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l07_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who is disloyal to the country, whose conduct is considered treasonous or whose loss of citizenship is otherwise considered to be in the interest of the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for disloyalty
0 = No loss of citizenship for disloyalty
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.14 Disloyalty or treason (l07_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l07_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l07_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who is disloyal to the country, whose conduct is considered treasonous or whose loss of citizenship is otherwise considered to be in the interest of the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.15 Other offences (l08_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l08_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l08_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who commits (criminal) offences (other than those covered in L07) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for offence
1 = Loss of citizenship for offence
0 = No loss of citizenship for offence
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.16 Other offences (l08_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l08_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l08_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who commits (criminal) offences (other than those covered in L07) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.17 Fraudulent acquisition (l09_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l09_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l09_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who has acquired citizenship or been recognised as a citizen as a result of fraud or misrepresentation and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for fraudulent acquisition
1 = Loss of citizenship for fraudulent acquisition
0 = No loss of citizenship for fraudulent acquisition
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.18 Fraudulent acquisition (l09_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l09_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l09_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who has acquired citizenship or been recognised as a citizen as a result of fraud or misrepresentation and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.19 Non-renunciation foreign citizenship (acquisition otherwise than at birth) (l10_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l10_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l10_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquired or retained citizenship on the condition that he or she renounced another citizenship and it is discovered that the person retains a foreign citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship by non-renunciation (otherwise than at birth)
0 = No loss of citizenship by non-renunciation (otherwise than at birth)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.20 Non-renunciation foreign citizenship (acquisition otherwise than at birth) (l10_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l10_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l10_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquired or retained citizenship on the condition that he or she renounced another citizenship and it is discovered that the person retains a foreign citizenship and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss only applies to certain categories of citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.21 Loss of citizenship by parent (l11_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l11_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l11_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person one or both of whose parents lose citizenship of the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship by extension from parent
0 = No loss of citizenship by parent
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.22 Loss of citizenship by parent (l11_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l11_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l11_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person one or both of whose parents lose citizenship of the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Generally applicable provision but exceptions apply
3 = Only applies if citizenship of parent is lost on particular grounds
4 = Only applies if citizenship of parent is lost on particular grounds and exceptions apply
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.23 Loss of citizenship by extension to a spouse (l12_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l12_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l12_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person whose spouse or registered partner loses citizenship of the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:

1 = Loss of citizenship by extension from spouse
0 = No loss of citizenship by extension from spouse
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.24 Loss of citizenship by extension to a spouse (l12_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l12_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l12_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person whose spouse or registered partner loses citizenship of the country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Only applies to female spouse if citizenship lost by male citizen
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.25 Annulment of parentage (l13a_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l13a_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l13a_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person whose descent from a citizen is annulled and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship for annulment of parentage
0 = No loss of citizenship for annulment of parentage
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.26 Annulment of parentage (l13a_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l13a_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l13a_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person whose descent from a citizen is annulled and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Provision includes age condition/time restriction
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.27 Adoption or guardianship (l13b_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l13b_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l13b_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who is adopted by or in legal guardianship of a citizen of another country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship by adoption
0 = No loss of citizenship by adoption
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.28 Adoption or guardianship (l13b_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l13b_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l13b_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who is adopted by or in legal guardianship of a citizen of another country and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Generally applicable provision
2 = Loss applies only to person adopted by two foreign citizens
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.29 Establishment of foreign citizenship (l14_bin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l14_bin

*Original tag*: globalcit_l14_bin

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquired citizenship as a foundling, on the basis of apparent status as a citizen, or as a presumptively stateless person if possession of a foreign citizenship is established and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss of citizenship by establishment of foreign citizenship
0 = No loss of citizenship by establishment of foreign citizenship
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

#### 2.3.3.30 Establishment of foreign citizenship (l14_cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_l14_cat

*Original tag*: globalcit_l14_cat

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for involuntary loss of citizenship by a person who acquired citizenship as a foundling, on the basis of apparent status as a citizen, or as a presumptively stateless person if possession of a foreign citizenship is established and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
1 = Loss applies to person who has acquired citizenship as foundling
2 = Loss applies to person who has acquired citizenship as stateless person
3 = Loss applies to person who has acquired citizenship as foundling or stateless person
0 = No provision
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2022

### 2.3.4 Citizenship Index

The Citizenship Index section in the GLOBALCIT_Country_Year dataset contains a combined variable on the regulation of dual citizenship acceptance in countries' legislation regulating the acquisition of citizenship after birth (incoming acquisition as coded in mode A06b_cat) and consequences of the voluntary acquisition of another citizenship by a citizen of the country (outgoing acquisition as coded in mode L05_cat). It does not cover the acceptance of dual citizenship in acquisitions at birth (iure sanguinis or iure soli).

#### 2.3.4.1 Combined indicators – dual citizenship acceptance (dualcit_comb)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_gc_cy_dualcit_comb

*Original tag*: globalcit_dualcit_comb

*Dataset citation*: Vink et al. (2023)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: This variable covers the regulation of dual citizenship acceptance in countries'
legislation regulating the acquisition of citizenship after birth (incoming acquisition as coded in
mode A06b_cat) and consequences of the voluntary acquisition of another citizenship by a citizen of the country (outgoing acquisition as coded in mode L05_cat). It does not cover the acceptance of dual citizenship in acquisitions at birth (iure sanguinis or iure soli).
With regard to dual citizenship acceptance for incoming acquisition, this variable is coded as 1 if there is a mode of residence-based citizenship acquisition ('ordinary naturalisation') and there is no effective renunciation requirement (i.e. no requirement, or a requirement without a corresponding loss of citizenship provision in case the renunciation requirement is not met).
With regard to outgoing dual citizenship, only the rules for the majority population are coded

i.e. if loss of citizenship only applies to those citizens who have acquired citizenship other than
by birth, this is coded as 1 (dual citizenship acceptance, for the majority population).
VALUES:
0 = Dual citizenship neither accepted for incoming acquisition, nor for outgoing acquisition
1 = Dual citizenship only accepted for outgoing acquisition
2 = Dual citizenship only accepted for incoming acquisition
3 = Dual citizenship accepted for incoming acquisition and outgoing acquisition
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2020-2023

## 2.4 COMPLAB MIGPOL Historical Immigration Policies Database

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_impic_antidisc

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Historical Immigration Policies Database (HIP) covers 31 countries from either 1789 or their independence until the 2010s. These countries include: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Botswana, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and Venezuela. HIP enables scholars to reassess long-established views on the historical development of immigration policies, test new arguments with longitudinal data, and explore the relationship between immigration policies and slow-changing domestic and international variables. The dataset spans a wide range of variables important to political scientists, such as regime type, wealth (including natural resource wealth), and economic structure. Immigration policy dimensions—such as entry rules, rights, and enforcement—are coded separately, allowing researchers to analyze their long-term co-evolution. HIP is relevant to a broad audience in international relations and can be used to investigate immigration policy's connection to topics like North-South relations, democratization and autocratization trends, and the rise of far-right ideologies and populism. It holds particular promise for the growing subfield of historical international relations, with its focus on the evolution of states, state systems, and international ties. More information is available on: `https://dataverse.harvard.edu/dataset.xhtml?persistentId=doi:10.7910/DVN/F7V8YL#`

***Dataset citation:*** PETERS, MARGARET and Borang, Frida and Kalm, Sara; Lindvall, Johannes and Shin, Adrian, 2024, *Historical Immigration Policy dataset (HIP)*, https://doi.org/10.7910/DVN/F7V8YL, Harvard Dataverse, V2

***Link to original codebook***
`https://dataverse.harvard.edu/file.xhtml?fileId=10143944&version=2.0`

***License:*** The Historical Immigration Policy Dataset is in the public domain. It is licensed under CC by 1.0. The persons associated with this work have waived all their rights to the work worldwide under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights, to the extent allowed by the law. The data can be copied, modified, and distributed, even for commercial purposes, all without asking permission.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://dataverse.harvard.edu/dataset.xhtml?persistentId=doi:10.7910/DVN/F7V8YL#`

### 2.4.1 Identifier

These variables identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.4.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

Year

#### 2.4.1.2 Country Code ISO (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_iso2

*Original tag*: iso2

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

2-letter country code

#### 2.4.1.3 Country Code ISO (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_iso3

*Original tag*: iso3

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

3-letter country code

#### 2.4.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_country_full_name

*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

Full Country Name

### 2.4.2 Historical Policy

Variables in this section provides coding of immigration policies of 31 states from 1789/ independence to 2010.

#### 2.4.2.1 National Restrictions (natcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_natcode

*Original tag*: hip_natcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the law pertain to specic nationalities? Are exclusions based on national origin? Did the state sign a bilateral labor migration treaty or another international agreement on immigration?
VALUES:
1 = Only descedents of natives allowed in.
2 = A few nationalities allowed entrance but not many.
3 = Many nationalities allowed in but not all or migrants from some regions excluded.
4 = Almost all nationalities allowed in.
5 = No exclusions based on nationality.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.2 Skill Restrictions (skillcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_skillcode

*Original tag*: hip_skillcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the law restrict by the skills or income an immigrant possesses? Does it use a point system with points given for education or special skills? Are people excluded

based on profession (i.e., no prostitutes), illness (e.g., no epileptics), or likelihood of becoming a public charge?
VALUES:
1 = Only highly educated, high-income earners allowed in; many excludable classes.
2 = Mostly high educated, high earners, but some allowances for low-skilled workers; some excludable classes.
3 = Preference for high-skill workers but many opportunities for low-skilled workers; some excludable classes.
4 = Few slots reserved for high-skill/high-income workers; most visas open for anyone; few excludable classes.
5 = No skill restrictions for any visas; no excludable classes.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.3 Citizenship (citcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_citcode

*Original tag*: hip_citcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the law mention citizenship? How easy is it to obtain citizenship? What determines citizenship for children born in the country? Are there racial discriminations in citizenship? How easy is it for the government to denaturalize citizens?
VALUES:
1 = Only by birth from a native father or mother.
2 = Only by birth through either native parent and/or grandparent.
3 = Very difficult process to obtain citizenship and/or many years to citizenship and/or children receive citizenship through either parent or grandparent.
4 = Moderately difficult process and/or moderate time to citizenship and/or children born in state automatically get citizenship.
5 = Fairly easy process and short time to citizenship and children born in state automatically get citizenship.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.4 Immigrants Rights (rightscode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_rightscode

*Original tag*: hip_rightscode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the law mention what rights immigrants have once in the state? Are there racial/national origin discriminations? Does the government try to integrate immigrants or does it just expect them to assimilate? How easy is it to get permanent residency? Can immigrants access the social welfare system?
VALUES:
1 = Almost no legal rights; immigrants must leave state if they leave their job; cannot own property; cannot access the welfare state; they have to register; have no freedom of religion, no permanent residency, etc.
2 = Some rights but land ownership and ownership of companies restricted; limited access to the welfare state.
3 = Ability to change jobs freely; some ownership of real property or companies; some access to the welfare state; some racial discrimination in laws.
4 = Access to most welfare policies; few restrictions on ownership of property or firms.

5 = Total access to welfare state; voting rights without citizenship; no restrictions in property ownership; integration policies; no racial discrimination; few years to permanent residency.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.5 Refugee Policy (refcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_refcode

*Original tag*: hip_refcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the state have a resettlement policy? Does it resettle refugees on an ad hoc basis? How selective is their refugee policy? Do they let in many refugees? Are refugees defined as only those who meet the 1951 convention or 1967 protocol or is there a more expansive definition?
VALUES:
1 = Almost no refugees allowed in; those that are allowed in must follow normal immigration procedures.
2 = Some refugees allowed in; special refugee visas but refugees chosen by some sort of preference or must be able to pass tests that non-refugee immigrants take; few reasons for being a refugee or ad hoc policy.
3 = Special refugee visa; preference system but not overly burdensome; moderate number of refugees allowed in; must follow some of the requirements that a non-refugee immigrant would have to pass; the UN definition of a refugee is followed.
4 = Large number of refugees allowed in; no preference system or very weak system; easy to obtain refugee visa; exemption from requirements of non-refugee immigrant; at least the UN definition of a refugee is followed.
5 = Large number of refugees; no preference system or requirements; very easy to obtain refugee visa; many categories of refugees included, not just the UN definition.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.6 Refugee Provisions (refexist)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_refexist

*Original tag*: hip_refexist

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Has the first refugee law been introduced now or previously?
VALUES:
0 = No
1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.7 Asylum Provisions (asylcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_asylcode

*Original tag*: hip_asylcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the law discuss asylum seekers? That is, migrants who are at the border

or in the state claiming refugee status? How easy is it to gain asylum? What rights do asylum seekers and asylees have? Are they kept in detention centers? Are they repatriated? Is there only one asylum status or is there temporary protected status as well? What are the procedures and are there legal safeguards?
VALUES:
1 = No asylum.
2 = Extremely dicult process; asylum granted only in a few cases; little ability to work or access welfare state while awaiting determination; little recourse if not granted asylum; no temporary protected status; limited access for political refugees.
3 = Difficult process; asylum granted for more cases; some access to the welfare state or labor market; more recourse including ability to access courts if denied; some temporary protected status allowed.
4 = Fairly easy process; asylum granted to many groups; access to labor market and welfare system; access to courts and other procedures if denied; temporary protected status given to many groups.
5 = Easy process; asylum granted for most cases; access to labor markets and welfare state; constitutionally protected procedure; no need for temporary protected status because almost everyone gets asylum.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.8 Asylum Provisions (asylexist)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_asylexist

*Original tag*: hip_asylexist

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Has asylum been mentioned in policy now or previously?
VALUES:
0 = No
1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.9 Recruitment (reccode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_reccode

*Original tag*: hip_reccode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there special visas or procedures to recruit labor or settlers? To recruit workers, do employers have to advertise first or otherwise seek approval from a government ministry? Can all industries recruit? Do firms have to pay levies or other taxes for foreign workers? Does the government pay for passage or give settlers or workers other benefits to induce them to come?
VALUES:
1 = No special procedure or visa, come in under the same system of regulation as everyone else; labor recruitment prohibited.
2 = Small set of visas for special groups of workers (i.e., agricultural workers); trigger to reduce numbers based on employment data; employers are not allowed to pay for moving expenses; many restrictions including no unemployed natives in the industry.
3 = Moderate number of visas for all groups or many groups obtain visas; employers allowed to pay for moving expenses; some procedures for recruiting workers.
4 = Few or no restrictions on visas for any type of worker; employers are allowed to pay moving

expenses; few restrictions or procedures for obtaining work visas.
5 = Government program to recruit workers or settlers; government pays for the workers' transportation cost and helps pay for rms or government officials to recruit workers.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.10 Labor Prohibitions (labcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_labcode

*Original tag*: hip_labcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can immigrants work in all occupations? Are there requirements to have a certain number of native workers in an occupation/firm or that foreign workers can make up only a certain percentage of workers? Do the rules cover all occupations? Just certain industries? Are there racially based policies?
VALUES:
1 = Immigrants completely blocked from the labor market.
2 = Immigrants restricted from many occupations; less than 30percent of the workers in a given occupation/firm can be immigrants.
3 = Immigrants restricted from some occupations; 30-50percent of workers in given occupation/firm can be immigrants.
4 = Immigrants cannot hold public sector positions; 50percent or more of the workers in a given occupation/firm can be immigrants.
5 = Immigrants can hold any position (except for highly sensitive national security positions); no restrictions on the number of immigrant workers in a given occupation/firm.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.11 Deportation (decode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_decode

*Original tag*: hip_decode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How easy is it to deport an immigrant? What safeguards exist? Does the state engage in mass expulsions or pay people to leave the country?
VALUES:
1 = No appeals process; many deportable offenses, including losing one's job.
2 = Administrative process with few checks; fewer deportable offenses.
3 = More checks on the process and even fewer deportable offenses.
4 = Judicial checks on process including going to the highest court in the land and/or very few deportable offenses.
5 = Almost no deportable offenses and clear judicial checks.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.12 Family Provisions (encode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_encode

*Original tag*: hip_encode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the state enforce its borders? How strong is the enforcement? Are there employer sanctions, fines, or prison time for illegal immigrants? Are there amnesties? During an amnesty are immigrants allowed to stay or just leave without paying a fine?
VALUES:
1 = High spending, employer raids, or hard-to-forge national work IDs, strong employer sanctions, bonds placed by employers to ensure that migrants go home, large number of enforcement offcials.
2 = Slightly less spending, fewer raids, or easier-to-forge national work ID, border enforcement is strong but not impossible to overcome.
3 = Even less money, no raids, easy-to-forge IDs, some border enforcement.
4 = Very little enforcement, screening at points of entry, little enforcement on employers.
5 = Basically no enforcement.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.13 Family Provisions (famcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_famcode

*Original tag*: hip_famcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do family members get special treatment? Can they immigrate more easily than others? Are there racial or skill distinctions?
VALUES:
1 = No special provisions for family reunication; family members must enter under the same procedures as others.
2 = Only wives and minor children of citizens or legal permanent residents can be sponsored, but are free from other controls.
3 = Increased number of relatives can be sponsored but only by citizens and/or relatives; need to possess the same characteristics as non-family immigration; a relative in the country has to pay bond or otherwise be responsible.
4 = Many categories of relatives can be sponsored by citizens or residents but still must possess the same characteristics as non-family immigrants; a relative in the country has to be responsible for immigrant.
5 = Many categories of relatives can be sponsored by citizens or residents and they do not need to possess the characteristics of non-family immigrants; no bond required or responsibility for the relative in the country.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.14 Family Provisions (famexist)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_famexist

*Original tag*: hip_famexist

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Have special provisions been introduced now or before this moment?
VALUES:
0 = No
1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

1783-2010

#### 2.4.2.15 Quotas (qcode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_hip_qcode

*Original tag*: hip_qcode

*Dataset citation*: PETERS et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a quota and how restrictive is it?
VALUES:
1 = Less than 0.25percent of population can enter annually
2 = 0.25-0.5percent of population can enter annually
3 = 0.5-1percent of the population can enter annually
4 = Over 1percent of population can enter annually
5 = No quota
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1783-2010

## 2.5 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMISEM

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_imisem

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The IMISEM dataset contains 828 indicators on the migration policies of 32 polities from Europe, South East Asia and Latin America and the Caribbean. The IMISEM project adopts a comprehensive view of migration policy that includes both its emigrant/ emigration and immigrant/ immigration sides, bridging for the first time the two sides of migration policy. Thus, the dataset includes indicators that measure emigration policies (exit policies and control of outflows), immigration policies (entry policies and control of inflows), emigrant policies (rights granted, services offered and obligations imposed on non-resident citizens), immigrant policies (mainly, rights granted to non-citizen residents) and citizenship policies (mainly, access to naturalization for immigrants and retention of citizenship by emigrants). The main sources used to complete the IMISEM questionnaires are legal sources (i.e., laws, regulations). Legal sources are complemented with secondary sources (for instance, policy reports) and interviews with experts. The IMISEM Dataset is one of the main outputs of the "The very Immigrant is an Emigrant Project (IMISEM)" funded by the Leibniz Gemeinschaft and carried out at the GIGA German Institute for Global and Area Studies between 2017 and 2020. IMISEM data was collected for the years 2017 to 2019 during this time. It is coded for 2018 in DEMSCORE to align with the country-year format of other datasets.

***Dataset citation:*** Pedroza, Luicy (2022) "IMISEM Dataset" GESIS Data Archive DOI: 10.7802/2380
`https://search.gesis.org/research_data/SDN-10.7802-2380?doi=10.7802/2380`

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The IMISEM CODEBOOK is an Open Access publication licensed under CC BY 4.0. The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the IMISEM project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.giga-hamburg.de/en/publications/research-datasets/imisem-dataset`

### 2.5.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.5.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)
*Description*:
Year

#### 2.5.1.2 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)
*Description*:
Two-digit ISO Code

#### 2.5.1.3 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)
*Description*:
Three-digit ISO Code

#### 2.5.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_country_full_name
*Original tag*: country_full_name
*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)
*Description*:
Country Name

#### 2.5.1.5 Region Name (region_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_region_name
*Original tag*: imisem_region_name
*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)
*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: World region of country of study
VALUES:
Asia = ASI Latin America and the Caribbean = LAC Europe = EUR
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.1.6 Region Code (region_code)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_region_code

*Original tag*: imisem_region_code

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: World region of country of study
VALUES:
Asia = 1 Latin America and the Caribbean = 2 Europe = 3
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.2 Emigration Policies General

The Emigration General section in the IMISEM dataset contains general regulations on emigration.

#### 2.5.2.1 Emigration General Punishment (etiongen_punish)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_punish

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_punish

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The attempt to leave the country is punishable by law.
VALUES:
No = 1 Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.2 Emigration General Payment (etiongen_payment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_payment

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_payment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Prospective emigrants need to pay a fee before emigrating.
VALUES:
No = 1 Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75 Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25 Yes = 0 No answer = 99
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.3 Emigration General Payment US Dollars (etiongen_payment_local)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_payment_local

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_payment_local

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Amount of the fee in country of origin currency. This item is only applicable if 0 OR 0.25 OR 0.75 in EtionGen_Payment.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98 No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.4 Emigration General Payment Local (etiongen_payment_usd)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_payment_usd

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_payment_usd

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Amount of the fee in US Dollars. This item is only applicable if 0 OR 0.25 OR 0.75 in EtionGen_Payment.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98 No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.5 Emigration General Deposit (etiongen_deposit)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_deposit

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_deposit

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Prospective emigrants need to make a deposit before emigrating.
VALUES:
No = 1 Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75 Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25 Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.6 Emigration General Deposit Local (etiongen_deposit_local)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_deposit_local

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_deposit_local

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Amount of the deposit in country of origin currency. Only if 0 OR 0.25 OR 0.75 in EtionGen_Deposit.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98 No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.7 Emigration General Deposit US Dollars (etiongen_deposit_usd)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_deposit_usd

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_deposit_usd

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Amount of the deposit in US Dollars. Only if 0 OR 0.25 OR 0.75 in EtionGen_Deposit.
VALUES:

Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98 No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.8 Emigration General Stay (etiongen_stay)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_stay

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_stay

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Citizens can only stay abroad for a given maximum of days.
VALUES:
No = 1 Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.2.9 Emigration General Days Abroad (etiongen_daysabroad)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiongen_daysabroad

*Original tag*: imisem_etiongen_daysabroad

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Maximum number of days that citizens can stay abroad. Only if 0 in EtionGen_Stay.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.3 Emigration Policies Documentation

The Emigration Policies Documentation section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on passports and other requirements to emigrate.

#### 2.5.3.1 Emigration Documentation Passport Cost Local (etiondoc_passport_costlocal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_passport_costlocal

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_passport_costlocal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Cost of ordinary passport in country currency (if different costs, register the cost of the cheapest ordinary passport)
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 9998
No answer = 9999
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.2 Emigration Documentation Passport Cost US Dollars (etiondoc_passport_costusd)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_passport_costusd

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_passport_costusd

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Cost of ordinary passport in US Dollars (if different costs, register the cost of the cheapest ordinary passport)
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 9998
No answer = 9999
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.3 Emigration Documentation Passport Length (etiondoc_passport_length)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_passport_length

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_passport_length

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of procedure to process passport is specified in the regulations or information on the average length is provided by official sources (if there are different lengths, use the minimum)
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.4 Emigration Documentation Passport Length Days (etiondoc_passport_lengthdays)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_passport_lengthdays

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_passport_lengthdays

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of procedure to process passport (in days). Only if 1 in EtionDoc_Passport_Length.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.5 Emigration Documentation Passport Length Categories (etiondoc_passport_lengthcat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_passport_lengthcat

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_passport_lengthcat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of procedure to process passport (by categories). Only if 1 in EtionDoc_Passport_Length.
VALUES:
From 0 to 2 months = 1
From 2 to 6 months = 0.75
More than 6 months = 0.5
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.6 Emigration Documentation Passport Renewal (etiondoc_passport_renewal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_passport_renewal

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_passport_renewal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Renewal of passport from abroad is possible
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.7 Emigration Documentation Police (etiondoc_police)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_police

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_police

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Local police certificate is necessary to emigrate
VALUES:
No = 1
Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75
Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.8 Emigration Documentation Superior (etiondoc_superior)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_superior

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_superior

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Superior/employer's permission is necessary to emigrate
VALUES:
No = 1
Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75
Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.9 Emigration Documentation Income (etiondoc_income)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_income

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_income

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Proof of income necessary to emigrate.
VALUES:
No = 1
Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75
Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.3.10 Emigration Documentation Registration (etiondoc_registration)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etiondoc_registration

*Original tag*: imisem_etiondoc_registration

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Registration abroad is mandatory.
VALUES:
No = 1
Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75
Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.4 Emigration Policies Quotas and Restrictions

The Emigration Quotas and Restrictions section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on quotas and restrictions for emigrants.

#### 2.5.4.1 Emigration Quotas Ethnicity Categorical (etionquota_ethnicitycat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_ethnicitycat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_ethnicitycat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Quotas to emigrate based on ethnicity exist in the country.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.2 Emigration Quotas Ethnicity Numeric (etionquota_ethnicitynum)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_ethnicitynum

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_ethnicitynum

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quota to emigrate based on ethnicity for 2017. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_EthnicityCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.3 Emigration Quotas Income Categorical (etionquota_incomecat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_incomecat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_incomecat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas to emigrate based on income exist in the country.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.4 Emigration Quotas Income Numeric (etionquota_incomenum)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_incomenum

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_incomenum

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quota to emigrate based on income for 2017. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_IncomeCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.5 Emigration Quotas Military Categorical (etionquota_militarycat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_militarycat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_militarycat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Those who are liable for military conscription are allowed to emigrate.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:

Not applicable (no military conscription in country of study) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.6 Emigration Quotas Countries Categorical (etionquota_countriescat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_countriescat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_countriescat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: There are countries that are banned for emigration.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.7 Emigration Quotas Country List (etionquota_countrylist)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_countrylist

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_countrylist

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: List of countries banned for citizens in 2017. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_CountriesCat.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.8 Emigration Quotas Country Numeric (etionquota_countrynum)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_countrynum

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_countrynum

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Number of countries banned for citizens in 2017. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_CountriesCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.9 Emigration Quotas Education Tax (etionquota_educationtax)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_educationtax

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_educationtax

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Higher education graduates must pay an education tax to be able to emigrate.
VALUES:
No = 1
Generally no, but required for certain groups = 0.75
Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.10 Emigration Quotas Scholarship Categorical (etionquota_scholarshipcat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_scholarshipcat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_scholarshipcat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: State scholarship recipients are banned from emigrating.
VALUES:
No = 1
Generally no, but only for certain groups = 0.75
Generally yes, but there are exemptions for certain groups = 0.25
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.11 Emigration Quotas Professions Categorical (etionquota_professionscat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_professionscat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_professionscat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: There is an emigration ban for specific professional group(s).
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.12 Emigration Quotas Professions Doctor (etionquota_professionsdoctor)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_professionsdoctor

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_professionsdoctor

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: There is a ban for medical doctors. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_ProfessionsCat.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.13 Emigration Quotas Professions Others (etionquota_professionsothers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_professionsothers

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_professionsothers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: There is a ban for other professions. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_ProfessionsCat.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.14 Emigration Quotas Professions Letter (etionquota_professionsletter)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_professionsletter

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_professionsletter

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: The ban can be overcome by a letter signed by a supervisor. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_ProfessionsCat.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.4.15 Emigration Quotas Professions Authority (etionquota_professionsauthority)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionquota_professionsauthority

*Original tag*: imisem_etionquota_professionsauthority

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: The ban can be overcome by a letter signed by an official authority. Only if 0 in EtionQuota_ProfessionsCat.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.5 Emigration Policies Incentives

The Emigration Policy Incentives section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on polcity incentives to encourage or discourage emigration.

#### 2.5.5.1 Emigration Policy Incentives Campaign Positive (etionincentives_campaignpositive)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_campaignpositive

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_campaignpositive

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence during 2017 of campaigns to encourage emigration.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.5.2 Emigration Policy Incentives Campaign Negative (etionincentives_campaignnegative)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_campaignnegative

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_campaignnegative

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence during 2017 of campaigns to discourage emigration.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.5.3 Emigration Policy Incentives Brokers (etionincentives_brokers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_brokers

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_brokers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of license system to recognize and authorize emigration brokers (i.e. persons or companies dedicated to facilitating the immigration process to emigrants).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.5.4 Emigration Policy Incentives Lumpsum Categorical (etionincentives_lumpsumcat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_lumpsumcat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_lumpsumcat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State of origin pays a lump sum incentive to citizens willing to emigrate.
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.5.5 Emigration Policy Incentives Lumpsum Local (etionincentives_lumpsum_local)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_lumpsum_local

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_lumpsum_local

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Register the amount of the sum in country currency. Only if 1 in EtionIncentives_LumpsumCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.5.6 Emigration Policy Incentives Lumpsum US Dollars (etionincentives_lumpsum_usd)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_lumpsum_usd

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_lumpsum_usd

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Register the amount of the sum in US Dollars. Only if 1 in EtionIncentives_LumpsumCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.5.7 Emigration Policy Incentives Benefits (etionincentives_benefits)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionincentives_benefits

*Original tag*: imisem_etionincentives_benefits

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State of origin allows citizens willing to emigrate the withdrawal of accumulated social benefits (e.g. unemployment benefits) in a single transfer.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.6 Emigration Policies Penalties

The Emigration Policies Penalties section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on penalties for emigrants.

#### 2.5.6.1 Emigration Penalties Real State (etionpenalties_realstate)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_realstate

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_realstate

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Risk of losing real state in case of emigration.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.2 Emigration Penalties Bank (etionpenalties_bank)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_bank

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_bank

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Risk of losing bank accounts in case of emigration.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.3 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Naturalization Category (etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationcat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationcat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationcat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of a re-entry ban after residence abroad for nationals by naturalization.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.4 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Naturalization Time (etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationtime)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationtime

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_naturalizationtime

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: After how many months of residence abroad is there a re-entry ban for nationals by naturalization?
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.5 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Birth Categorical (etionpenalties_entryban_birthcat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_birthcat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_birthcat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Existence of a re-entry ban after residence abroad for nationals by birth.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.6 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Birth Time (etionpenalties_entryban_birthtime)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_birthtime

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_birthtime

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: After how many months of residence abroad is there a re-entry ban after residence abroad for nationalis by birth? Only if 0 in EtionPenalties_EntryBan_BirthCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.7 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Dual Citizenship Categorical (etionpenalties_entryban_dualscat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_dualscat

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_dualscat

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Existence of a re-entry ban after residence abroad for nationals with dual or multiple nationality.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.8 Emigration Penalties Entry Ban Dual Citizenship Time (etionpenalties_entryban_dualstime)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_dualstime

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_entryban_dualstime

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: After how many months of residence abroad is there a re-entry ban with nationals with a dual or multiple nationality? Only if 0 in EtionPenalties_EntryBan_DualsCat.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.6.9 Emigration Penalties Sanctions (etionpenalties_sanctions)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etionpenalties_sanctions

*Original tag*: imisem_etionpenalties_sanctions

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of sanctions (other than a re-entry ban) for overstaying abroad.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.7 Emigration Policies Administration

The Emigration Administration section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on institutions and agencies with competencies for exit and/or emigration.

#### 2.5.7.1 Emigration Institution Existence (etioninstitution_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etioninstitution_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_etioninstitution_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of institution/agency with competencies for exit and/or emigration.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.7.2 Emigration Institution Name Original (etioninstitution_nameoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etioninstitution_nameoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_etioninstitution_nameoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of the institution with competencies for exit and/or emigration in original language. Only if 1 in EtionInstitution_Existence.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (Institution does not exist) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.7.3 Emigration Institution Name English (etioninstitution_nameen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etioninstitution_nameen

*Original tag*: imisem_etioninstitution_nameen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of the institution with competencies for exit and/or emigration in English. Only if 1 in EtionInstitution_Existence.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (Institution does not exist) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.7.4 Emigration Institution Level (etioninstitution_level)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_etioninstitution_level

*Original tag*: imisem_etioninstitution_level

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Place in the administrative hierarchy. Only if 1 in EtionInstitution_Existence.
VALUES:
1st Rank in the public administration (e.g. Ministry) = 1
2nd Rank in the public administration = 0.75
3rd Rank in the public administration = 0.5
4th Rank in the public administration =0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.8 Emigration Policies Representation

The Emigration Representation section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on electoral rights, regulation of political competition abroad, consultative bodies, and funding of emigrant associations.

#### 2.5.8.1 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Mandatory Emigrants (egrantelectoral_mandatoryemigrants)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_mandatoryemigrants

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_mandatoryemigrants

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Voting is mandatory for citizens residing abroad.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.2 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential (egrantelectoral_presidential)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_presidential

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_presidential

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have presidential elections?
VALUES:
Yes = 1
No (the country has a parliamentarian system or does not held direct presidential elections) = 2
No, the country does not have direct popular elections = 3
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.3 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Bicameral (egrantelectoral_bicameral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_bicameral

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_bicameral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a bicameral system (e.g. composed of a Lower House and an Upper House, or an originating chamber and a reviewer chamber)?
VALUES:
Yes = 1
No, the country only has a Lower House = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no legislative) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.4 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Active (egrantelectoral_presidentialactive)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_presidentialactive

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_presidentialactive

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-resident citizens vote in national presidential elections from abroad? Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_Presidential.
VALUES:
Yes, they are generally enfranchised = 1
Only if they were residents in the past or were born in the territory = 0.75
Only if they were residents within specific period in the past = 0.5
Only specific categories of professionals can vote from abroad (e.g. military personnel, embassy staff, employees of public companies sent abroad) =0.25
No, emigrants are generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.5 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Passive (egrantelectoral_presidentialpassive)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_presidentialpassive

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_presidentialpassive

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-resident citizens stand as candidates in national presidential elections from abroad? Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_Presidential.
VALUES:
Yes, they are generally enfranchised = 1
Only if they were residents in the past or were born in the territory = 0.75
Only if they were residents within specific period in the past = 0.5
Limited categories only (such as military personnel, embassy staff, employees or public companies) =0.25
No, emigrants cannot stand as candidates to presidential elections = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no presidential elections) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.6 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Lower House (egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-resident citizens vote in national legislative elections (Lower House) from abroad?
VALUES:
Yes, emigrants are generally enfranchised to vote in Lower House elections = 1
Only if they were residents in the past or were born in the territory = 0.75
Only if they were residents within specific period in the past = 0.5
Limited categories only (such as military personnel, embassy staff, employees or public companies) = 0.25
No, emigrants cannot stand as candidates to legislative elections = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no Lower House elections) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.7 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Lower House (egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-resident citizens stand as candidates in national legislative elections (Lower House) from abroad?
VALUES:
Yes, they are enfranchised to stand as candidates in legislative elections = 1
Only if they were residents in the past or were born in the territory = 0.75
Only if they were residents within specific period in the past = 0.5
Limited categories only (such as military personnel, embassy staff, employees or public companies) = 0.25
No, generally they cannot stand as candidates to legislative elections = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no Lower House elections) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.8 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Upper House (egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-resident citizens vote in national legislative elections (Upper House) from abroad? Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_Bicameral.
VALUES:
Yes, they are enfranchised to vote in Upper House elections = 1
Only if they were residents in the past or were born in the territory = 0.75
Only if they were residents within specific period in the past = 0.5
Limited categories only (such as military personnel, embassy staff, employees or public companies) = 0.25
No, generally they cannot vote for Upeer House elections = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no Upper House elections or no elections) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.9 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Upper House (egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-resident citizens stand as candidates in national legislative elections (Upper House) from abroad? Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_Bicameral.
VALUES:
Yes, they are enfranchised to stand as candidates for Upper House elections = 1
Only if they were residents in the past or were born in the territory = 0.75
Only if they were residents within specific period in the past = 0.5
Limited categories only (such as military personnel, embassy staff, employees or public

companies) = 0.25
No, generally they cannot stand as candidates for the Upper House = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no Upper House elections or no elections) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.10 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Registration (egrantelectoral_registration)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_registration

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_registration

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Registration in the electoral roll for non-resident citizens. Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_Leg-islativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
Automatic registration for citizens living abroad = 1
Active registration, once-off or active registration, long-term periodic renewal (for two or more elections) = 0.64
Active registration, frequent renewal (for every election) = 0.33
Limited categories only (such as military personnel, embassy staff, employees or public companies) = 0.25
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.11 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Electronic (egrantelectoral_method_electronic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_method_electronic

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_method_electronic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Voting methods available to cast votes from abroad - Electronic voting. Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_Leg-islativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.12 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Proxy (egrantelectoral_method_proxy)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_method_proxy

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_method_proxy

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Voting methods available to cast votes from abroad - Proxy voting. Only if

1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.13 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Postal (egrantelectoral_method_postal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_method_postal

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_method_postal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Voting methods available to cast votes from abroad - Postal voting. Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.14 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Consulate (egrantelectoral_method_consulate)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_method_consulate

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_method_consulate

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Voting methods available to cast votes from abroad - Personal voting in consulates or embassies. Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_Leg-islativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.15 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Method Adhoc (egrantelectoral_method_adhoc)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_method_adhoc

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_method_adhoc

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Voting methods available to cast votes from abroad - Personal voting in

consulates or embassies. Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_Leg-islativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.16 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Lower House (egrantelectoral_speciallh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_speciallh

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_speciallh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Is there a special extraterritorial constituency (i.e. reserved seats) for non-resident voters in the country's Lower House? Only if not 0 in EgrantElectoral_LegislativeAPassive_LH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.17 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Lower House Number (egrantelectoral_speciallh_number)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_speciallh_number

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_speciallh_number

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Number of special seats reserved for non-resident candidates in the Lower House. Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_SpecialLH.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.18 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Lower House Districts (egrantelectoral_speciallh_districts)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_speciallh_districts

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_speciallh_districts

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Number of special emigrant districts in the Lower House. Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_SpecialLH.
VALUES:

Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.19 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Upper House (egrantelectoral_specialuh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_specialuh

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_specialuh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a special extraterritorial constituency (i.e. reserved seats) for non-resident voters in the country's Upper House? Only if not 0 in EgrantElectoral_LegislativeAPassive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.20 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Upper House Number (egrantelectoral_specialuh_number)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_specialuh_number

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_specialuh_number

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of special seats reserved for non-resident candidates in the Upper House. Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_SpecialUH.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.21 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Special Upper House Districts (egrantelectoral_specialuh_districts)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_specialuh_districts

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_specialuh_districts

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of special emigrant districts in the Upper House. Only if 1 in EgrantElectoral_SpecialUH.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.22 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Implementation (egrantelectoral_implementation)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_implementation

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_implementation

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: External voting has been implemented (non-resident citizens have been able to vote from abroad in the past elections). Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25 in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_Leg-islativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.23 Emigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Implementation Reasons (egrantelectoral_implementationreasons)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantelectoral_implementationreasons

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantelectoral_implementationreasons

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In case external voting has not been implemented after its adoption, what are the main reasons? Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 OR 0.25in EgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_LH OR EgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (external voting has been implemented) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.24 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices (egrantcompetition_offices)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_offices

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_offices

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Offices of political parties legally allowed abroad.
VALUES:
Yes, explicitly stated in electoral regulations= 1
No specific regulation of offices abroad = 0.5
No, they are specifically prohibited in regulations= 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.25 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices Existence (egrantcompetition_officesexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_officesexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_officesexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Actual existence of permanent offices of home country parties abroad which target emigrants in order to capture funding for campaigns or political support.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.26 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices Countries (egrantcompetition_officescountries)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_officescountries

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_officescountries

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Register the list of countries (in English) in which the three biggest political parties of the state of origin have offices abroad (consider parties or political movements with the highest number of votes in the last national legislative election).
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.27 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Offices Funding (egrantcompetition_officesfunding)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_officesfunding

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_officesfunding

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Could external party offices receive public funding from state of origin?
VALUES:
Yes, explicitly regulated in electoral regulations = 1
No specific regulation = 0.25
No, specific prohibition of public funding for party offices abroad = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.28 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Campaigns (egrantcompetition_campaigns)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_campaigns

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_campaigns

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Electoral campaigns abroad for home elections are legally regulated.
VALUES:
Yes, in electoral regulations, with no specific restrictions compared to campaigns in national territory = 1
Yes, in electoral regulations, but with restrictions as compared to campaigns in national territory = 0.75
No specific regulation of campaigns abroad = 0.5
Specific prohibition of campaigns abroad= 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.29 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Campaigns Existence (egrantcompetition_campaignsexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_campaignsexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_campaignsexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Actual existence of campaigns abroad for home elections.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.30 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Campaigns Funding (egrantcompetition_campaignsfunding)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_campaignsfunding

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_campaignsfunding

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of public funding for electoral campaigns in state of residence.
VALUES:
Yes, same regulation as in-country campaigns applies = 1
Yes, but more restrictive regulation for campaigns abroad = 0.75
No mention to public funding for campaigns abroad in main electoral regulations = 0.5
Main electoral regulations establish that it is not possible to use public funding for cam-paigns abroad = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.31 Emigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Political Competition Abroad Membership (egrantcompetition_membership)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcompetition_membership

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcompetition_membership

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Emigrant membership to home country political parties.
VALUES:
Legally allowed AND same status for emigrants as for residents = 1
Legally allowed BUT restricted status for emigrants = 0.5
Not regulated = 0.25
Not legally allowed = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.32 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Existence (egrantconsultation_nationalexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of a consultative body on emigrant issues on the national level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
NA
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.33 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Meetings (egrantconsultation_nationalmeetings)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalmeetings

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalmeetings

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The consultation on emigrant issues on the national level is:
VALUES:
Structural = 1
Ad Hoc = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.34 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Composition (egrantconsultation_nationalcomposition)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalcomposition

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalcomposition

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Composition of the consultative body on emigrant issues on the national level.
VALUES:
Only emigrants = 1

Mixed (emigrants and representatives of the government and other institutions) = 0.75
Only members of the government = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.35 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Leadership (egrantconsultation_nationalleadership)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalleadership

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalleadership

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Who chairs the consultative body on emigrant issues on the national level?
VALUES:
Emigrant appointed by the emigrant community = 1
Emigrant appointed by the government = 0.75
Co-chaired: member of the government and emigrant representative = 0.5
Member of the government = 0.25
Not specified in regulations = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.36 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Recommendations (egrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The body on emigrant issues on the national level has the right of initiative to make its own reports or recommendations, even when not consulted.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.37 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Response (egrantconsultation_nationalresponse)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalresponse

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalresponse

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Beyond consultation on policies affecting emigrants the body on national level has the right to get a response from national authorities to its advice/recommendations.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.38 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Gender (egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of selection criteria to ensure a gender-balanced consultative body on emigrant issues on the national level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.39 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Geographic (egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of selection criteria to ensure a geographically-balanced consultative body on emigrant issues on the national level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.40 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Existence (egrantconsultation_consularexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of a consultative body on emigrant issues on the consular level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
NA
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.41 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Meetings (egrantconsultation_consularmeetings)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularmeetings

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularmeetings

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The consultation on emigrant issues on the consular level is:
VALUES:
Structural = 1
Ad Hoc = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.42 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Composition (egrantconsultation_consularcomposition)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularcomposition

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularcomposition

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Composition of the consultative body on emigrant issues on the consular level.
VALUES:
Only emigrants = 1
Mixed (emigrants and representatives of the government and other institutions) = 0.75
Only members of the government = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.43 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Leadership (egrantconsultation_consularleadership)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularleadership

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularleadership

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Who chairs the consultative body on emigrant issues on the consular level?
VALUES:
Emigrant appointed by the emigrant community = 1
Emigrant appointed by the government = 0.75
Co-chaired: member of the government and emigrant representative = 0.5
Member of the government = 0.25
Not specified in regulations = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.44 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Recommendations (egrantconsultation_consularrecommendations)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularrecommendations

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularrecommendations

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The body on emigrant issues on the consular level has the right of initiative to make its own reports or recommendations, even when not consulted.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.45 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Response (egrantconsultation_consularresponse)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularresponse

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularresponse

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Beyond consultation on policies affecting emigrants the body on consular level has the right to get a response from national authorities to its advice/recommendations.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.46 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Selection Gender (egrantconsultation_consularselectiongender)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularselectiongender

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularselectiongender

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of selection criteria to ensure a gender-balanced consultative body on emigrant issues on the consular level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.47 Emigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies Consular Selection Geographic (egrantconsultation_consularselectiongeographic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantconsultation_consularselectiongeographic

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantconsultation_consularselectiongeographic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Existence of selection criteria to ensure a geographically-balanced consultative body on emigrant issues on the consular level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.8.48 Emigrant Policies of Representation Funding of Emigrant Associations (egrantassociations)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantassociations

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantassociations

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Existence of consular support (in kind or financial) to independent emigrant associations.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.9 Emigration Economic Policies

The Emigration Economic Policies section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on remittances, investment, brain ciculation networks and return policies for emigrants.

#### 2.5.9.1 Emigrant Associations (egranteco_remittances_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_remittances_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_remittances_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

#### 2.5.9.2 Emigrant Economic Policies Remittances Bank Channels (egranteco_remittances_bankchannels)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_remittances_bankchannels

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_remittances_bankchannels

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Measures to improve banking channels for remittances.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.3 Emigrant Economic Policies Remittances Fee Controls (egranteco_remittances_feecontrols)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_remittances_feecontrols

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_remittances_feecontrols

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of fee controls for remittances.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.4 Emigrant Economic Policies Remittances Co-development (egranteco_remittances_codevelopment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_remittances_codevelopment

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_remittances_codevelopment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Remittances used for a co-development scheme (if remittances are used by the state of origin to fund development policies).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.5 Emigrant Economic Policies Investment (egranteco_investment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_investment

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_investment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of a government program to attract investments from emigrants (i.e. investment in housing, local enterprises, etc.).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.6 Emigrant Economic Policies Brain Circulation Networks (egranteco_brainnetwork)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_brainnetwork

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_brainnetwork

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of brain circulation networks designed by the government to foster the exchange of knowledge between emigrants abroad and professionals in the state of origin.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.7 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Qualifications Recognition (egranteco_return_qualifications_recognition)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_return_qualifications_recognition

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_return_qualifications_recognition

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Recognition in SO of academic and professional qualifications emigrants acquired in the SR.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.8 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Qualifications Time Max (egranteco_return_qualifications_timemax)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_return_qualifications_timemax

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_return_qualifications_timemax

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Timeframe for the recognition of academic/professional qualifications obtained abroad. If there are several processes (i.e. automatic, for higher education, for primary education...), register the lengthier timeframe.
VALUES:
6 months or less = 1
Between 6 and 12 months= 0.75
More than 12 months = 0.5
Not stated = 0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.9 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Campaign (egranteco_return_campaign)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_return_campaign

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_return_campaign

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Communication campaigns aiming to convince emigrants to return.
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.10 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Brain Gain (egranteco_return_braingain)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_return_braingain

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_return_braingain

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of brain gain programs developed by the government targeting highly qualified emigrants.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.9.11 Emigrant Economic Policies Return Welfare (egranteco_return_welfare)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egranteco_return_welfare

*Original tag*: imisem_egranteco_return_welfare

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of welfare provisions or benefits that aim at facilitating the re-integration of emigrants in the home society.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.10 Emigration Social Policies

The Emigration Social Policies section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on retirment benefits, health care benefits and education for emigrants.

#### 2.5.10.1 Emigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Existence (egrantsoc_retirement_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_retirement_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_retirement_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Retirement benefits after emigration (i.e. pensions).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefit scheme in the country of study = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.10.2 Emigrant Social Policies Health Care Benefits Coverage Abroad (egrantsoc_health_coverageabroad)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_health_coverageabroad

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_health_coverageabroad

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health coverage can be extended abroad (access to health services covered by the origin healthcare system).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No public health care scheme in the country of study = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.10.3 Emigrant Social Policies Health Care Benefits Visits (egrantsoc_health_visits)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_health_visits

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_health_visits

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Emigrants can keep their health insurance in the state of origin and access health care services when they visit the state of origin.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No public health care scheme in the country of study = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.10.4 Emigrant Social Policies Health Care Benefits Family (egrantsoc_health_family)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_health_family

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_health_family

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Emigrants can pay for their families the contributions to the health care scheme of the state of origin.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No public health care scheme in the country of study = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.10.5 Emigrant Social Policies Education Scholarships (egrantsoc_education_scholarships)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_education_scholarships

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_education_scholarships

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Emigrants can access scholarships awarded by the state of origin in the same conditions as resident citizens.
VALUES:
Yes = 1
No, but special scholarships for emigrants = 0.5
No = 0
MISSINGS:
No scholarships in state of origin = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.10.6 Emigrant Social Policies Education Schools (egrantsoc_education_schools)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_education_schools

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_education_schools

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State of origin has created schools abroad where emigrants can access education provided by the state of origin (i.e. follow the same curricula as in schools in country of origin).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.10.7 Emigrant Social Policies Education Courses (egrantsoc_education_courses)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantsoc_education_courses

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantsoc_education_courses

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State of origin offers language courses to emigrants to learn the language of the state of reception.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.11 Emigration Cultural Policies

The Emigration Cultural Policies section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on cultural policies for emigrants, such as visits to the country of origin and language courses for emigrants.

#### 2.5.11.1 Emigrant Cultural Policies Visits to Country of Origin (egrantcul_visits)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcul_visits

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcul_visits

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State of origin organizes visits to the origin country for emigrants on a regular basis.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.11.2 Emigrant Cultural Policies Language Courses for Emigrants (egrantcul_courses)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantcul_courses

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantcul_courses

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State of origin finances cultural courses for learning the culture and traditions of the country of origin (this could include language courses to learn the language of origin).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.12 Emigration Obligations

The Emigration Obligations section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on obligations for emigrants, such as military service, social service, and taxes.

#### 2.5.12.1 Emigrant Obligations Military Service (egrantobl_military)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantobl_military

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantobl_military

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Emigrants have the obligation to comply with military service.
VALUES:
Military service is mandatory for residents and nonresidents = 1
Military service is voluntary for residents and nonresidents = 0.5
Military service mandatory for residents, but not for nonresidents = 0
MISSINGS:
No existence of military service = 98
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.12.2 Emigrant Obligations Social Service (egrantobl_social)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantobl_social

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantobl_social

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Emigrants have the obligation to comply with social service.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for residents and nonresidents = 1
Social service voluntary for residents and nonresidents = 0.5
Social service mandatory for residents, but not for nonresidents = 0
MISSINGS:
No existence of social service = 98
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.12.3 Emigrant Obligations Taxes Income (egrantobl_taxes_income)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantobl_taxes_income

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantobl_taxes_income

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Emigrant must pay income taxes in state of origin.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.12.4 Emigrant Obligations Taxes Special (egrantobl_taxes_special)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantobl_taxes_special

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantobl_taxes_special

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: There are special taxes for emigrants.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.13 Emigration Administration

The Emigration Administration section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on home country administration, consular network, new consular functions and special offices.

#### 2.5.13.1 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Existence of institution/agency with competencies for emigrant policies.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1

MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.2 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_nameoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_nameoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_nameoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of the institution with competencies for emigrant policies in original language.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.3 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_nameen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_nameen

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_nameen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of the institution with competencies for emigrant policies in English.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.4 Emigrant Administration Home Country Administration (egrantinstitution_level)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_level

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_level

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Place in the administrative hierarchy.
VALUES:
1st Rank in the public administration (e.g. Ministry) = 1
2nd Rank in the public administration = 0.75
3rd Rank in the public administration = 0.5
4th Rank in the public administration =0.25
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.5 Emigrant Administration Consular Network Number (egrantinstitution_consulates_number)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_number

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_number

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of consular missions deployed by the state of origin (including consular sections in embassies and excluding honorary consulates).
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.6 Emigrant Administration Consular Network Country (egrantinstitution_consulates_country)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_country

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_country

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of countries in which the state of origin has a consular mission (including consular sections in embassies and excluding honorary consulates).
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.7 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Mobile (egrantinstitution_consulates_mobile)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_mobile

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_mobile

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of mobile consulates.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.8 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Weekend (egrantinstitution_consulates_weekend)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_weekend

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_weekend

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Consulates open on weekends on a regular basis (e.g. once monthly).
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.9 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Online (egrantinstitution_consulates_online)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_online

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_online

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Consulates offer some services online.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.10 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Financial (egrantinstitution_consulates_financial)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_financial

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_financial

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Consulates offer financial consultancy.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.11 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Psychological (egrantinstitution_consulates_psychological)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_psychological

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_psychological

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Consulates offer psychological consultancy.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.12 Emigrant Administration New Consular Functions Health (egrantinstitution_consulates_health)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_health

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_consulates_health

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Consulates offer health services.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.13.13 Emigrant Administration Special Offers (egrantinstitution_specialoffices)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_egrantinstitution_specialoffices

*Original tag*: imisem_egrantinstitution_specialoffices

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of special migrant offices in state of reception created by state of origin (e.g. offices for migrant workers).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.14 Emigrant Citizenship and Nationality

The Emigration Citizenship and Nationality section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on the distiction between citizenship and nationality.

#### 2.5.14.1 Emigrant Citizenship and nationality (ecitgen_distinction)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitgen_distinction

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitgen_distinction

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country make a distinction between citizenship and nationality?
VALUES:
NA
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.15 Emigrant Nationality

The Emigration Nationality section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on acquisition and loss of nationalities among emigrants.

#### 2.5.15.1 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants General (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_general

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Deprivation of nationality for having acquired a foreign nationality. Loss of nationality for acquisition of foreign citizenship (nationals by birth).
VALUES:
Yes = 0
Procedure for loss is withdrawal = 0.25
No provision = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.2 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Condition Abroad (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionabroad)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionabroad

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionabroad

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Deprivation of nationality for having acquired a foreign nationality. Nationality can be withdrawn only if person resides abroad.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.3 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Condition Born (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionborn)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionborn

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionborn

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Deprivation of nationality for having acquired a foreign nationality. Nationality can be withdrawn only if person was born abroad.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.4 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Condition Other (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionother)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionother

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_conditionother

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Deprivation of nationality for having acquired a foreign nationality. Nationality can be withdrawn only if person acquires citizenship of other country voluntarily.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.5 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality for Emigrants Prevented (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_prevented)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_prevented

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_prevented

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Deprivation of nationality for having acquired a foreign nationality. Loss of nationality can be prevented.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.6 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality Only for Some Countries of Residence Countries (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countries)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countries

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countries

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Dual nationality is only tolerable if citizen by birth naturalizes in certain countries with which state of origin has signed treaties.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.7 Emigrant Nationality Dual Nationality Only for Some Countries of Residence Countries Name (ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countriesname)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countriesname

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_dual_bybirth_countriesname

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Dual nationality is only tolerable if citizen by birth naturalizes in certain countries with which state of origin has signed treaties. Which countries:
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:

Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.8 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad General (ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_general

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Country of origin deprives their national citizens by birth who emigrated of that nationality because of residence abroad.
VALUES:
Yes, if person resides abroad for a period of less than 20 years = 0
No provision = 1
Procedure for loss is withdrawal = 0.25
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.9 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad Condition Years (ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditionyears)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditionyears

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditionyears

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Nationality can be withdrawn only if person resides abroad for 20 years or more. Only if 0.25 in EcitNat_LossResidence_ByBirth_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.10 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad Condition Citizenship (ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditioncitizenship)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditioncitizenship

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bybirth_conditioncitizenship

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Nationality can be withdrawn only if person has another citizenship. Only if 0.25 in EcitNat_LossResidence_ByBirth_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.11 Emigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after residence abroad Naturalization (ecitnat_lossresidence_bynaturalization_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bynaturalization_general

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_lossresidence_bynaturalization_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Country of origin deprives their national citizens by naturalization who emigrated of that nationality because of residence abroad.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.12 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis for Emigrants General (ecitnat_iussanguinis_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_general

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Country of origin permit parents to confer their nationality on their children who are born abroad.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.13 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis for Emigrants Generation (ecitnat_iussanguinis_generation)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_generation

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_generation

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Transfer of nationality is applicable to.
VALUES:
Only first generation= 0.5
More than one generation = 0.25
No limit = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.14 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis across Generations Across (ecitnat_iussanguinis_across)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_across

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_across

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Country of origin permits children who are born abroad to adopt the nationality of parentswho are former citizens.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.15 Emigrant Nationality Jus Sanguinis across Generations Across (ecitnat_iussanguinis_across_generation)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_across_generation

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_iussanguinis_across_generation

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Transfer of nationality is applicable to.
VALUES:
Only first generation= 0.5
More than one generation = 0.25
No limit = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.16 Emigrant Nationality Renunciation of Nationality is Possible General (ecitnat_renunciation_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_renunciation_general

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_renunciation_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Country of origin provides for a national citizen that resides abroad to voluntarily renounce his/her nationality.
VALUES:
No provision for renunciation (thus, renunciation is not possible) = 0
Renunciation is possible = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.17 Emigrant Nationality Renunciation of Nationality is Possible Condition Citizenship (ecitnat_renunciation_conditioncitizenship)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_renunciation_conditioncitizenship

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_renunciation_conditioncitizenship

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Renunciation abroad is only possible if person has another nationality.
VALUES:
No, person renouncing does not have to show prove of another nationality= 0

Yes, person renouncing has to show prove of another nationality = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.18 Emigrant Nationality Renunciation of Nationality is Possible Condition Abroad (ecitnat_renunciation_conditionabroad)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_renunciation_conditionabroad

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_renunciation_conditionabroad

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Renunciation abroad is only possible if person was born outside of the country or acquired citizenship of the country by naturalization.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.15.19 Emigrant Nationality Reacquisition of Nationality (ecitnat_reacquisition)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitnat_reacquisition

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitnat_reacquisition

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Country of origin provides for reacquisition of nationality for former nationals.
VALUES:
No provision = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.16 Emigrant Citizenship

The Emigration Citizenship section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on citizenship policies for emigrants.

#### 2.5.16.1 Emigrant Citizenship Restrictions for Dual Nationals (ecitcit_restrictions)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitcit_restrictions

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitcit_restrictions

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions or restrictions for the exercise of citizen rights if individual has dual or multiple nationalities (nationals by naturalization).
VALUES:
No restrictions = 1
Restrictions only if 5 or more years living abroad = 0.5
Restrictions if less than 5 years living abroad = 0

MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.16.2 Emigrant Citizenship Different Citizenship for Emigrants Status (ecitcit_status)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitcit_status

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitcit_status

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a special status for nationals who are located temporarily or permanently outside the national territory such that they fall in an official category that is different to resident nationals/citizens and which carries legal consequences (e.g. "Overseas Indians")?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.16.3 Emigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizen Rights after Residence Abroad Suspension (ecitcit_suspension)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitcit_suspension

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitcit_suspension

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country deprive their national citizens by birth who emigrated of their citizenship rights (i.e. political rights mostly) or suspend them because of residence abroad?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.16.4 Emigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizen Rights after Residence Abroad Conditions (ecitcitsuspension_conditions)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_ecitcitsuspension_conditions

*Original tag*: imisem_ecitcitsuspension_conditions

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for the exercise of citizen rights if individual resides abroad (nationals by birth) *If it is not specified in the regulation, it is coded as restrictions not conditional to return.
VALUES:
Restrictions only if more than 5 years living abroad and nullifiable upon return = 0.75
Permanent restrictions only if more than 5 years living abroad = 0.5
Restrictions if 5 years or less living abroad (or if not related to residence abroad) nullifi-able upon return = 0.25
Permanent restrictions if 5 years or less living abroad (or if not related to residence abroad)

= 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.17 Immigration Policies General

The Immigration General section in the IMISEM dataset contains general questions on immigration, such as the number of entry trakcs, the collection of biometric information, and visa waivers.

#### 2.5.17.1 Immigration General Number of Entry Tracks Visa Number (itiongen_visanumber)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiongen_visanumber

*Original tag*: imisem_itiongen_visanumber

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: How many visa types does the country have?
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.17.2 Immigration General Number of Entry Tracks Visa Category (itiongen_visacategory)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiongen_visacategory

*Original tag*: imisem_itiongen_visacategory

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Are the visas organized by categories?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.17.3 Immigration General Number of Entry Tracks Visa Category/Number (itiongen_visacategorynumber)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiongen_visacategorynumber

*Original tag*: imisem_itiongen_visacategorynumber

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: How many categories?
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.17.4 Immigration General Biometric Information Biometric Citizens (itiongen_biometriccitizens)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiongen_biometriccitizens

*Original tag*: imisem_itiongen_biometriccitizens

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the state collect biometric information from all citizens for example for passports?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.17.5 Immigration General Biometric Information Biometric Immigrants (itiongen_biometricimmigrants)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiongen_biometricimmigrants

*Original tag*: imisem_itiongen_biometricimmigrants

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the state collect biometric information from immigrants for example for passports?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.17.6 Immigration General Visa Waivers (itiongen_waiver)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiongen_waiver

*Original tag*: imisem_itiongen_waiver

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there in the immigration law a specific provision by which the state can determine that certain countries or individuals under specific circumstances can be exempted from the regular visa procedures that apply to residence and work visas (excluding tourists, and regional migrants) (e.g. entry of Spaätaussiedler or Jewish immigrants in Germany)?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.18 Immigration Policies Documentation

The Immigration Policies Documentation section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on legal identification documents for immigrants.

#### 2.5.18.1 Immigration Documentation (itiondoc_issuegeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiondoc_issuegeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itiondoc_issuegeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are all immigrants issued legal compulsory identification documents (e.g. residence permit, IDs)?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.18.2 Immigration Documentation (itiondoc_issuecarry)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itiondoc_issuecarry

*Original tag*: imisem_itiondoc_issuecarry

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are they required to carry them at all times?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.19 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions

The Immigration Quotas and Restrictions section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on quotas and restrictions on immgration, such as general and specific quota, excluded countries and excluded persons.

#### 2.5.19.1 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions General Quota General All (itionquo_general_all)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_general_all

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_general_all

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a general quota (numerical limit) for immigration?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.2 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions General Quota Limit All (itionquo_limit_all)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_limit_all

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_limit_all

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of people that make up the quota.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.3 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General High Skilled (itionquo_general_hskill)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_general_hskill

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_general_hskill

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a quota (numerical limit) on the number of high-skilled migrants that are allowed to enter the country?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.4 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit High Skilled (itionquo_limit_hskill)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_limit_hskill

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_limit_hskill

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of people that make up the quota.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.5 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General Low Skilled (itionquo_general_lskill)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_general_lskill

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_general_lskill

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a quota (numerical limit) on the number of low-skilled migrants that were allowed to enter the country?
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.6 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit Low Skilled (itionquo_limit_lskill)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_limit_lskill

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_limit_lskill

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of people that make up the quota.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.7 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General Refugee (itionquo_general_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_general_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_general_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a quota (numerical limit) on the number of refugees?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.8 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit Refugee (itionquo_limit_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_limit_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_limit_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of people that make up the quota.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.9 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas General Co-ethnic (itionquo_general_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_general_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_general_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a quota (numerical limit) on the number of co-ethnics that are allowed to enter the country?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.10 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions Specific Quotas Limit Co-ethnic (itionquo_limit_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_limit_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_limit_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of people that make up the quota.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.11 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Persons General (itionquo_excludedpersonsgeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_excludedpersonsgeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_excludedpersonsgeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there categories of excluded persons from immigration?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.12 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Persons Lis (itionquo_excludedpersonslist)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_excludedpersonslist

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_excludedpersonslist

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: List of categories of excluded persons.
VALUES:
Charachter variable

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.13 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Countries General (itionquo_excludedcountrygeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_excludedcountrygeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_excludedcountrygeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a list of countries whose nationals are banned for immigration in this country?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.19.14 Immigration Quotas and Restrictions List of Excluded Countries List (itionquo_excludedcountrylist)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionquo_excludedcountrylist

*Original tag*: imisem_itionquo_excludedcountrylist

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: List of countries excluded.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
NA = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.20 Immigration Policy Incentives

The Immigration Policy Incentives section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on recognition of immigration brokers and pecuniary incentives for citizens willing to immigrate.

#### 2.5.20.1 Immigration Policy Incentives Recognized Brokers (itioninc_brokers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninc_brokers

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninc_brokers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: State has a license system to recognize and authorize immigration brokers (i.e. persons or companies dedicated to ease the immigration process to immigrants).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.20.2 Immigration Policy Incentives Recognized Brokers Pecuniary (itioninc_pecuniary)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninc_pecuniary

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninc_pecuniary

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: State offers pecuniary incentives to citizens willing to immigrate.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.21 Immigration Control and Penalties

The Immigration Control and Penalties section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on control and penalties for irregular residence, forged documents, aiding undocumented migrants, employer obligations, landlord obligations, and airline penalties.

#### 2.5.21.1 Immigration Control and Penalties Irregular Residence Criminal (itioncontrol_criminal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_criminal

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_criminal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Is illegal residence in the country considered a criminal offense?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.2 Immigration Control and Penalties Irregular Residence Administrative (itioncontrol_administrative)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_administrative

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_administrative

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Is illegal residence considered an administrative offense?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.3 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents General (itioncontrol_forgedgeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_forgedgeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_forgedgeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there penalties for immigrants for forged documents?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.4 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Expulsion (itioncontrol_forgedexpulsion)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_forgedexpulsion

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_forgedexpulsion

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with forged documents. Penalty is expulsion.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.5 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Fine (itioncontrol_forgedfine)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_forgedfine

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_forgedfine

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with forged documents. Penalty is a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.6 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Detention (itioncontrol_forgeddetention)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_forgeddetention

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_forgeddetention

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with forged documents. Penalty is detention.

VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.7 Immigration Control and Penalties Forged Documents Imprisonment (itioncontrol_forgedimprisonment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_forgedimprisonment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_forgedimprisonment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with forged documents. Penalty is imprisonment.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.8 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents General (itioncontrol_expiredgeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_expiredgeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_expiredgeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there penalties for immigrants with expired documents?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.9 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Expulsion (itioncontrol_expiredexpulsion)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_expiredexpulsion

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_expiredexpulsion

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with expired documents. Penalty is expulsion.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.10 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Fine (itioncontrol_expiredfine)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_expiredfine

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_expiredfine

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with expired documents. Penalty is a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.11 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Detention (itioncontrol_expireddetention)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_expireddetention

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_expireddetention

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with expired documents. Penalty is detention.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.12 Immigration Control and Penalties Expired Documents Imprisonment (itioncontrol_expiredimprisonment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_expiredimprisonment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_expiredimprisonment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for immigrants with expired documents. Penalty is imprisonment.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.13 Immigration Control and Penalties Aiding Undocumented Migrants General (itioncontrol_aidgeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_aidgeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_aidgeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there penalties for aiding undocumented migrants?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.14 Immigration Control and Penalties Aiding Undocumented Migrants Fine (itioncontrol_aidfine)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_aidfine

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_aidfine

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for aiding undocumented migrants. Penalty is a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.15 Immigration Control and Penalties Aiding Undocumented Migrants Imprisonment (itioncontrol_aidimprisonment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_aidimprisonment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_aidimprisonment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for aiding undocumented migrants. Penalty is imprisonment.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.16 Immigration Control and Penalties Employer Obligations General (itioncontrol_employersgeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_employersgeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_employersgeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there sanctions for employers hiring migrant workers without a legal work permit?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.17 Immigration Control and Penalties Employer Obligations Fine (itioncontrol_employerfine)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_employerfine

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_employerfine

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for employers that hire migrant workers without a legal work permit. Sanction is a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.18 Immigration Control and Penalties Employer Obligations Imprisonment (itioncontrol_employerimprisonment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_employerimprisonment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_employerimprisonment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for employers that hire migrant workers without a legal work permit. Penalty is imprisonment.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.19 Immigration Control and Penalties Landlord Obligations General (itioncontrol_landlordgeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_landlordgeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_landlordgeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there penalties for landlords who rent shelter to migrants without a regular migrant status?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.20 Immigration Control and Penalties Landlord Obligations Fine (itioncontrol_landlordfine)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_landlordfine

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_landlordfine

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for landlords who rent shelter to migrants without a regular migrant status. Sanction is a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.21 Immigration Control and Penalties Landlord Obligations Imprisonment (itioncontrol_landlordimprisonment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_landlordimprisonment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_landlordimprisonment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for landlords who rent shelter to migrants without a regular migrant status. Penalty is imprisonment.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.22 Immigration Control and Penalties Airline Penalties General (itioncontrol_airlinegeneral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_airlinegeneral

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_airlinegeneral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.23 Immigration Control and Penalties Airline Penalties Fine (itioncontrol_airlinefine)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_airlinefine

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_airlinefine

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for airlines carrying immigrants without documentation. Sanction is a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.21.24 Immigration Control and Penalties Airline Penalties Imprisonment (itioncontrol_airlineimprisonment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncontrol_airlineimprisonment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncontrol_airlineimprisonment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Penalties for airlines carrying immigrants without documentation. Penalty is more than a fine.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.22 Immigration Amnesty Programs

The Immigration Amnesty Programs section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on the existence of amnesty programs, regulatization for irregular immigrants and the conditions attached.

#### 2.5.22.1 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Existence (itionamnesty_generalexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_generalexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_generalexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the past decade, did any amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any permanent regularization mechanism exist?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.2 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Type (itionamnesty_generaltype)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_generaltype

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_generaltype

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The amnesty program is/was.
VALUES:
Exceptional (once in the timeframe analyzed) = 1 Regular (conducted always every certain years) = 2
Permanent (on a rolling basis) = 3
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.3 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Conditions Employment (itionamnesty_generalconditions_employment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_generalconditions_employment

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_generalconditions_employment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being employed is/was a condition to qualify for the amnesty program.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.4 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Conditions Stay (itionamnesty_generalconditions_stay)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_generalconditions_stay

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_generalconditions_stay

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: A given duration of stay is/was a condition to qualify for the amnesty program.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.5 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Conditions Nationality (itionamnesty_generalconditions_nationality)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_generalconditions_nationality

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_generalconditions_nationality

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Having a certain nationality is/was a condition to qualify for the amnesty

program.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.6 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Existence (itionamnesty_casebycaseexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Does a case by case regularization for irregular immigrants exist?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.7 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Conditions Employment (itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_employment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_employment

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_employment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Being employed is a condition to qualify for the case by case regularization program.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.8 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Conditions Stay (itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_stay)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_stay

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_stay

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: A given duration of stay is a condition to qualify for the case by case regularization program.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.9 Immigration Amnesty Programs Case by Case Conditions Nationality (itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_nationality)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_nationality

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_casebycaseconditions_nationality

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Having a certain nationality is a condition to qualify for the case by case regularization program.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.10 Immigration Amnesty Programs Marriage Existence (itionamnesty_marriageexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_marriageexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_marriageexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is regularization through marriage possible.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.22.11 Immigration Amnesty Programs General Definition (itionamnesty_generaldefinition)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionamnesty_generaldefinition

*Original tag*: imisem_itionamnesty_generaldefinition

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Amnesty defines the types of irregular migrants as.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.23 Immigration Administration

The Immigration Administration section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on integration agencies and antidiscrimination bodies in the state of reception.

#### 2.5.23.1 Immigration Administration Regulation Original (itioninstitution_regulationoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_regulationoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_regulationoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of immigration regulation (in original language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.2 Immigration Administration Regulation EN (itioninstitution_regulationen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_regulationen

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_regulationen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of immigration regulation (in English language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.3 Immigration Administration Regulation Level (itioninstitution_regulationlevel)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_regulationlevel

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_regulationlevel

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Administration in charge of immigration regulation. Place in the administrative hierarchy.
VALUES:
1st Rank in the public administration (e.g. Ministry) = 1
2nd Rank in the public administration = 0.75
3rd Rank in the public administration = 0.5
4th Rank in the public administration =0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.4 Immigration Administration Implementation Original (itioninstitution_implementationoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_implementationoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_implementationoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of the implementation of immigration policies (in original language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.5 Immigration Administration Implementation EN (itioninstitution_implementationen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_implementationen

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_implementationen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of the implementation of immigration policies (in English language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.6 Immigration Administration Implementation Level (itioninstitution_implementationlevel)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_implementationlevel

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_implementationlevel

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Administration in charge of implementing immigration policies. Place in the administrative hierarchy.
VALUES:
1st Rank in the public administration (e.g. Ministry) = 1
2nd Rank in the public administration = 0.75
3rd Rank in the public administration = 0.5
4th Rank in the public administration =0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.7 Immigration Administration Border Original (itioninstitution_borderoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_borderoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_borderoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of border control (in original language)?

VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.8 Immigration Administration Border EN (itioninstitution_borderen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_borderen

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_borderen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of border control (in English language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.9 Immigration Administration Detentions Original (itioninstitution_detentionsoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_detentionsoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_detentionsoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of detentions (in original language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.10 Immigration Administration Detentions EN (itioninstitution_detentionsen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_detentionsen

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_detentionsen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which institution is in charge of detentions (in English language)?
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.23.11 Immigration Administration Detentions Level (itioninstitution_detentionslevel)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioninstitution_detentionslevel

*Original tag*: imisem_itioninstitution_detentionslevel

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Administration in charge of detentions. Place in the administrative hierarchy.
VALUES:
1st Rank in the public administration (e.g. Ministry) = 1
2nd Rank in the public administration = 0.75
3rd Rank in the public administration = 0.5
4th Rank in the public administration =0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.24 Immigration Proxy Labor Migration

The ImmigratioProxy Labor Migration section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on high- and low-skilled migrants, with specific attention to domestic workers, agricultural workers, and medical doctors.

#### 2.5.24.1 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Existence (itionlabor_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a labor migration scheme that allows immigrants to enter the country to work in any capacity?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.2 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Visa Pre (itionlabor_visapre)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_visapre

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_visapre

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is the same visa applied to (1) domestic worker proxy, (2) agricultural worker proxy, and (3) medical doctor proxy?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.3 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Visa (itionlabor_visa_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_visa_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_visa_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a visa scheme (entry track) for domestic workers?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.4 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Sponsor (itionlabor_sponsor_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_sponsor_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_sponsor_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do migrants trying to enter the country under this entry track, needed to be sponsored by an individual or group?
VALUES:
No = 1 Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.5 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Job (itionlabor_job_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_job_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_job_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating?
VALUES:
Neither beneficial, nor required = 1
Yes, beneficial = 0.5
Yes, required = 0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.6 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Test (itionlabor_test_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_test_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_test_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country use a national labor market test for covering posts under the domestic worker proxy (i.e. employers seeking to hire an immigrant had to prove no native worker could do the job)?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.7 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Nationality (itionlabor_nationality_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_nationality_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_nationality_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is the domestic worker entry track restricted to certain nationalities? (Specify nationalities in interpretation).
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.8 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Age Required (itionlabor_agerequired_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_agerequired_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_agerequired_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there age limits for migrant domestic workers in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.9 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Age Required Minimum (itionlabor_agerequiredmin_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_agerequiredmin_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_agerequiredmin_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Restrictions based on age. Which minimum age?
VALUES:
Smaller or equal to 16 years = 1

Between 17 and 18 years = 2
Between 19 and 21 = 3
Between 22 and 23 years = 4
Older than 23 years = 5
Unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.10 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Gender (itionlabor_gender_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_gender_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_gender_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain gender a requisite to be admitted to the country under the domestic worker entry track?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.11 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Marital (itionlabor_marital_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_marital_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_marital_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain marital status a requisite to be admitted to the country under the domestic worker track entry track?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.12 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Financial (itionlabor_financial_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_financial_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_financial_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do migrant domestic workers need to prove the ability to support themselves?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:

Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.13 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Language (itionlabor_language_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_language_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_language_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on whether someone could immigrate as a domestic worker?
VALUES:
Neither required, nor beneficial = 1
Yes, beneficial = 0.5
Yes, required = 0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.14 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Fee (itionlabor_fee_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_fee_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_fee_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the application under the domestic worker entry track cost a fee? Register the fee in US Dollars. If application did not cost anything, specify "0". If there are several fees (for example, for initiating the process and for culminating it upon success), add up the amounts.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.15 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Permit (itionlabor_permit_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_permit_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_permit_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How long is the domestic work permit valid for? Indicate the period in months.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.16 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Renewal (itionlabor_renewal_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_renewal_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_renewal_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to renew the work permit granted under the domestic worker entry track?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.17 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Switch Employers (itionlabor_switchemployers_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchemployers_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchemployers_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant worker accepted under the domestic worker entry track to switch employers?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.18 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Switch Sector (itionlabor_switchsector_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchsector_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchsector_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant domestic worker accepted under this entry track to switch professional sectors?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.19 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Switch Location (itionlabor_switchlocation_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchlocation_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchlocation_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant worker accepted under the domestic worker entry track to switch locations?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.20 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Loss (itionlabor_loss_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_loss_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_loss_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant domestic worker's resident permit under this track?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, right away = 1
Yes, after 1-3 months = 2
Yes, after 4-6 months = 3
Yes, after 7-11 months = 4
Yes, more or equal 12 months = 5
Yes, unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.21 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Equal (itionlabor_equal_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_equal_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_equal_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it required by law that the work conditions (e.g. minimum wage, working hours, and benefits) of the migrant domestic workers were equal to those of native workers?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.22 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Education (itionlabor_education_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_education_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_education_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a minimum level of education required to apply to the domestic entry track?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.23 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Domestic Workers Health (itionlabor_health_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_health_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_health_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a test of good health required for migrant domestic worker?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.24 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Visa (itionlabor_visa_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_visa_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_visa_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a visa scheme (entry track) for Agricultural workers?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.25 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Sponsor (itionlabor_sponsor_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_sponsor_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_sponsor_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do migrants trying to enter the country under the agricultural worker entry track need to be sponsored by an individual or group?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.26 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Job (itionlabor_job_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_job_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_job_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For 2017, is a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating as an agricultural worker?
VALUES:
Neither beneficial, nor required = 1
Beneficial = 0.5
Required = 0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.27 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Test (itionlabor_test_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_test_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_test_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country use a national labor market test for covering posts under the agricultural worker proxy (i.e. employers seeking to hire an immigrant had to prove no native worker could do the job)?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.28 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Nationality (itionlabor_nationality_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_nationality_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_nationality_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is the agricultural worker entry track restricted to certain nationalities?

(Specify nationalities in interpretation).
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.29 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Required Age (itionlabor_agerequired_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_agerequired_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_agerequired_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there age limits for migrant agricultural workers in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.30 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Required Minimal Age (itionlabor_agerequiredmin_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_agerequiredmin_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_agerequiredmin_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Restrictions based on age. Which minimum age?
VALUES:
Smaller or equal to 16 years = 1
Between 17 and 18 years = 2
Between 19 and 21 = 3
Between 22 and 23 years = 4
Older than 23 years = 5
Unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.31 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Gender (itionlabor_gender_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_gender_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_gender_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain gender a requisite to be admitted to the country under this entry track?

VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.32 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Marital (itionlabor_marital_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_marital_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_marital_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain marital status a requisite to be admitted to the country under the agricultural worker entry track?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.33 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Financial (itionlabor_financial_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_financial_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_financial_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do migrant agricultural workers need to prove the ability to support themselves?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.34 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Language (itionlabor_language_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_language_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_language_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on immigrating as an agricultural worker?
VALUES:
Neither required, nor beneficial = 1
Yes, beneficial = 0.5
Yes, required = 0.25

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.35 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Fee (itionlabor_fee_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_fee_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_fee_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the application under the agricultural worker entry track cost a fee? Register the fee in US Dollars. If application did not cost anything, specify "0". If there are several fees (for example, for initiating the process and for culminating it upon success), add up the amounts.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.36 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Permit (itionlabor_permit_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_permit_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_permit_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How long is the work permit valid for? Indicate the period in months.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.37 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Renewal (itionlabor_renewal_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_renewal_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_renewal_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to renew the work permit granted under the agricultural worker entry track?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.38 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Switch Employers (itionlabor_switchemployers_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchemployers_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchemployers_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant agricultural worker accepted under this entry track to switch employers?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.39 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Switch Sector (itionlabor_switchsector_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchsector_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchsector_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant agricultural worker accepted under this entry track to switch professional sectors?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.40 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Switch Location (itionlabor_switchlocation_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchlocation_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchlocation_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant agricultural worker accepted under this entry track to switch locations?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.41 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Loss (itionlabor_loss_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_loss_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_loss_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant agricultural worker's resident permit under this track?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes, right away = 1
Yes, after 1-3 months = 2
Yes, after 4-6 months = 3
Yes, after 7-11 months = 4
Yes, more or equal 12 months = 5
Yes, unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.42 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Equal (itionlabor_equal_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_equal_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_equal_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it required by law that the work conditions (e.g. minimum wage, working hours, and benefits) of the migrant agricultural workers were equal to those of native workers?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.43 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Education (itionlabor_education_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_education_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_education_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a minimum level of education required to apply to the agricultural worker entry track?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.44 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Agricultural Workers Health (itionlabor_health_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_health_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_health_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a test of good health required for migrant agricultural workers?
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.45 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Visa (itionlabor_visa_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_visa_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_visa_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a visa scheme (entry track) for medical doctors?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.46 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Sponsor (itionlabor_sponsor_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_sponsor_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_sponsor_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do migrants trying to enter the country under the medical doctor entry track need to be sponsored by an individual or group? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.47 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Job (itionlabor_job_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_job_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_job_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating as a medical doctor? Only if 1 in

ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
Neither beneficial, nor required = 1
Beneficial = 0.5
Required = 0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.48 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Test (itionlabor_test_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_test_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_test_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country use a national labor market test for covering posts under the medical doctor proxy (i.e. employers seeking to hire an immigrant had to prove no native worker could do the job)? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.49 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Nationality (itionlabor_nationality_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_nationality_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_nationality_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: ItionLabor_Nationality_Medical. Is the medical doctor entry track restricted to certain nationalities? (Specify nationalities in interpretation). Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.50 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Required Age (itionlabor_agerequired_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_agerequired_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_agerequired_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: ItionLabor_AgeRequired_Medical. Are there age limits for migrant medical doctors in order to be admitted to the country? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.

VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.51 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Required Minimal Age (itionlabor_agerequiredmin_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_agerequiredmin_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_agerequiredmin_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Restrictions based on age. Which minimum age? Only if 0.5 in ItionLabor_AgeRequired_Medical.
VALUES:
Smaller or equal to 16 years = 1
Between 17 and 18 years = 2
Between 19 and 21 = 3
Between 22 and 23 years = 4
Older than 23 years = 5
Unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.52 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Gender (itionlabor_gender_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_gender_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_gender_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain gender a requisite to be admitted to the country under the medical doctor entry track? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.53 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Marital (itionlabor_marital_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_marital_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_marital_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain marital status a requisite to be admitted to the country under the medical doctor entry track? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.

VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.54 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Financial (itionlabor_financial_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_financial_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_financial_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do migrant medical doctors need to prove the ability to support themselves? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.55 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Language (itionlabor_language_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_language_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_language_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on whether someone could immigrate as a medical doctor? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
Neither required, nor beneficial = 1
Yes, beneficial = 0.5
Yes, required = 0.25
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.56 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Fee (itionlabor_fee_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_fee_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_fee_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the application under the medical doctor entry track cost a fee? Register the fee in US Dollars. If application did not cost anything, specify "0". If there are several fees (for example, for initiating the process and for culminating it upon success), add up the amounts. Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.

VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.57 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Permit (itionlabor_permit_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_permit_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_permit_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How long is the medical doctor work permit valid for? Indicate the period in months. Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.58 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Renewal (itionlabor_renewal_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_renewal_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_renewal_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to renew the work permit granted under the medical doctor entry track? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.59 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Switch Employers (itionlabor_switchemployers_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchemployers_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchemployers_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant medical doctor to switch employers? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.60 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Switch Sector (itionlabor_switchsector_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchsector_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchsector_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant medical doctor to switch professional sectors? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.61 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Switch Location (itionlabor_switchlocation_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_switchlocation_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_switchlocation_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for a migrant medical doctor to switch locations? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.62 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Loss (itionlabor_loss_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_loss_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_loss_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's resident permit under the medical doctor track? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, right away = 1
Yes, after 1-3 months = 2
Yes, after 4-6 months = 3
Yes, after 7-11 months = 4
Yes, more or equal 12 months = 5
Yes, unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.63 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Equal (itionlabor_equal_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_equal_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_equal_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it required by law that the work conditions (e.g. minimum wage, working hours, and benefits) of the migrant medical doctors were equal to those of native workers? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.64 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Education (itionlabor_education_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_education_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_education_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a minimum level of education required to apply to the medical doctor entry track? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.24.65 Immigration Proxy: Labor Migration Medical Doctors Health (itionlabor_health_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionlabor_health_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_itionlabor_health_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is a test of good health required for migrant medical doctors? Only if 1 in ItionLabor_Visa_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.25 Immigration Proxy Refugee

The Immigration Proxy Refugee section in the IMISEM dataset covers policies on refugees. These include restrictions, place of application, permit validity, maximum timeframe for application resolution, right to appeal, possibility to change migratory status, detention, status after rejection, right to work, and translation and interpretation

#### 2.5.25.1 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Existence (itionrefugee_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country grant refugee status?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.2 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Safe Third Country (itionrefugee_safethirdcountry)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_safethirdcountry

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_safethirdcountry

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are certain countries deemed safe third countries (i.e. could persons arriving through these countries be precluded from claiming asylum)? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.3 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Safe Origin Country (itionrefugee_safeorigincountry)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_safeorigincountry

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_safeorigincountry

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are certain countries deemed safe countries of origin (i.e. refugee claims arising out of persecution in those countries could be precluded)? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.4 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Existence of Track Safe Origin Countries (itionrefugee_safeorigincountries)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_safeorigincountries

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_safeorigincountries

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: How many countries? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.5 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Nationality (itionrefugee_nationality)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_nationality

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_nationality

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Is refugee status restricted to certain nationalities? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.6 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Nationality Name (itionrefugee_nationalityname)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_nationalityname

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_nationalityname

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Refugee status restricted for certain nationalities. Which nationalities? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.7 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Required Age (itionrefugee_agerequired)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_agerequired

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_agerequired

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there age limits for potential refugees in order to be admitted to the country? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.8 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Required Minimum Age (itionrefugee_agerequiredmin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_agerequiredmin

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_agerequiredmin

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Restrictions based on age. Which minimum age? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Smaller or equal to 16 years = 1
Between 17 and 18 years = 2
Between 19 and 21 = 3
Between 22 and 23 years = 4
Older than 23 years = 5
Unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.9 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Benificial Age (itionrefugee_agebeneficial)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_agebeneficial

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_agebeneficial

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is being below a certain age limit beneficial for the decision on whether someone gains access to refugee status? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0.5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.10 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Benificial Minimum Age (itionrefugee_agebeneficialmin)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_agebeneficialmin

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_agebeneficialmin

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is being below a certain age limit beneficial for the decision on whether someone gains access to refugee status? Below which age? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Older than 60 years = 1
Between 41 and 60 years = 2
Between 31 and 40 years = 3
Between 25 and 30 years = 4
Younger than 25 years = 5
Unspecified = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.11 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Gender (itionrefugee_gender)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_gender

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_gender

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain gender a requisite to be granted refugee status? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.12 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Restrictions Marital (itionrefugee_marital)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_marital

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_marital

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is having a certain marital status a requisite to be granted refugee status? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 1
Yes = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.13 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Place of Application Outside (itionrefugee_applicationoutside)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_applicationoutside

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_applicationoutside

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers file an application for asylum from outside the destination country's territory? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.14 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Place of Application Border (itionrefugee_applicationborder)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_applicationborder

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_applicationborder

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers file an application for asylum at the border/ports of entry of country's territory? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.15 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Place of Application Destination (itionrefugee_applicationdestination)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_applicationdestination

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_applicationdestination

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers file an application for asylum on the destination country's territory? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.16 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Permit (itionrefugee_permit)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_permit

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_permit

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How long is the initial residence permit for recognized refugees valid for?

Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Permanent= 1
Temporary, more than 60 months = 2
Temporary, between 37 and 60 months = 3
Temporary, between 25 and 36 months = 4
Temporary, between 12 and 24 moths = 5
Temporary, less than 12 months = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.17 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Renewal (itionrefugee_renewal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_renewal

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_renewal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to renew a temporary residence permit? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.18 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Permanent (itionrefugee_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to apply for a permanent resident permit for recognized refugees? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, possible to apply for permanent permit after less or equal 1 year = 1
Yes, possible to apply for permanent permit after 2-4 years = 2
Yes, possible to apply for a permanent permit after 5-6 years = 3
Yes, possible to apply for permanent permit after 7-10 years = 4
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.19 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Permit Validity Resolved (itionrefugee_resolved)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_resolved

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_resolved

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can a recognized refugee lose his or her status as a refugee when the threatening situation in his or her country of origin ceases? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Yes = 0
No = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.20 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Maximum Timeframe for Application Resolution Existence (itionrefugee_timefrime_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_timefrime_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_timefrime_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a maximum of days to process the application of asylum seekers? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.21 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Maximum Timeframe for Application Resolution Number (itionrefugee_timeframe_number)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_timeframe_number

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_timeframe_number

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Timeframe for resolution. What is the maximum of days? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.22 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Right to Appeal (itionrefugee_appeal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_appeal

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_appeal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If an application on refugee status is rejected, does the applicant have the right to appeal? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.

VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.23 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Possibility to Change Migratory Status (itionrefugee_changestatus)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_changestatus

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_changestatus

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible for recognized refugees to change their migratory status? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.24 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Detention During (itionrefugee_detentionduring)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_detentionduring

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_detentionduring

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are asylum seekers detained while their claims are being processed? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Yes, unspecified period = 0
Yes, up to 3 months = 1
Yes, up to 6 months = 2
Yes, more than 6 months = 3
No = 4
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.25 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Detention After (itionrefugee_detentionafter)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_detentionafter

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_detentionafter

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are asylum seekers detained after their claims are processed? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:

Yes, always= 0
Yes, under certain circumstances = 1
No = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.26 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Status after Rejection (itionrefugee_rejection)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_rejection

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_rejection

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What is the status of asylum seekers whose applications are rejected? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
Immediate deportation= 1
Issued a temporary certificate and then deportation = 2
Issued a temporary certificate and possibility of applying to other visa = 3
Incarceration = 4
Not specified in regulations = 5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.27 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Right to Work (itionrefugee_work)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_work

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_work

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the possibility to work during the process of application? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, under certain circumstances = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.25.28 Immigration Proxy: Refugees Translation and Interpretation (itionrefugee_translation)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itionrefugee_translation

*Original tag*: imisem_itionrefugee_translation

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the state provide official translation or interpretation for the process of asylum seekers? Only if 1 in ItionRefugee_Existence.
VALUES:

No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.26 Immigration Proxy Co-Ethnics

The Immigration Proxy Co-Ethnics section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on the policies surrounding immigration of co-ethnics. Besides general topics, this section covers reasons for co-ethnicity, language test, place of residence, place of application, date of birth and permit validity.

#### 2.5.26.1 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics General Existence (itioncoethnic_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there group(s) of immigrants that are granted easier access to immigration and citizenship due to colonial history, language, religion, ancestry, and/or illtreatment in the past?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.2 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics General Existence Developed (itioncoethnic_existence_developed)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_existence_developed

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_existence_developed

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the year 2017, are there group(s) of immigrants that are granted easier access to immigration and citizenship due to colonial history, language, religion, ancestry, and/or illtreatment in the past?
VALUES:
Yes, co-ethnic have a specific entry track = 1
Yes, co-ethnics do not have a specific entry track, but easier access to permanent residence = 2
Yes, co-ethnics do not have a specific entry track, but easier access to citizenship = 3
Yes, co-ethnics have a specific track AND easier access to permanent residence = 4
Yes, co-ethnics have a specific track AND easier access to citizenship = 5
Yes, co-ethnics have a specific track AND easier access to permanent residence AND easier access to citizenship = 6
Yes, co-ethnics do not have a specific entry track, but have easier access to residence AND citizen-ship = 7
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.3 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics General Groups (itioncoethnic_groups)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_groups

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_groups

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the year 2017, are there group(s) of immigrants that are granted easier access to immigration and citizenship due to colonial history, language, religion, ancestry, and/or illtreatment in the past? Register the name of the group(s). Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.4 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Language (itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Shared language. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.5 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Religion (itioncoethnic_reasonreligion)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonreligion

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonreligion

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Shared religion. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.6 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Ancestry (itioncoethnic_reasonancestry)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonancestry

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonancestry

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Shared ancestry. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.7 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Colony (itioncoethnic_reasoncolony)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasoncolony

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasoncolony

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Citizen of former colony. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.8 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Treatment (itioncoethnic_reasontreatment)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasontreatment

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasontreatment

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Ill treatment by country in the past. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.9 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Declaration (itioncoethnic_reasondeclaration)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasondeclaration

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasondeclaration

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Self-declaration: avowal to be of country's ethnicity. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.10 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Other (itioncoethnic_reasonother)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonother

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonother

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Reasons for co-ethnicity. Other. Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.11 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Religion Convert (itioncoethnic_reasonreligion_convert)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonreligion_convert

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonreligion_convert

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: May converts apply? Only if not 1 in ItionCoethnic_ReasonReligion.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.12 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Reasons for Co-Ethnicity Ancestry Degree (itioncoethnic_reasonancestry_degree)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonancestry_degree

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonancestry_degree

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which degree of ancestry is sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights? Only if not 1 in ItionCoethnic_ReasonReligion.
VALUES:
Second degree = 1
Third degree = 2
Fourth degree = 3

More than fourth degree = 4
Degree not defined in regulations = 5
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.13 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Language Test (itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage_level)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage_level

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_reasonlanguage_level

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What is the required level of language skills? Only if not 1 in ItionCoethnic_ReasonLanguage.
VALUES:
Basic pre-arrival = 1
Basic post-arrival = 2
Basic not tested = 3
Fluent pre-arrival = 4
Fluent post-arrival = 5
Fluent not tested = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.14 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Place of Residence (itioncoethnic_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the applicant have to reside in a specific country to be entitled to easier access and right to permanent settlement? (If yes, specify country in interpretation). Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.15 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Place of Application Outside (itioncoethnic_applicationoutside)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_applicationoutside

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_applicationoutside

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can applicants file an application from outside the territory of the host country? Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.

VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.16 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Place of Application Territory (itioncoethnic_applicationterritory)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_applicationterritory

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_applicationterritory

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can applicants file an application on host country's territory? Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.17 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Date of Birth (itioncoethnic_datebirth)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_datebirth

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_datebirth

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do applicants need to be born before or after a certain date to be eligible? Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.18 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Permit Validity Permit (itioncoethnic_permit)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_permit

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_permit

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If citizenship is not granted right away/after a shorter period, how long is the resident permit valid for? Only if 1 in ItionCoethnics_Existence.
VALUES:
Nationality is granted right away/after a short period = 0
Permanent= 1
Temporary, more than 60 months = 2
Temporary, between 37 and 60 months = 3

Temporary, between 25 and 36 months = 4
Temporary, between 12 and 24 moths = 5
Temporary, less than 12 months = 6
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.19 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Permit Validity Renewal (itioncoethnic_renewal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_renewal

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_renewal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to renew a temporary residence permit? Only if not 1 in ItionCoethnic_Permit.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.26.20 Immigration Proxy: Co-ethnics Permit Validity Permanent (itioncoethnic_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_itioncoethnic_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_itioncoethnic_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is it possible to apply for a permanent resident permit for co-ethnics? Only if not 1 in ItionCoethnic_Permit.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, possible to apply for permanent permit after less or equal 1 year = 1
Yes, possible to apply for permanent permit after 2-4 years = 2
Yes, possible to apply for a permanent permit after 5-6 years = 3
Yes, possible to apply for permanent permit after 7-10 years = 4
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.27 Immigration Policies Permanent Residence

The Immigration Policies Permanent Residence section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on permanent residence scemes, eligibility and the security of status.

#### 2.5.27.1 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility General (igrantpermanent_existence_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_general

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a permanent residence scheme for immigrants?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.2 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_existence_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have access to permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.3 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_existence_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have access to permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.4 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_existence_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have access to permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:

No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.5 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_existence_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have access to permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.6 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_existence_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have access to permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.7 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_existence_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_existence_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have access to permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.8 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_residence_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How many months of habitual residence are required from asylum seekers for accessing permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.9 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_residence_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How many months of habitual residence are required from refugees for accessing permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.10 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_residence_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How many months of habitual residence are required from co-ethnics for accessing permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.11 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_residence_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How many months of habitual residence are required from domestic workers for accessing permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.12 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_residence_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How many months of habitual residence are required from agricultural workers for accessing permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.13 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_residence_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_residence_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How many months of habitual residence are required from medical doctors for accessing permanent residence? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.14 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_absence_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are periods of absence allowed previous to granting of permanent status for

asylum seekers? If yes, register the number of non-consecutive months per year allowed. If no, type in 0 months. Discretionarily interpreted as 0. In case that non-consecutive months are not established per year (e.g. ten months in five years), calculate the average per year. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.15 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_absence_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are periods of absence allowed previous to granting of permanent status for refugees? If yes, register the number of nonconsecutive months per year allowed. If no, type in 0 months. Discretionarily interpreted as 0. In case that nonconsecutive months are not established per year (e.g. ten months in five years), calculate the average per year. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.16 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_absence_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are periods of absence allowed previous to granting of permanent status for co-ethnics? If yes, register the number of nonconsecutive months per year allowed. If no, type in 0 months. Discretionarily interpreted as 0. In case that nonconsecutive months are not established per year (e.g. ten months in five years), calculate the average per year. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.17 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_absence_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are periods of absence allowed previous to granting of permanent status for domestic workers? If yes, register the number of non-consecutive months per year allowed. If no, type in 0 months. Discretionarily interpreted as 0. In case that non-consecutive months are not established per year (e.g. ten months in five years), calculate the average per year. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.18 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_absence_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are periods of absence allowed previous to granting of permanent status for agricultural workers? If yes, register the number of non-consecutive months per year allowed. If no, type in 0 months. Discretionarily interpreted as 0. In case that non-consecutive months are not established per year (e.g. ten months in five years), calculate the average per year. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.19 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_absence_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_absence_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are periods of absence allowed previous to granting of permanent status for medical doctors? If yes, register the number of non-consecutive months per year allowed. If no, type in 0 months. Discretionarily interpreted as 0. In case that non-consecutive months are not established per year (e.g. ten months in five years), calculate the average per year. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.20 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Regularization (igrantpermanent_regularization)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_regularization

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_regularization

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The regularization process leads to.
VALUES:
No regularization process possible= 0
Temporal residence permit = 0.25
Sui generis residence permit = 0.5
Permanent residence = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.21 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_language_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_language_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_language_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a language requirement for accessing permanent residence for asylum seekers? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Yes, fluency in language of state of reception is required= 0
Yes, basic knowledge of language of state of reception is required = 0.5
No requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.22 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_language_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_language_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_language_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a language requirement for accessing permanent residence for refugees? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Yes, fluency in language of state of reception is required= 0
Yes, basic knowledge of language of state of reception is required = 0.5
No requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.23 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_language_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_language_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_language_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a language requirement for accessing permanent residence for co-ethnics? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Yes, fluency in language of state of reception is required= 0
Yes, basic knowledge of language of state of reception is required = 0.5
No requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.24 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_language_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_language_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_language_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a language requirement for accessing permanent residence for domestic workers? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Yes, fluency in language of state of reception is required= 0
Yes, basic knowledge of language of state of reception is required = 0.5
No requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.25 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_language_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_language_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_language_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a language requirement for accessing permanent residence for agricultural workers? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Yes, fluency in language of state of reception is required= 0
Yes, basic knowledge of language of state of reception is required = 0.5
No requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.26 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_language_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_language_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_language_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a language requirement for accessing permanent residence for medical doctors? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Yes, fluency in language of state of reception is required= 0
Yes, basic knowledge of language of state of reception is required = 0.5
No requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.27 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Seekers (igrantpermanent_resources_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there an economic resources requirement for applying to permanent residence for asylum seekers? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance = 0
Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded = 0.5
None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.28 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Refugees (igrantpermanent_resources_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there an economic resources requirement for applying to permanent residence refugees? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance = 0
Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded = 0.5
None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.29 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_resources_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there an economic resources requirement for applying to permanent residence for co-ethnics? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance = 0
Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded = 0.5
None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.30 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Domestic (igrantpermanent_resources_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there an economic resources requirement for applying to permanent residence for domestic workers? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance = 0
Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded = 0.5
None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.31 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Agricultural (igrantpermanent_resources_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there an economic resources requirement for applying to permanent residence for agricultural workers? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance = 0
Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded = 0.5
None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.32 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Medical (igrantpermanent_resources_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_resources_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there an economic resources requirement for applying to permanent residence for medical doctors? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance = 0
Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded = 0.5
None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.33 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Cost Original (igrantpermanent_costoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_costoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_costoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What is the cost of the application of permanent residence in the original currency (include the cost of issuance if any)?
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.34 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Cost US Dollars (igrantpermanent_costusd)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_costusd

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_costusd

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What is the cost of the application of permanent residence in the USD (include the cost of issuance if any)?
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.35 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Seekers (igrantpermanent_sponsor_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have to be sponsored by an employer? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Yes, sponsorship required = 0

No, sponsorship is not required = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.36 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Refugees (igrantpermanent_sponsor_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees seekers have to be sponsored by an employer? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Yes, sponsorship required = 0
No, sponsorship is not required = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.37 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Co-Ethnics (igrantpermanent_sponsor_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have to be sponsored by an employer? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Yes, sponsorship required = 0
No, sponsorship is not required = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.38 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Domestic (igrantpermanent_sponsor_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have to be sponsored by an employer? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Yes, sponsorship required = 0
No, sponsorship is not required = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.39 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Agricultural (igrantpermanent_sponsor_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have to be sponsored by an employer? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Yes, sponsorship required = 0
No, sponsorship is not required = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.40 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Eligibility Sponsor Medical (igrantpermanent_sponsor_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_sponsor_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have to be sponsored by an employer? Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Yes, sponsorship required = 0
No, sponsorship is not required = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.41 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Seekers (igrantpermanent_procedure_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for asylum seekers in months. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.42 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Seekers Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for asylum seekers. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No regulation on maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less than six months = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.43 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Refugees (igrantpermanent_procedure_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for refugees in months. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.44 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Refugees Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for refugees. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No regulation on maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less than six months = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.45 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Co-Ethnic (igrantpermanent_procedure_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for co-ethnics in months. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.46 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Co-Ethnic Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for co-ethnics. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No regulation on maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less than six months = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.47 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Domestic (igrantpermanent_procedure_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for domestic workers in months. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.48 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Domestic Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for domestic workers seekers. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No regulation on maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less than six months = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.49 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Agricultural (igrantpermanent_procedure_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for agricultural workers in months. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.50 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Agricultural Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for agricultural workers. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No regulation on maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less than six months = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.51 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Medical (igrantpermanent_procedure_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedure_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for medical doctors in months. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:

Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.52 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Medical Categorical (igrantpermanent_procedurecat_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_procedurecat_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Maximum length of application procedure for medical doctors. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No regulation on maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less than six months = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.53 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Rejection Conditions (igrantpermanent_rejection_conditions)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_rejection_conditions

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_rejection_conditions

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Not fulfilling the original conditions that were required to access original permit is a ground for rejecting permanent residence application. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.54 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Legal Reasoned (igrantpermanent_legal_reasoned)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_legal_reasoned

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_legal_reasoned

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Rejection of applications must be reasoned. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:

Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.55 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Legal Appeal (igrantpermanent_legal_appeal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_legal_appeal

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_legal_appeal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Rejected applicants have the right to appeal. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.27.56 Immigrant Policies Permanent Residence Security of Status Precluded Victims (igrantpermanent_precluded_victims)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantpermanent_precluded_victims

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantpermanent_precluded_victims

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Expulsion is precluded for immigrants of all categories who are victims of violence or crime. Only if 1 in IgrantPermanent_Existence_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.28 Immigration Policies of Representation

The Immigration Policies of Representation section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on policies of representation for immigrants, including electoral rights, regulation of participation in parties.

#### 2.5.28.1 Immigrant Policies of Representation (igrantrepresentation_regulation)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantrepresentation_regulation

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantrepresentation_regulation

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Subnational electoral rights can be regulated at the subnational level.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1

MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.2 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential (igrantelectoral_presidential)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_presidential

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_presidential

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have presidential elections?
VALUES:
Yes = 1
No, the country has a parliamentary system = 2
No, the country does not hold democratic elections = 3
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.3 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Bicameral (igrantelectoral_bicameral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_bicameral

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_bicameral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country have a bicameral system (composed of a Lower House and an Upper House)?
VALUES:
Yes = 1
No, the country only has a Lower House = 2
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no legislative) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.4 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Active (igrantelectoral_presidentialactive)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialactive

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialactive

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-citizen residents vote in national presidential elections? Only if 1 in IgrantElectoral_Presidential.
VALUES:
Generally enfranchised without duration-based restrictions = 1
Generally enfranchised with duration-based restrictions = 0.75
Only non-citizen residents from certain nationalities = 0.5
Generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.5 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Lower House (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-citizen residents vote in national legislative elections (Lower House)?
VALUES:
Generally enfranchised without duration-based restrictions= 1
Generally enfranchised with duration-based restrictions = 0.75
Only non-citizen residents from certain nationalities = 0.5
Generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (no Lower House elections) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.6 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Upper House (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-citizen residents vote in national legislative elections (Upper House)?
Only if 1 in IgrantElectoral_Bicameral.
VALUES:
Generally enfranchised without duration-based restrictions = 1
Generally enfranchised with duration-based restrictions = 0.75
Only non-citizen residents from certain nationalities = 0.5
Generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.7 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Active Residence (igrantelectoral_presidentialactive_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialactive_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialactive_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Previous residence required for being eligible to vote in presidential elections.
Only if 0.75 in IgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive.
VALUES:
More than 9 years = 0.2
Between 6 and 9 years = 0.4
Between 4 and 6 years = 0.6
Between 1 and 4 years = 0.8
Less than 1 year = 1
MISSINGS:

Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.8 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Lower House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_lh_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Previous residence required for being eligible to vote in lower house elections. Only if 0.75 in IgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_LH.
VALUES:
More than 9 years = 0.2
Between 6 and 9 years = 0.4
Between 4 and 6 years = 0.6
Between 1 and 4 years = 0.8
Less than 1 year = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.9 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Active Upper House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativeactive_uh_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Previous residence required for being eligible to vote in upper house elections. Only if 0.75 in IgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:
More than 9 years = 0.2
Between 6 and 9 years = 0.4
Between 4 and 6 years = 0.6
Between 1 and 4 years = 0.8
Less than 1 year = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.10 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Registration (igrantelectoral_registration)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_registration

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_registration

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Registration in the electoral roll for non-citizen residents. Only if 1 OR 0.75 OR 0.5 in IgrantElectoral_PresidentialActive OR IgrantElectoral_Legislative-Active_LH OR IgrantElectoral_LegislativeActive_UH.
VALUES:

Automatic registration = 1
Active registration, once-off = 0.67
Active registration, long-term periodic renewal (for two or more elections) = 0.33
Active registration, frequent renewal (for every election) = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.11 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Passive (igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-citizen residents stand as candidates in national presidential elections? Only if 1 in IgrantElectoral_Presidential.
VALUES:
Generally enfranchised with residence-based restrictions = 1
Only non-citizen residents from certain nationalities = 0.5
Generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.12 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Lower House (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-citizen residents stand as candidates in national legislative elections (Lower House)?
VALUES:
Generally enfranchised with residence-based restrictions = 1
Only non-citizen residents from certain nationalities = 0.5
Generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.13 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Upper House (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can non-citizen residents stand as candidates in national legislative elections (Upper House)? Only if 1 in IgrantElectoral_Bicameral.
VALUES:

Generally enfranchised with residence-based restrictions = 1
Only non-citizen residents from certain nationalities = 0.5
Generally disenfranchised = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.14 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Presidential Passive Residence (igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_presidentialpassive_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Previous residence required for being eligible to stand as candidate in presidential elections. Only if 1 in IgrantElectoral_PresidentialPassive.
VALUES:
More than 9 years = 0.2
Between 6 and 9 years = 0.4
Between 4 and 6 years = 0.6
Between 1 and 4 years = 0.8
Less than 1 year = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.15 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Lower House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_lh_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Previous residence required for being eligible to stand as candidate in lower house elections. Only if 1 in IgrantElectoral_LegislativePassive_LH.
VALUES:
More than 9 years = 0.2
Between 6 and 9 years = 0.4
Between 4 and 6 years = 0.6
Between 1 and 4 years = 0.8
Less than 1 year = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.16 Immigrant Policies of Representation Electoral Rights Legislative Passive Upper House Residence (igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantelectoral_legislativepassive_uh_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Previous residence required for being eligible to stand as candidate in upper house elections. Only if 0.75 in IgrantElectoral_LegislativePassive_UH.
VALUES:
More than 9 years = 0.2
Between 6 and 9 years = 0.4
Between 4 and 6 years = 0.6
Between 1 and 4 years = 0.8
Less than 1 year = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.17 Immigrant Policies of Representation Regulation of Participation in Parties Membership (igrantrepresentation_membership)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantrepresentation_membership

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantrepresentation_membership

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Non-citizen resident membership to state or reception political parties.
VALUES:
Legally allowed AND same status for citizens and non-citizen residents = 1
Legally allowed BUT restricted status for non-citizen residents = 0.5
Not legally allowed = 0
Not regulated = 0.25
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.18 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Existence (igrantconsultation_nationalexistence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalexistence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalexistence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Existence of a consultative body on immigrant issues.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.19 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Meetings (igrantconsultation_nationalmeetings)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalmeetings

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalmeetings

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: The consultation body of immigrants acting on the national level is. Only if 1 in IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.

VALUES:
Structural = 1
Ad Hoc = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.20 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Composition (igrantconsultation_nationalcomposition)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalcomposition

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalcomposition

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Composition of the consultative body. Only if 1 in IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.
VALUES:
Only immigrants = 1
Mixed (immigrants and representatives of the government and other institutions) = 0.75
Only members of the government = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.21 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Leadership (igrantconsultation_nationalleadership)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalleadership

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalleadership

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Who chairs the consultative body? Only if 1 in IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.
VALUES:
Immigrant appointed by the immigrant community = 1
Immigrant appointed by the government = 0.75
Co-chaired: member of the government and immigrant representative = 0.5
Member of the government = 0.25
Not specified in regulations = 0
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.22 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Recommendations (igrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalrecommendations

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The body has the right of initiative to make its own reports or recommendations, even when not consulted. Only if 1 in

IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.23 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Response (igrantconsultation_nationalresponse)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalresponse

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalresponse

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Beyond consultation on policies affecting immigrants the body has the right to get a response from national authorities to its advice/recommendations. Only if 1 in IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.24 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Gender (igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongender

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of selection criteria to ensure a gender-balanced consultative body. Only if 1 in IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.28.25 Immigrant Policies of Representation Consultative Bodies National Selection Geographic (igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantconsultation_nationalselectiongeographic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of selection criteria to ensure a geographic-balanced consultative body. Only if 1 in IgrantConsultation_NationalExistence.
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.29 Immigration Economic Policies

The Immigration Economic Policies section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on economic policies, such as access tp the labor market, access to support, worker's right, and property rights.

#### 2.5.29.1 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.2 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.3 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.4 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.5 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.6 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.7 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Proxy (igrantproxy_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantproxy_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantproxy_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: .
VALUES:
.
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.8 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.9 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.10 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5

Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.11 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.12 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.13 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.14 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Access (igranteco_access_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_access_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_access_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents access the labor market? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.15 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.16 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.17 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.18 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.19 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.20 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.21 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Self (igranteco_self_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_self_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_self_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents access self-employment? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.22 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.23 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.24 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.25 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.26 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.27 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.28 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Teacher (igranteco_teacher_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_teacher_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_teacher_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in schools (primary and secondary)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.29 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.30 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.31 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.32 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.33 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.34 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.35 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Administration (igranteco_administration_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_administration_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_administration_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in public administrations? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.36 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Seekers (igranteco_police_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.37 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Refugee (igranteco_police_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.38 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Co-Ethnic (igranteco_police_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.39 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Domestic (igranteco_police_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.40 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Agricultural (igranteco_police_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.41 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Medical (igranteco_police_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.42 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Police Permanent (igranteco_police_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_police_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_police_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in the police? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.43 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Seekers (igranteco_quota_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of asylum seekers exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.44 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Refugees (igranteco_quota_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of refugees exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.45 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Co-Ethnic (igranteco_quota_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of co-ethnic exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.46 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Domestic (igranteco_quota_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of domestic workers exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.47 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Agricultural (igranteco_quota_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of agricultural workers exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.48 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Medical (igranteco_quota_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of medical doctors exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.49 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Quota Permanent (igranteco_quota_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_quota_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_quota_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Quotas for preferential hiring of permanent residents exist. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent AND 0 or 0.5 in IgrantEco_ Administration _Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.50 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Seekers (igranteco_military_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.51 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Refugee (igranteco_military_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.52 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Co-Ethnic (igranteco_military_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.53 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Domestic (igranteco_military_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.54 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Agricultural (igranteco_military_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.55 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Medical (igranteco_military_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.56 Immigrant Economic Policies Acces to Labor Market Military Permanent (igranteco_military_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_military_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_military_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access employment in the armed forces? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.57 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Seekers (igranteco_support_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.58 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Refugees (igranteco_support_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.59 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Co-Ethnics (igranteco_support_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.60 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Domestic (igranteco_support_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.61 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Agricultural (igranteco_support_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:

No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.62 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Medical (igranteco_support_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.63 Immigrant Economic Policies Access to Support Permanent (igranteco_support_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_support_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_support_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents access public employment services? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No public employment services in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.64 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Seekers (igranteco_qualifications_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by asylum seekers. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are

required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.65 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Refugee (igranteco_qualifications_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by refugees. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.66 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Co-Ethnics (igranteco_qualifications_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by co-ethnics. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.67 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Domestic (igranteco_qualifications_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by domestic workers. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:

No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.68 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Agricultural (igranteco_qualifications_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by agricultural workers. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.69 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Medical (igranteco_qualifications_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by medical doctors. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.70 Immigrant Economic Policies Recognition of Qualifications Permanent (igranteco_qualifications_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_qualifications_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_qualifications_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Recognition of qualifications acquired abroad by permanent residents. Only

if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No standardized procedure for recognition of titles for migrants= 0
Yes, but different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)= 0.5
Yes, same procedures and fees as for nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.71 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Seekers (igranteco_unions_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.72 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Refugee (igranteco_unions_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can refugees be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.73 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Co-Ethnic (igranteco_unions_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.74 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Domestic (igranteco_unions_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.75 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Agricultural (igranteco_unions_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.76 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Medical (igranteco_unions_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.77 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Unions Permanent (igranteco_unions_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_unions_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_unions_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents be members and participate in trade union associations and work-related negotiation bodies? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
No unions or other work related negotiation bodies in country of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.78 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Seekers (igranteco_transfer_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.79 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Refugee (igranteco_transfer_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.80 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Co-Ethnics (igranteco_transfer_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.81 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Domestic (igranteco_transfer_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.82 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Agricultural (igranteco_transfer_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.83 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Medical (igranteco_transfer_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can medical doctors change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.84 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Transfer Permanent (igranteco_transfer_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_transfer_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_transfer_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents change their employer without risking their immigration status? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.85 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Seekers (igranteco_redress_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.86 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Refugee (igranteco_redress_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.87 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Co-Ethnic (igranteco_redress_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.88 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Domestic (igranteco_redress_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.89 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Agricultural (igranteco_redress_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.90 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Medical (igranteco_redress_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.91 Immigrant Economic Policies Worker's Right Redress Permanent (igranteco_redress_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_redress_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_redress_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have the right to redress if the terms of their employment contracts have been violated? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions = 0.5
Yes, without restrictions = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.92 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Seekers (igranteco_property_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.93 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Refugee (igranteco_property_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.94 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Co-Ethnics (igranteco_property_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.95 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Domestic (igranteco_property_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.96 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Agricultural (igranteco_property_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.97 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Medical (igranteco_property_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can doctors acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.29.98 Immigrant Economic Policies Property Rights Permanent (igranteco_property_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igranteco_property_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igranteco_property_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents acquire property in the state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes, but under certain conditions (conditions that are not applied to national residents) = 0.5
Yes, equal access to property as national residents = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.30 Immigration Social Policies

The Immigration Social Policies section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on social policies for immigrants, such as family reunification, education, health care, unemployment benefits and retirement benefits.

#### 2.5.30.1 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Seekers (igrantsoc_family_existence_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Can asylum seekers bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.2 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Refugee (igrantsoc_family_existence_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can refugees bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.3 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_existence_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can co-ethnics bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.4 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Domestic (igrantsoc_family_existence_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can domestic workers bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.5 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_existence_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can agricultural workers bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.6 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Medical (igrantsoc_family_existence_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can doctors bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.7 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Existence Permanent (igrantsoc_family_existence_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_existence_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can permanent residents bring their families to their country of residence? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.8 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Seekers Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (asylum seekers). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.9 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Seekers Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5
No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.10 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Refugee Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (refugees). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.11 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Refugee Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5

No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.12 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Co-Ethnics Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (co-ethnics). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.13 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Co-Ethnics Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5
No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.14 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Domestic Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (domestic workers). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.15 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Domestic Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5
No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.16 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Agricultural Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (agricultural workers). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.17 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Agricultural Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5
No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.18 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Medical Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (medical doctors). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.19 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Medical Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5
No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.20 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Permanent Numeric (igrantsoc_family_residencenum_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencenum_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (permanent residents). In months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.21 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Residence Permanent Categorical (igrantsoc_family_residencecat_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_residencecat_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
More than one year = 0
Less or equal to a year = 0.5
No residence requirement = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.22 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Seekers (igrantsoc_family_spouse_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.23 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Seekers (igrantsoc_family_partner_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Partner. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.24 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Seekers (igrantsoc_family_children_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.25 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Seekers (igrantsoc_family_parents_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.26 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Seekers (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.27 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Refugee (igrantsoc_family_spouse_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.28 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Refugee (igrantsoc_family_partner_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Partner. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.29 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Refugee (igrantsoc_family_children_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.30 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Refugee (igrantsoc_family_parents_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.31 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Refugee (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.32 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_spouse_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.33 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_partner_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Partner. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.34 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_children_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.35 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_parents_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.36 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.37 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Domestic (igrantsoc_family_spouse_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.38 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Domestic (igrantsoc_family_partner_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Partner. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.39 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Domestic (igrantsoc_family_children_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.40 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Domestic (igrantsoc_family_parents_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.41 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Domestic (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.42 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_spouse_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.43 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_partner_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Partner. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.44 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_children_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.45 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_parents_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.46 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.47 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Medical (igrantsoc_family_spouse_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.48 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Medical (igrantsoc_family_partner_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Partner. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.49 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Medical (igrantsoc_family_children_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.50 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Medical (igrantsoc_family_parents_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.51 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Medical (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.52 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Spouse Permanent (igrantsoc_family_spouse_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_spouse_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Spouse. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.53 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Partner Permanent (igrantsoc_family_partner_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_partner_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.54 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Children Permanent (igrantsoc_family_children_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_children_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Children. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.55 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Parents Permanent (igrantsoc_family_parents_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_parents_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Parents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.56 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Grandparents Permanent (igrantsoc_family_grandparents_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_grandparents_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Family member eligible for reunification: Grandparents. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.57 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Seekers (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.58 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Seekers (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.59 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Refugee (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:

Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.60 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Refugee (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.61 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.62 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.63 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Domestic (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.64 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Domestic (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.65 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.66 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.67 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Medical (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.68 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Medical (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.69 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Numeric Permanent (igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationnum_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure in months. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
No regulation of maximum length = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.70 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Application Categorical Permanent (igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_applicationcat_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Length of application procedure. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No regulation of maximum length = 0
More than six months = 0.5
Less or equal six months defined by law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.71 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Seekers (igrantsoc_family_duration_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.72 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Refugee (igrantsoc_family_duration_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.73 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_duration_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.74 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Domestic (igrantsoc_family_duration_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.75 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_duration_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.76 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Medical (igrantsoc_family_duration_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.77 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Duration Permanent (igrantsoc_family_duration_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_duration_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit. Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
Less than a year = 0
Not equal to sponsor's but more or equal a year = 0.5
Equal to sponsor's residence permit = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.78 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Seekers (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.79 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Seekers (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.80 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Seekers (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.81 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Refugees (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.82 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Refugees (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.83 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Refugees (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_refugees)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_refugees

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_refugees

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.84 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.

VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.85 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.86 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_coethnics)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_coethnics

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_coethnics

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.87 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Domestic (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.88 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Domestic (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.89 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Domestic (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.90 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.91 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.92 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.93 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Medical (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.94 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Medical (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.95 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Medical (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.96 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Threat Permanent (igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionthreat_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Being an actual and serious threat to public policy or national security is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.97 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Fraud Permanent (igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionfraud_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.98 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Rejection Breakup Permanent (igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_rejectionbreakup_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Break-up of family relationship is a ground for rejecting family reunification application (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.99 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Seekers (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.100 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Seekers (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of duration of sponsor's residence in country (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.101 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Seekers (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with country of origin (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.102 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Seekers (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional violence (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.103 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Refugee (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.104 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Refugee (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of duration of sponsor's residence in country (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.105 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Refugee (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with country of origin (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.106 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Refugee (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional

violence (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.107 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.108 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of duration of sponsor's residence in country (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.109 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with country of origin (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.110 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Co-Ethnics (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional violence (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.111 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Domestic (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.112 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Domestic (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of duration of sponsor's residence in country (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.113 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Domestic (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with country of origin (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.114 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Domestic (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional violence (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.115 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.116 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of duration of sponsor's residence in country (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.117 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with country of origin (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.118 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional violence (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.119 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity Medical (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.120 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration Medical (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of duration of sponsor's residence in country (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.121 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with country of origin (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.122 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional violence (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.123 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Solidity (igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialsolidity_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of solidity of sponsor's family relationship (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.124 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Duration (igrantsoc_family_specialduration_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialduration_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of duration of sponsor's residence in country (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.125 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Links (igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_speciallinks_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of existing links with

country of origin (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.126 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Special Violence (igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_specialviolence_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of physical or emotional violence (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.127 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Seekers (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: reasoned decision (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.128 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Seekers (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: right to appeal (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.129 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Seekers (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: representation before an independent administrative authority (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.130 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Refugee (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: reasoned decision (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.131 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Refugee (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: right to appeal (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.132 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Refugee (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: representation before an independent administrative authority (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.133 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.134 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.135 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.136 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Domestic (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: reasoned decision (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.137 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Domestic (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: right to appeal (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.138 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Domestic (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: representation before an independent administrative authority (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.139 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: reasoned decision (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.140 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: right to appeal (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.141 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: representation before an independent administrative authority (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.142 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Medical (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: reasoned decision (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.143 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Medical (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: right to appeal (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.144 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Medical (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: representation before an independent administrative authority (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.

VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.145 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Reasoned Permanent (igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressreasoned_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: reasoned decision (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.146 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Appeal Permanent (igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressappeal_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: right to appeal (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.147 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Redress Representation Permanent (igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_redressrepresentation_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Legal guarantee in case of refusal or withdrawal: representation before an independent administrative authority (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1

MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.148 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Seekers (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (asylum seekers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Seekers.
VALUES:
No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.149 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Refugee (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (refugees). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Refugee.
VALUES:
No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.150 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (co-ethnics). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Coethnic.
VALUES:

No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.151 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Domestic (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (domestic workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Domestic.
VALUES:
No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.152 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Agricultural (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (agricultural workers). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.153 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Medical (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (medical doctors). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Medical.
VALUES:
No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.154 Immigrant Social Policies Family Reunification Autonomous Permanent (igrantsoc_family_autonomous_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_family_autonomous_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (permanent residents). Only if 1 in IgrantSoc_Family_Existence_Permanent.
VALUES:
No right = 0
After more than 5 years, upon certain conditions = 0.25
After between 3 and 5 years = 0.5
After less or equal 3 years = 0.75
Right after reunification or independent of time = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.155 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Seekers (igrantsoc_educationaccess_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of asylum seekers have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.156 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Refugee (igrantsoc_educationaccess_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of refugees have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.157 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_educationaccess_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of co-ethnics have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.158 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Domestic (igrantsoc_educationaccess_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of domestic workers have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.159 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Agricultural (igrantsoc_educationaccess_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of agricultural workers have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.160 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Medical (igrantsoc_educationaccess_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of medical doctors have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.161 Immigrant Social Policies Education Access Permanent (igrantsoc_educationaccess_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationaccess_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Children of permanent residents have access to compulsory education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation for all children to access education = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.162 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Seekers (igrantsoc_universityaccess_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Asylum seekers have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.163 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Refugee (igrantsoc_universityaccess_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Refugees have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.164 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_universityaccess_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Co-ethnics have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.165 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Domestic (igrantsoc_universityaccess_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Agricultural workers have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.166 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Agricultural (igrantsoc_universityaccess_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Domestic workers have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.167 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Medical (igrantsoc_universityaccess_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Medical doctors have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.168 Immigrant Social Policies University Access Permanent (igrantsoc_universityaccess_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_universityaccess_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Permanent residents have access to higher education. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
Restrictions on law on access for asylum seekers and their children = 0
Yes, implicit obligation to have same access as nationals or no regulation = 0.5
Yes, explicit obligation in law for migrants to have same access as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.169 Immigrant Social Policies Education Language (igrantsoc_educationlanguage)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationlanguage

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationlanguage

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Provision of continuous and ongoing education support in language(s) of instruction for migrant pupils. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers/Refugee/Coethnic/Domestic/Agricultural/Doctor/Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.170 Immigrant Social Policies Education Intercultural (igrantsoc_educationintercultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationintercultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationintercultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Intercultural education training included in pre-service training in order to qualify as a teacher. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers/Refugee/Coethnic/Domestic/Agricultural/Doctor/Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.171 Immigrant Social Policies Education Integration (igrantsoc_educationintegration)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_educationintegration

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_educationintegration

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Migration and integration are obligatory topics in professional development training. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers/Refugee/Coethnic/Domestic/Agricultural/Doctor/Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.172 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Seekers (igrantsoc_healthaccess_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of asylum seekers in the system of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.173 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Refugee (igrantsoc_healthaccess_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of refugees in the system of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.174 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_healthaccess_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of co-ethnics in the system of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.175 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Domestic (igrantsoc_healthaccess_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of domestic workers in the system of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.176 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Agricultural (igrantsoc_healthaccess_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of agricultural workers in the system of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.177 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Medical (igrantsoc_healthaccess_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of medical doctors in the sys-tem of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.178 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Access Permanent (igrantsoc_healthaccess_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthaccess_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Conditions for inclusion of permanent residents in the system of health care coverage. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No inclusion = 0
Some conditions for inclusion (e.g. length of stay) = 0.5
Inclusion is unconditional = 1
MISSINGS:
No health care system = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.179 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Seekers (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for asylum seekers. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Seekers.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.180 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Refugee (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for refugees. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Refugee.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.181 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for co-ethnics. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.182 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Domestic (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for domestic workers. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Domestic.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.183 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Agricultural (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for agricultural workers. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.184 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Medical (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for medical doctors. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Medical.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.185 Immigrant Social Policies Health Care Coverage Permanent (igrantsoc_healthcoverage_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_healthcoverage_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Health care coverage for permanent residents. Only if 0.5 OR 1 in IgrantSoc_HealthAccess_Permanent.
VALUES:
Emergency care only = 0.5
More than emergency care, but less than for nationals = 0.75
Same coverage as nationals = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.186 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Seekers (igrantsoc_unemployment_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of asylum seekers to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.187 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Refugee (igrantsoc_unemployment_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of refugees to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.188 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_unemployment_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of co-ethnics to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:

2018

#### 2.5.30.189 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Domestic (igrantsoc_unemployment_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of domestic workers to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.190 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Agricultural (igrantsoc_unemployment_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of agricultural workers to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.191 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Medical (igrantsoc_unemployment_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of medical doctors to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.192 Immigrant Social Policies Unemployment Benefits Permanent (igrantsoc_unemployment_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_unemployment_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of permanent residents to unemployment benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No unemployment benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.193 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Seekers (igrantsoc_retirement_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of asylum seekers to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.194 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Refugee (igrantsoc_retirement_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of refugees to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:

No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.195 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Co-Ethnic (igrantsoc_retirement_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Access of co-ethnics to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.196 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Domestic (igrantsoc_retirement_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Access of domestic workers to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.197 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Agricultural (igrantsoc_retirement_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Access of agricultural workers to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5

Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.198 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Medical (igrantsoc_retirement_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of medical doctors to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.30.199 Immigrant Social Policies Retirement Benefits Permanent (igrantsoc_retirement_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantsoc_retirement_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access of permanent residents to retirement benefits as compared with citizen residents. Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No access = 0
Limited access = 0.5
Equal access = 1
MISSINGS:
No retirement benefits = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.31 Immigration Cultural Policies

The Immigration Cultural Policies section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on funding for bilingual education and media in migrant group languages.

#### 2.5.31.1 Immigrant Cultural Policies Bilingual (igrantcultural_bilingual)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantcultural_bilingual

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantcultural_bilingual

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Is there public funding for bilingual education of majoritarian migrant groups?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.31.2 Immigrant Cultural Policies Media (igrantcultural_media)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantcultural_media

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantcultural_media

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Is there public funding for media in main migrant group languages?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.32 Immigration Mobility Policies

The Immigration Mobility section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on the confiscation of identity documents and freedom of movement within the country.

#### 2.5.32.1 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Seekers (igrantmobility_documents_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.2 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Refugee (igrantmobility_documents_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.3 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_documents_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.4 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Domestic (igrantmobility_documents_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.5 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Agricultural (igrantmobility_documents_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:

No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.6 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Medical (igrantmobility_documents_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.7 Immigrant Policies Mobility Identity Documents Permanent (igrantmobility_documents_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_documents_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_documents_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have the right not to have his/her identity document confiscated by anyone (excluding public authorities)? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.8 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Seekers (igrantmobility_internal_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:

Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.9 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Refugee (igrantmobility_internal_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.10 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_internal_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.11 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Domestic (igrantmobility_internal_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.12 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Agricultural (igrantmobility_internal_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.13 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Medical (igrantmobility_internal_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.14 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement Internal Permanent (igrantmobility_internal_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_internal_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_internal_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have the right to move freely within the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.15 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Seekers (igrantmobility_external_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the right to leave the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.16 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Seekers (igrantmobility_externalmonths_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Seekers.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.17 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Refugee (igrantmobility_external_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have the right to leave the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.18 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Refugee (igrantmobility_externalmonths_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Refugee.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.19 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_external_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have the right to leave the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.20 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Co-Ethnic (igrantmobility_externalmonths_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.21 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Domestic (igrantmobility_external_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have the right to leave the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.22 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Domestic (igrantmobility_externalmonths_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Domestic.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.23 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Agricultural (igrantmobility_external_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have the right to leave the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.24 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Agricultural (igrantmobility_externalmonths_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.25 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Medical (igrantmobility_external_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have the right to move the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.26 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Medical (igrantmobility_externalmonths_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Medical.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.27 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Permanent (igrantmobility_external_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_external_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_external_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have the right to leave the country? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Restrictions may apply for a specific time or for a specific region = 0.5

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.32.28 Immigrant Policies Mobility Freedom of Movement External Months Permanent (igrantmobility_externalmonths_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantmobility_externalmonths_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of months of absence allowed per year (if not specified, then 12 months per year). Only if 1 in IgrantMobility_External_Permanent.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.33 Immigration Policies Obligations

The Immigration Policies Obligations section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on the obligations which immigrants have, such as military service, social service, and taxes.

#### 2.5.33.1 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Seekers (igrantobligation_military_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and asylum seekers = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and asylum seekers = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not for asylum seekers = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.2 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Refugee (igrantobligation_military_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1

in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and refugees = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and refugees = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not for refugees = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.3 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Co-Ethnic (igrantobligation_military_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and co-ethnics = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and co-ethnics = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not co-ethnics = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.4 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Domestic (igrantobligation_military_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and domestic workers = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and domestic workers = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not domestic workers = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.5 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Agricultural (igrantobligation_military_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and agricultural workers = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and agricultural workers = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not agricultural workers = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.6 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Medical (igrantobligation_military_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and medical doctors = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and medical doctors = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not for medical doctors = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.7 Immigrant Policies Obligations Military Service Permanent (igrantobligation_military_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_military_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_military_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have the obligation to comply with military service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
Military service mandatory for citizens and non-citizens permanent residents = 1
Military service voluntary for citizens and non-citizens permanent residents = 0.5
Military service mandatory for citizens, but not for non-citizens permanent residents = 0
MISSINGS:
No military service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.8 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Seekers (igrantobligation_social_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do asylum seekers have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and asylum seekers = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and asylum seekers = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not asylum seekers = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.9 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Refugee (igrantobligation_social_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and refugees = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and refugees = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not for refugees = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.10 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Co-Ethnic (igrantobligation_social_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and co-ethnics = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and co-ethnics = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not for co-ethnics = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.11 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Domestic (igrantobligation_social_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and domestic workers = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and domestic workers = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not for domestic workers = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception domestic workers = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.12 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Agricultural (igrantobligation_social_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and agricultural workers = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and agricultural workers = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not for agricultural workers = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.13 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Medical (igrantobligation_social_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and medical doctors = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and medical doctors = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not for medical doctors = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:

2018

#### 2.5.33.14 Immigrant Policies Obligations Social Service Permanent (igrantobligation_social_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_social_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_social_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have the obligation to comply with social service? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
Social service mandatory for citizens and non-citizens permanent residents = 1
Social service voluntary for citizens and non-citizens permanent residents = 0.5
Social service mandatory for citizens, but not for non-citizens permanent residents = 0
MISSINGS:
No social service in state of reception = 97
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.15 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Seekers (igrantobligation_taxes_seekers)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_seekers

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_seekers

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do seekers have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Seekers.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.16 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Refugee (igrantobligation_taxes_refugee)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_refugee

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_refugee

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do refugees have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Refugee.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.17 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Co-Ethnic (igrantobligation_taxes_coethnic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_coethnic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_coethnic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do co-ethnics have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Coethnic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.18 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Domestic (igrantobligation_taxes_domestic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_domestic

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_domestic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do domestic workers have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Domestic.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.19 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Agricultural (igrantobligation_taxes_agricultural)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_agricultural

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_agricultural

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do agricultural workers have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Agricultural.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.20 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Medical (igrantobligation_taxes_medical)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_medical

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_medical

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do medical doctors have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Medical.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.21 Immigrant Policies Obligations Taxes Permanent (igrantobligation_taxes_permanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_permanent

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantobligation_taxes_permanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do permanent residents have to pay income taxes in state of reception? Only if 1 in IgrantProxy_Permanent.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.22 Immigrant Policies Administration Existence (igrantinstitution_existence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantinstitution_existence

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantinstitution_existence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Existence of institution/agency with competencies for immigrant policies.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.23 Immigrant Policies Administration Name Original (igrantinstitution_nameoriginal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantinstitution_nameoriginal

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantinstitution_nameoriginal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of the institution with competencies for immi grant policies in original language.
VALUES:

Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (Institution does not exist) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.24 Immigrant Policies Administration Name EN (igrantinstitution_nameen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantinstitution_nameen

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantinstitution_nameen

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of the institution with competencies for immigrant policies in English.
VALUES:
Charachter variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (Institution does not exist) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.33.25 Immigrant Policies Administration Anti-discrimination (igrantinstitution_antidiscrimination)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_igrantinstitution_antidiscrimination

*Original tag*: imisem_igrantinstitution_antidiscrimination

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Migrants can access antidiscrimination bodies and prerogatives (e.g. make official complaints to an Ombudsperson) regardless of migrant status (they might be explicitly mentioned as eligible, or not
what we care about is that they are not explicitly excluded, for instance, by statements that restrict access to nationals).
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Antidiscrimination body does not exist = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.34 Immigration Nationality

The Immigration Nationality section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on acquisition and loss of nationalities of immigrants and their relatives.

#### 2.5.34.1 Immigrant Loss General (icit_loss_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country require applicants to naturalization by residence to renounce their previous nationality?
VALUES:

Yes = 0
No provision = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.2 Immigrant Loss Withdrawal Outside (icit_loss_withdrawaloutside)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_withdrawaloutside

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_withdrawaloutside

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Citizenship can be withdrawn only if person resides out side the country. Only if 0in Icit_Loss_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.3 Immigrant Loss Withdrawal Exeptions (icit_loss_withdrawalexeptions)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_withdrawalexeptions

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_withdrawalexeptions

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there exceptions? Only if 0in Icit_Loss_General.
VALUES:
For some countries officially = 1
For some countries non-renunciation is tolerated because of those countries inalienable nationality= 2
Only in exceptional personal circumstances = 3
No exceptions = 4
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.4 Immigrant Loss Sanction (icit_loss_sanction)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_sanction

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_sanction

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are there sanctions for naturalized persons who are later found to have the nationality of the country or origin despite there being a procedure and having promised to renounce it? Only if 0 OR 0.25 in Icit_Loss_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.5 Immigrant Nationality Emigrant Dual Nationality for Immigrants that Naturalized (icit_loss_naturalized)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_naturalized

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_naturalized

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country deprive their national citizens by naturalization of nationality (or provide for the involuntary loss of it) for having acquired a foreign one (i.e. of their place of residence) and, if so, under which conditions?
VALUES:
Yes = 0
Procedure for loss is withdrawal = 0.25
No provision = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.6 Immigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after Residence Abroad for Immigrants that Naturalized Abroad (icit_loss_abroad)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_abroad

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_abroad

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For national citizens by naturalization who emigrated, does the country deprive them of their nationality (or provide for the involuntary loss of it) because of residence abroad.
VALUES:
Yes = 0
Procedure for loss is withdrawal = 0.25
No provision = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.7 Immigrant Nationality Loss of Nationality after Residence Abroad for Immigrants that Naturalized Abroad Years (icit_loss_abroadyears)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_loss_abroadyears

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_loss_abroadyears

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: After how many years abroad? Only if 0 in Icit_Loss_Abroad.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.8 Immigrant Nationality Unrestrictive jus soli (icit_restrictedsoli_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_restrictedsoli_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_restrictedsoli_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a child to acquire nationality by birth in the territory irrespective of the birthplace of the parents?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
No provision = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.9 Immigrant Nationality Qualified jus soli (icit_qualifiedsoli_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_qualifiedsoli_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_qualifiedsoli_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for children to acquire nationality by birth in the territory only if their parents were also born there?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
No provision
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.10 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country General (icit_ordinary_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for standard naturalization procedure for immigrants due to residence in the country?
VALUES:
No provision for standard naturalization based on residence= 0
Yes, provision for standard naturalization based on residence = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.11 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Residence (icit_ordinary_residence)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_residence

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_residence

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of years of residence required for naturalization. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.12 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Residence Continous (icit_ordinary_residencecontinous)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_residencecontinous

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_residencecontinous

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Number of continuous years of residence required for naturalization. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
Numeric variable
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.13 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Residence Permanent (icit_ordinary_residencepermanent)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_residencepermanent

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_residencepermanent

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Permanent residence status is required for natu ralization. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.14 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Renunciation (icit_ordinary_renunciation)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_renunciation

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_renunciation

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Renunciation of previous nationality is required. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
No renunciation requirement= 0

Formal renunciation requirement not enforced = 0.25
General renunciation except for some countries = 0.35
No renunciation requirement in case of unreasonable burden or high cost = 0.5
Renunciation requirement except where no release by country of current citizenship or otherwise not possible = 0.75
No exceptions to renunciation requirement specified in law = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.15 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Language (icit_ordinary_language)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_language

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_language

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Language condition for naturalization. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
No language condition in the law= 0
Language condition with specified low level (i.e. A1) = 0.25
Without tests or certification and discretionary assessment of level of competence or with certification and specified level of competence at A2= 0.5
With certification or test at B1 level = 0.75
With certification or formal test at level B2 or higher or tests with writing component= 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.16 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Civil (icit_ordinary_civil)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_civil

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_civil

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Civil knowledge is a requisite for naturalization. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
No naturalization test or cultural assimilation condition = 0
Language general cultural integration/assimilation condition, also if assessed informally during an interview = 0.25
No naturalization test as part of the application procedure, but requirement to take (less onerous or expensive) courses/provide certificates on civic and cultural knowledge = 0.5
Formal naturalization test containing civic and cultural knowledge questions, not very demanding with questions and study material available and/or exemptions for applicants who have attended schools in the country
or alternative of more onerous or expensive course. = 0.75
Formal naturalization test containing civic and cultural knowledge questions, more demanding or questions and study material not available or no exemptions for applicants who have attended schools in the country = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99

COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.17 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Criminal (icit_ordinary_criminal)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_criminal

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_criminal

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Clean criminal record is a requisite. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
No criminal record or good character condition = 0
No crimes carrying sentences of 5 years and more OR more demanding conditions, but longer qualifying period instead of exclusion from naturalization = 0.25
No basic good character requirement commonly used also for citizens OR no crimes carrying sentences of more than 1 and less than 5 years= 0.5
Specific good character clause applying only to naturalization applicants OR no crimes carrying sentences of less than 1 years= 0.75
Absence of criminal sentences or misdemeanors punishable with 3 months or less (or equivalent penalty)= 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.18 Immigrant Nationality Standard Naturalization Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country Economic (icit_ordinary_economic)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ordinary_economic

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ordinary_economic

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Economic resources as requisite for naturalization. Only if 1 in Icit_Ordinary_General.
VALUES:
No requirement on income, employment, or welfare dependency= 0
Income requirement at level of minimum wage or official poverty line : no exclusion for past welfare dependency or unemployment= 0.25
Income requirement at level higher than minimum wage or poverty line: no exclusion for past welfare dependency or unemployment= 0.5
Includes employment condition or no welfare dependency ONLY at time of application= 0.75
Includes employment condition or no welfare dependency for SEVERAL years before application = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.19 Immigrant Nationality Socialization Based Acquisition of Citizenship (icit_socialization_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_socialization_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_socialization_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of nationality of minors who reside for a certain period or schooling in the country?
VALUES:
No provision = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.20 Immigrant Nationality Special Procedure for Immigrants due to Residence in the Country (icit_long_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_long_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_long_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of nationality by a person who has resided in the country for a very long time (e.g. more or equal of 12 years)?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.21 Immigrant Nationality Preferential Naturalization for Immigrants from Specific Countries (icit_country_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_country_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_country_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a special (e.g. quicker, easier) acquisition of na tionality by a person who is a national of a specific country?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.22 Immigrant Nationality Cultural Affinity/Ethnic Ties (icit_ethnic_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_ethnic_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_ethnic_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of nationality by a person who has an affinity with its culture or is somehow defined as co-ethnic?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.23 Immigrant Nationality Spousal Tranfer (icit_spousal_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_spousal_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_spousal_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of nationality by the spouse or regis tered partner of a person who is already a national citizen?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.24 Immigrant Nationality Filial Transfer (icit_filial_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_filial_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_filial_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for acquisition of nationality by the child of a person who is already a national citizen?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.25 Immigrant Nationality Special Naturalization for refugees (icit_refugees_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_refugees_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_refugees_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country facilitate the acquisition of nationality by a refugee in its terri tory?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (i.e. no refugee proxy) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.26 Immigrant Nationality Naturalization for Special Achievements/Talents (icit_talents_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_talents_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_talents_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for the acquisition of nationality by a person who has special achievements/talents?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.27 Immigrant Nationality Naturalization Due to Investment/Financial Assets (icit_investment_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_investment_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_investment_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for the acquisition of nationality by a person with special financial assets (say which) or persons who invest money in the country?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.28 Immigrant Nationality Transfer to Other Relatives (icit_transfer_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_transfer_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_transfer_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for the acquisition of nationality by a relative other than the spouse or child of a person who is already a citizen?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.29 Immigrant Nationality for the Stateless (icit_stateless_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_stateless_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_stateless_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country facilitate the naturalization of a stateless person in its territory?
VALUES:
No = 0

Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.30 Immigrant Nationality for Regularized Immigrants (icit_regularization_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_regularization_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_regularization_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country make any differentiation of naturalization procedures with regard to a person who has benefited from regularization programs?
VALUES:
Yes, naturalization is hindered = 0
No differentiation = 0.5
Yes, naturalization is facilitated = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable (i.e. no regularization) = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.34.31 Immigrant Nationality Naturalization Possible Even if Applicant Had Irregular Status Before (icit_irregular_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_irregular_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_irregular_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country provide for a person who has or has had irregular migrant status who can however prove having had resided long enough in the country to apply for naturalization?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

### 2.5.35 Immigration Citizenship

The Immigration Citizenship section in the IMISEM dataset contains variables on restrictions and loss of citizenship for naturalized immigrants.

#### 2.5.35.1 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants General (icit_restrictions_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_restrictions_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_restrictions_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country restrict citizenship (i.e. mainly political-electoral rights,

either passive or active) of those who have naturalized (even if they only have that one nationality)?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.2 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Period (icit_restrictions_period)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_restrictions_period

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_restrictions_period

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For how long are the restrictions applied? Only if 1 in Icit_Restrictions_General.
VALUES:
Indefinitely = 0
More than 5 years, but not indefinitely = 0.25
Up to 5 years = 0.5
Up to 1 year = 0.75
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.3 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Electoral (icit_restrictions_electoral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_restrictions_electoral

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_restrictions_electoral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do the restrictions apply to electoral rights? Only if 1 in Icit_Restrictions_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.4 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Office (icit_restrictions_office)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_restrictions_office

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_restrictions_office

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do the restrictions apply to public office posts? Only if 1 in Icit_Restrictions_General.
VALUES:

No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.5 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants Other (icit_restrictions_other)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_restrictions_other

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_restrictions_other

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Other type of restrictions (beyond electoral and public office posts). Only if 1 in Icit_Restrictions_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.6 Immigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizenship after Residence Abroad for Immigrants who Naturalized General (icit_suspension_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_suspension_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_suspension_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Does the country deprive their national citizens by naturalization who emi grated of their citizenship rights (i.e. political rights mostly) or suspend them because of residence abroad.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.7 Immigrant Citizenship Loss or Suspension of Citizenship after Residence Abroad for Immigrants who Naturalized Period (icit_suspension_period)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_suspension_period

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_suspension_period

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are these rights recovered upon return? Only if 1 in Icit_Suspension_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98

No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.8 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals General (icit_dual_general)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_dual_general

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_dual_general

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Does the country restrict citizenship (i.e. mainly political-electoral rights, either pas-sive or active) of those who have naturalized and have another/other nationality/ies?
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.9 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Period (icit_dual_period)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_dual_period

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_dual_period

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For how long are the restrictions applied? Only if 1 in Icit_Dual_General.
VALUES:
Indefinitely = 0
More than 10 years = 0.25
Between 5 and 10 years = 0.5
Less than 5 years = 0.75
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.10 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Electoral (icit_dual_electoral)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_dual_electoral

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_dual_electoral

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Do the restrictions apply to electoral rights? Only if 1 in Icit_Dual_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.11 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Office (icit_dual_office)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_dual_office

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_dual_office

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do the restrictions apply to public office post? Only if 1 in Icit_Dual_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

#### 2.5.35.12 Immigrant Citizenship Restrictions on Citizenship for Naturalized Immigrants who are Dual Nationals Other (icit_dual_other)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_imisem_icit_dual_other

*Original tag*: imisem_icit_dual_other

*Dataset citation*: Pedroza et al. (2022)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Other type of restrictions (beyond electoral and public office posts). Only if 1 in Icit_Dual_General.
VALUES:
No = 0
Yes = 1
MISSINGS:
Not applicable = 98
No answer = 99
COVERAGE:
2018

## 2.6 COMPLAB MIGPOL Migrant Social Policy Dataset

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_immirsr

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Migrant Social Policy (ImmigSR) dataset is a comprehensive tool designed to evaluate and compare social rights and welfare access for migrants across 39 countries in Europe, Latin America, North America, Oceania and Southeast Asia. It systematically assesses policies in multiple domains, including social assistance, unemployment insurance, residence permits, family reunification, and consequences of job loss, offering a detailed perspective on the extent to which migrants are integrated into national welfare systems. ImmigSR distinguishes between different migrant groups, such as asylum seekers, refugees, temporary workers, and long-term residents, capturing variations in entitlements and restrictions. The dataset is built using publicly available laws, policies, and regulations, ensuring transparency and comparability across countries and time. It draws on contributions from independent researchers and migration policy experts, with rigorous peer review processes to maintain consistency. By offering a structured approach to measuring

migrant access to social policies, ImmigSR enables researchers and policymakers to analyze trends, disparities, and the broader implications of welfare inclusion for migrant integration. More information is available on the project's website: `https://www.socialpolicydynamics.de/projekte/projektbereich-b-transregionale-entwicklungsdynamiken/teilprojekt-b04-2022-25-/immigsr/download-immigsr-data`

***Dataset citation:***
References to the data should be made as:
Römer, F., Harris, E., Henninger, J., Missler, F. (2021). The Immigrant Social Rights Data Set (ImmigSR). Version 2023. SFB 1342.

References to the codebook should be made as:
Römer, F., Harris, E., Henninger, J., Missler, F. (2021). The Migrant Social Protection Data Set (MigSP). Technical report (SFB 1342 Technical Paper Series). Version 2022. SFB 1342.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.socialpolicydynamics.de/f/fcedb0990c.pdf`

***License:*** The data is publicly accessible for research and academic use and should be appropriately cited in related publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.socialpolicydynamics.de/projekte/projektbereich-b-transregionale-entwicklungsdynamiken/teilprojekt-b04-2022-25-/immigsr/download-immigsr-data`

### 2.6.1 Identifiers

Variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.6.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)
*Description*:
Year

#### 2.6.1.2 ISO-2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)
*Description*:
ISO-2 Code

#### 2.6.1.3 ISO-3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)
*Description*:
ISO-3 Code

#### 2.6.1.4 Full Name of the Country (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_country_full_name
*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

Full Name of the Country

### 2.6.2 Access Welfare Benefits

Variables in this section relate to immigrants' access to welfare benefits.

#### 2.6.2.1 Access to social assistance for permanent migrant workers (f41b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f41b

*Original tag*: f41b

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 – 2018, did permanent migrant workers have a legal claim to tax-funded social assistance benefits?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No Access OR no permanent labour migration&10;0.3 = Discretion | indefinite permit | benefits running out&10;0.4 = Residency requirement 10 (incl.) years and higher&10;0.5 = Residency requirement of 8-9 (incl.) years&10;0.6 = Residency requirement 6-7 (incl.) years&10;0.7 = Residency requirement 4-5 (incl.) years&10;0.8 = Residency requirement of 2-3 (incl.) years&10;0.9 = Residency requirement up to one year (incl.)&10;1 = Same as citizens (other than residency requirements)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.2 Access to social assistance for temporary migrant workers (f41c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f41c

*Original tag*: f41c

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 – 2018, did temporary migrant workers have a legal claim to tax-funded social assistance benefits?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No Access OR no temporary labour migration&10;0.5 = Any condition | lower benefits | limited duration | administrative discretion&10;1 = Same as citizens (other than residency requirements)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.3 Access to social assistance for recognized refugees (f41d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f41d

*Original tag*: f41d

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 – 2018, did recognized refugees have a legal claim to tax-funded social assistance benefits?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No Access OR no refugee policy&10;0.5 = Any condition | lower benefits | limited duration&10;1 = Same as citizens (other than residency requirements)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.4 Access to social assistance for asylum seekers (f41e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f41e

*Original tag*: f41e

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 – 2018, did asylum seekers have a legal claim to tax-funded social assistance benefits?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No Access OR no asylum policy&10;0.5 = Any condition | lower benefits | limited duration&10;1 = Same as citizens (other than residency requirements)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.5 Cash or in-kind benefits for asylum seekers (c14)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_c14

*Original tag*: c14

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Cash or in-kind benefits for asylum seekers&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No asylum policy OR neither cash nor in kind&10;0.5 = No cash and yes, in kind&10;0.75 = Yes, cash and yes, in kind&10;1 = Yes, cash and no in kind&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.6 Unemployment insurance benefits for permanent migrant workers (f61b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f61b

*Original tag*: f61b

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, did permanent migrant workers have a legal claim to contribution-based unemployment insurance benefits?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No access to contributory benefits OR no permanent labour migration&10;0.5 = Longer contribution period/ additional requirements&10;1 = Same contribution period as citizens&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.7 Unemployment insurance benefits for temporary migrant workers (f61c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f61c

*Original tag*: f61c

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, did temporary migrant workers have a legal claim to contribution-based unemployment insurance benefits?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No access to contributory benefits OR no permanent labour migration&10;0.5 = Longer contribution period/ additional requirements&10;1 = Same contribution period as citizens&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all,

including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.8 Length of unemployment insurance benefits for permanent migrant workers (f62b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f62b

*Original tag*: f62b

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 – 2018, please indicate for how long permanent migrant workers received unemployment insurance benefits before they were downgraded to unemployment assistance benefits or social assistance benefits.&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No access to unemployment benefits&10;0.5 = Same duration but worse downgrade | Shorter duration&10;1 = Same as citizens&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.9 Length of unemployment insurance benefits for temporary migrant workers (f62c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f62c

*Original tag*: f62c

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 – 2018, please indicate for how long temporary migrant workers received unemployment insurance benefits before they were downgraded to unemployment assistance benefits or social assistance benefits.&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No access to unemployment benefits&10;0.5 = Same duration but worse downgrade | Shorter duration&10;1 = Same as citizens&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.2.10 Welfare_benefits (access)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_access

*Original tag*: access

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access to welfare benifites.&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

### 2.6.3 Consequences Social Assistance

Variables in this section relate to the cosequences of social assistance.

#### 2.6.3.1 Social Welfare Reliance and Family Reunification for Citizens (a4acit)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_a4acit

*Original tag*: a4acit

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, were sponsors who were citizens required not to rely on social welfare?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No family reunification&10;0.5 = Yes&10;1 = No&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.3.2 Social Welfare Reliance and Family Reunification for Third Country Nationals (a4atcn)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_a4atcn

*Original tag*: a4atcn

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, were sponsors who were third-country nationals required not to rely on social welfare?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = No family reunification&10;0.5 = Yes&10;1 = No&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.3.3 Consequences for dependence on social assistance for permanent migrant workers (f5a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f5a

*Original tag*: f5a

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: Did being dependent on social assistance have consequences (e.g., withdrawal of residence permit) for permanent migrant workers in the years 1980-2018?&10;&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal OR no permanent labour migration&10;0.5 = Withdrawal after some time | other consequences | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.3.4 Consequences for dependence on social assistance for temporary migrant workers (f5b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_f5b

*Original tag*: f5b

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: Did being dependent on social assistance have consequences (e.g., withdrawal of residence permit) for temporary migrant workers in the years 1980-2018?&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal OR no permanent labour migration&10;0.5 = Withdrawal after some time | other consequences | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant

exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.3.5 Consequences of Social-Welfare Reliance (a4a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_a4a

*Original tag*: a4a

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Consequences of Social-Welfare Reliance&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.3.6 Consequences of social assistance receipt (conseq)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_conseq

*Original tag*: conseq

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Consequences of social assistance receipt&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

### 2.6.4 Preventative Measures Welfare Burden

Variables in this section relate to preventative measures and welfare burden.

#### 2.6.4.1 Income Criterion for Family Reunification for Citizens (a4xcit)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_a4xcit

*Original tag*: a4xcit

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, were sponsors who were citizens required to have a specific income per month or fulfil an income criterion?&10;VALUES:&10;0 =No family reunification&10;0.4 = Unspecified funds or assistance&10;0.5 = Income higher than minimum wage&10;0.6 = Income equal to minimum wage&10;0.7 = Income higher than social assistance&10;0.8 = Income equal to social assistance&10;0.9 = Specific Funds&10;1 = No Requirements&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.2 Income Criterion for Family Reunification for Third-country National (a4xtcn)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_a4xtcn

*Original tag*: a4xtcn

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, were sponsors who were third-country nationals required to have a specific income per month or fulfil an income criterion?&10;VALUES:&10;0 =No family reunification&10;0.4 = Unspecified

funds or assistance&10;0.5 = Income higher than minimum wage&10;0.6 = Income equal to minimum wage&10;0.7 = Income higher than social assistance&10;0.8 = Income equal to social assistance&10;0.9 = Specific Funds&10;1 = No Requirements&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.3 Consequences of Loss of Employment First Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_perm_1

*Original tag*: b12_perm_1

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (First permanent entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.4 Name of First Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_1_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_perm_1_name

*Original tag*: b12_perm_1_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of first permanent entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.5 Consequences of Loss of Employment Second Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_perm_2

*Original tag*: b12_perm_2

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (Second permanent entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.6 Name of Second Permanent Residency Entry (b12_perm_2_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_perm_2_name

*Original tag*: b12_perm_2_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of second permanent entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.7 Consequences of Loss of Employment First Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_1

*Original tag*: b12_temp_1

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (First temporary entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.8 Name of First Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_1_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_1_name

*Original tag*: b12_temp_1_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of first temporary entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.9 Consequences of Loss of Employment Second Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_2

*Original tag*: b12_temp_2

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (Second temporary entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.10 Name of Second Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_2_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_2_name

*Original tag*: b12_temp_2_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of second temporary entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.11 Consequences of Loss of Employment Third Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_3

*Original tag*: b12_temp_3

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (Third temporary entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.12 Name of Third Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_3_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_3_name

*Original tag*: b12_temp_3_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of third temporary entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.13 Consequences of Loss of Employment Fourth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_4)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_4

*Original tag*: b12_temp_4

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (Fourth temporary entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all,

including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.14 Name of Fourth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_4_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_4_name

*Original tag*: b12_temp_4_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of fourth temporary entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.15 Consequences of Loss of Employment Fifth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_5)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_5

*Original tag*: b12_temp_5

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (Fifth temporary entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.16 Name of Fifth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_5_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_5_name

*Original tag*: b12_temp_5_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of fifth temporary entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.17 Consequences of Loss of Employment Sixth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_6)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_6

*Original tag*: b12_temp_6

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (Sixth temporary entry route)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal

(expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.18 Name of Sixth Temporary Residency Entry (b12_temp_6_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_temp_6_name

*Original tag*: b12_temp_6_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of sixth temporary entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.19 Consequences of Loss of Employment EUblue Residency Entry (b12_eublue)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_eublue

*Original tag*: b12_eublue

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Experts were asked to specify this question for up to six different entry routes for migrant workers of their own choice. Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (EU Blue Card schemes)&10;VALUES:&10;0 = Immediate withdrawal (expulsion)&10;0.5 = After some time | non-renewal&10;1 = No consequences&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.20 Name of EUblue Residency Entry (b12_eublue_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12_eublue_name

*Original tag*: b12_eublue_name

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Name of EU blue card sceme entry route.&10;VALUES:&10;String&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.21 Preventative measures Family Reunification (a4x)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_a4x

*Original tag*: a4x

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Citizens or third-country nationals are often asked to fulfil either income and/or funds criteria to prevent family migrants from posing a welfare burden. This index

measures income criterions for Family Reunification for Third-country Nationals and Citizens.&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.22 Consequences of Loss of Employment mean (b12mean)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_b12mean

*Original tag*: b12mean

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980-2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit? (mean)&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

#### 2.6.4.23 Preventative measures (prevmeas)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_prevmeas

*Original tag*: prevmeas

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Citizens or third-country nationals are often asked to fulfil either income and/or funds criteria to prevent family migrants from posing a welfare burden. This measure includes family reunification requirements and consequences of job loss.&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

### 2.6.5 Immigrant Welfare Rights

Variables in this section relate to welfare rights of immigrants.

#### 2.6.5.1 The Immigrant Social Rights Index (migsp_index)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_immigsr_migsp_index

*Original tag*: migsp_index

*Dataset citation*: Römer et al. (2021)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: We conceptualize immigrant welfare rights as an umbrella term that encompasses the extent to which different groups of immigrants can access welfare benefits and services in their country of residence. For the operationalization of the concept, we compare the access of immigrants to that of citizens. In contexts where immigrants are granted rights equivalent to those of citizens, we define this as full inclusion, whereas full exclusion occurs when immigrants cannot access any of the benefits and services that are provided to citizens. Degrees of in- and exclusion are determined by reference to additional eligibility requirements for immigrants that go beyond those demanded of citizens.&10;The concept of immigrant welfare rights is therefore defined, operationalized, and measured in relative terms (to citizens), and does not include information about absolute benefit levels.&10;VALUES:&10;0 (least rights) - 1 (most rights)&10;MISSINGS:&10;. = regular missing&10;.d = don't

know&10;.c = former communist countries&10;.b = if benefit did not exist for all, including citizens&10;.m = type of immigrant did not exist&10;.x = neither benefit nor type of immigrant exist&10;COVERAGE:&10;1980-2018

## 2.7 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC 2024

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_impic_2024

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The IMPIC Project offers sophisticated quantitative indices to assess immigration policies across time, countries, and policy fields, focusing on 33 OECD countries from 1980 to 2018. The current IMPIC datasets (version 2) cover immigration policies, which encompass government intentions and actions concerning the selection, admission, settlement, and deportation of foreign citizens within a country. IMPIC is structured by entry categories or "tracks" covering four immigration policy fields: labour migration (economic), family reunification (social), asylum/refugees (humanitarian), and co-ethnics (cultural). The dataset specifically covers legal regulations, excluding implementation details. The data is further disaggregated into two dimensions. The first dimension looks at states' regulations, or binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights for immigration, and also controls, or mechanisms that monitor whether immigration policies are followed. The group of control mechanisms includes various aspects relating to irregular migration such as requirements for airlines to control visa or sanctions for employing irregular migrants. The second dimension looks at states' regulations and controls for immigration not only at their borders (external regulations and controls), but also within their territories (internal regulations and controls). As a last differentiation, the IMPIC dataset disaggregates external and internal regulations into four sub-dimensions related to immigrant eligibility requirements, conditions, security of status and rights. The IMPIC 2024 dataset consists of the aggregated scores of all tracks covered separately in the IMPIC RawData. More information is available on the project's website: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`.

***Dataset citation:*** Helbling, Marc and Bjerre, Liv and Römer, Friederike and Zobel, Malisa (2017) "Measuring Immigration Policies: The IMPIC Database" European Political Science 16(1), pp. 79-98.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the IMPIC project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`

### 2.7.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.7.1.1 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_country_full_name

*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
Full Country Name

#### 2.7.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_iso3

*Original tag*: iso3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
3-letter country code

#### 2.7.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_iso2

*Original tag*: iso2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
2-letter country code

#### 2.7.1.4 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
Year

#### 2.7.1.5 Country Code (ccode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_ccode

*Original tag*: impic_expert

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
Country Code

### 2.7.2 Regulations Field A (Family reunification)

The Regulations Field A section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains questions on the regulations with regards to family reunification. Regulations are defined as binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights.

#### 2.7.2.1 Residence requirements - Aggregated (avgs_a01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a01

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN) need to have resided in the country for a specific amount of time before his/her family members could immigrate? Aggregated over all tracks.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.2 Family members - Aggregated (avgs_a02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a02

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.3 Age limits - Aggregated (avgs_a03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a03

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, was there a minimum age for sponsored spouses in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.4 Financial requirements - Aggregated (avgs_a04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a04

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.5 Accommodation requirementd - Aggregated (avgs_a05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a05

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were sponsors required to show proof of adequate accommodation for them and their family?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.6 Language skills - Aggregated (avgs_a06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a06

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were minimum language skills required from the sponsored spouses? If minimum language skills were required: Were language skills tested?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.7 Aplication fees - Aggregated (avgs_a07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a07

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, did the application for a residence permit for a sponsored spouse (without other family members) cost a certain fee (excluding costs for language and integration courses)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.8 Residence permit - Aggregated (avgs_a08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a08

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, did the sponsored spouse get the same residence permit as the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN)? If no, what was the duration of the residence permit for the sponsored spouse?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.9 Autonomous residence permit - Aggregated (avgs_a09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a09

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions? The information on the requirements for an autonomous residence permit was subdivided into the following subcategories.
1. Less than two years of residence in the country
2. Two or more years of residence in the country (this is counted as two conditions, since it automatically requires that the person has resided in the country for two years) 63
3. Domestic violence or danger in case of return
4. Children
5. Other
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.10 (Self)employment - Aggregated (avgs_a10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a10

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, did the sponsored spouse have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed? VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive) MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.11 Quotas family reunification - Aggregated (avgs_a12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_a12

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_a12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the overall number of sponsored persons?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.12 Index Conditions Field A (Family) (avgs_cond_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_cond_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_cond_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: AvgS_a04, AvgS_a05, AvgS_a06, AvgS_a07
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.13 Index elegibility Field A (Family) (avgs_elig_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_elig_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_elig_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_a01, AvgS_a02, AvgS_a03, AvgS_a12
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.14 Index External Regulations Field A (Family) (avgs_extreg_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_extreg_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_ExtReg_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_elig_A, AvgS_cond_A
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.15 Index Internal Regulations Field A (Family) (avgs_intreg_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_intreg_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_IntReg_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_secu_A, AvgS_righ_A
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.16 Index Regulations Field A (Family) (avgs_reg_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_reg_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_Reg_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_IntReg_A, AvgS_ExtReg_A
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.17 Index Rights Field A (Family) (avgs_righ_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_righ_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_righ_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_a10
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.2.18 Index Security Field A (Family) (avgs_secu_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_secu_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_secu_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_a08, AvgS_a09
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.3 Regulations Field B (Labour)

The Regulations Field B section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains questions on the regulations with regards to labour. Regulations are defined as binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights.

#### 2.7.3.1 Targeting - Aggregated (avgs_b01_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b01_2

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b01_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.2 Quotas labor - Aggregated (avgs_b02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b02

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of migrant workers admitted? The score is based on the quotient being the quota divided by

the population size of the respective country (relquota). The information on whom the quota applied to does not enter in the score. If you are however interested in this information you can still find it in the R_b02_b variable.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.3 Age limits - Aggregated (avgs_b03_1_min)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b03_1_min

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b03_1_min

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were there age limits for migrant workers in order to be admitted to the country? The score is based on the minimum age limits.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
OVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.4 Young age beneficial - Aggregated (avgs_b03_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b03_2

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b03_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was being below a certain age limit beneficial for the decision on whether someone could immigrate for work purposes?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.5 Financial self-sustainability - Aggregated (avgs_b04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b04

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required. Variable S_b04 represents the average of S_b04_a and S_b04_b. Since the requirements for income and financial funds are considered equally restrictive, the average is not weighted. Consequently, S_b04 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps. Income and financial funds are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.6 Specific income per month - Aggregated (avgs_b04_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b04_a

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b04_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Specific income per month. Income and financial funds are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number.

VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.7 Specific financial funds - Aggregated (avgs_b04_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b04_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b04_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Specific financial funds. Income and financial funds are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.8 Language skills - Aggregated (avgs_b05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b05

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, was knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on whether someone could immigrate?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.9 Application fee - Aggregated (avgs_b06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b06

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did the application cost a fee (please consider only fees levied by the state, not by private middle men)? Application fees are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.10 Job offer - Aggregated (avgs_b07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b07

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.11 Equal work conditions - Aggregated (avgs_b08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b08

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was it required that the work conditions (e.g. wage, working hours, and benefits) of the migrant workers were equal to those of native workers?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.12 List of occupations - Aggregated (avgs_b09_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b09_1

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b09_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did your country employ a defined list of occupations (i.e. a list of occupations for which the authorities have determined that there are insufficient eligible workers)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.13 Labor market test - Aggregated (avgs_b09_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b09_2

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b09_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did your country use a labor market test (i.e. job applications are tested against the available pool of eligible workers for the job opening to make sure no settled worker could do the job)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.14 Work permit validity - Aggregated (avgs_b10_max)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b10_max

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b10_max

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, how long was the work permit valid for? It was not directly asked for whether a work permit was permanent for an entry route. This information results from the experts' answers and comments and from follow-up contact. The maximal duration of the work permit serves as indicator for the duration of the work permit, this information is provided by variable R_b10_max. If you are however interested in the minimum time of validity, this information is provided by variable R_b10_min.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.15 Renewal of permit - Aggregated (avgs_b11_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b11_1

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b11_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was it possible to renew the work permit?

VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.16 Transition temprary permanent - Aggregated (avgs_b11_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b11_2

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b11_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, could migrant workers with a temporary residence permit transit into permanent residence status?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.17 Loss of employment - Aggregated (avgs_b12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b12

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.18 Flexibility of work permit - Aggregated (avgs_b13)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_b13

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_b13

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was it possible for a migrant worker to switch employers, sectors/professions and/or locations?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.19 Index Conditions Field B (Labor) (avgs_cond_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_cond_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_cond_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: AvgS_b04_a, AvgS_b04_b, AvgS_b05, AvgS_b06, AvgS_b07, AvgS_b08, AvgS_b09_1, AvgS_b09_2
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.20 Index elegibility Field B (Labor) (avgs_elig_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_elig_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_elig_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_b01_2, AvgS_b02, AvgS_b03_1_min, AvgS_b03_2
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.21 Index External Regulations Field B (Labor) (avgs_extreg_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_extreg_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_ExtReg_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_elig_B, AvgS_cond_B
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.22 Index Internal Regulations Field B (Labor) (avgs_intreg_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_intreg_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_IntReg_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_secu_B, AvgS_righ_B
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.23 Index Regulations Field B (Labor) (avgs_reg_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_reg_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_Reg_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_IntReg_B, AvgS_ExtReg_B
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.24 Index Rights Field B (Labor) (avgs_righ_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_righ_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_righ_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_b13
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.3.25 Index Security Field B (Labor) (avgs_secu_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_secu_b

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_secu_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_b10_max, AvgS_b11_1, AvgS_b11_2, AvgS_b12

VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.4 Regulations Field C (Asylum)

The Regulations Field C section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains questions on the regulations with regards to asylum seekers. Regulations are defined as binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights.

#### 2.7.4.1 Existence of subsidiary humanitarian protection - Aggregated (avgs_c01_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c01_2

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c01_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For any given point in time between 1980 and 2018, did your country grant subsidiary/humanitarian protection?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.2 Nationality - Aggregated (avgs_c02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c02

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, was refugee status restricted to certain nationalities?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.3 Quotas asylum - Aggregated (avgs_c03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c03

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the overall number of recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively? For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means "No humanitarian/subsidiary protection"
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.4 Safe third country - Aggregated (avgs_c04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c04

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were certain countries deemed safe third countries (i.e. could persons arriving through these countries be precluded from claiming asylum)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)

MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.5 Safe countries of origin - Aggregated (avgs_c05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c05

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were certain countries deemed safe countries of origin (i.e. refugee claims arising out of persecution in those countries could be precluded)? If yes, write the number of countries into the text field.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.6 Place of application - Aggregated (avgs_c06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c06

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, where could asylum seekers file an application for asylum in your country (destination country)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.7 Permit validity - Aggregated (avgs_c07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c07

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, how long was the initial residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, valid for? The information on the minimum and maximum times of the residence permit can be found in variables R_c07_b_min and R_c07_b_max. For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means “No humanitarian/subsidiary protection”
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.8 Renewal of permit - Aggregated (avgs_c08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c08

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, was it possible to renew a temporary residence permit and/or apply for a permanent residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively? If yes, state the required number of years of residence in the text field. S_c08 also takes the value 0 if S_c07 is 0 For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means “No humanitarian/subsidiary protection”
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.9 Right to appeal - Aggregated (avgs_c09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c09

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, if an application on refugee status was rejected, did the applicant have the right to appeal?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.10 Status when crisis resolved - Aggregated (avgs_c10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c10

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, could a recognized refugee lose his or her status as a refugee when the threatening situation in his or her country of origin ceased to exist?
ALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.11 Free movement - Aggregated (avgs_c11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c11

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, did asylum seekers, recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, have the right to move freely within the country? (i.e. the right to settle down and to change place of residence unrestrictedly). For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means "No humanitarian/subsidiary protection"
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.12 (Self)employment - Aggregated (avgs_c12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c12

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2018, did asylum seekers have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed? If yes, was there a waiting time from the time of application (e.g. only 6 months after having claimed asylum)? In the years 1980 - 2018, did recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed? S_c12 is composed of variables S_c12_1 and S_c12_2 (S_c12_1 as track 8 and S_c12_2 as tracks 7 and 9). S_c12_1 and S_c12_2 represent the averages of S_c12_1_a and S_c12_1_b, and S_c12_2_a and S_c12_2_b respectively. Consequently, S_c12 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.13 Form of benefits - Aggregated (avgs_c14)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c14

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c14

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, in what form did asylum seekers and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, receive benefits (cash payment or payment in kind)? For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means "No humanitarian/subsidiary protection"
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.14 Resettlement agreements - Aggregated (avgs_c15)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_c15

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_c15

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2018, did the country participate in an UNHCR resettlement program? The information on the size of the quota is not scored but contained in variable R_c15_b (resettlement program) and R_c15_c (ad-hoc program)
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.15 Index Conditions Field C (Asylum) (avgs_cond_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_cond_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_cond_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: AvgS_c06
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.16 Index elegibility Field C (Asylum) (avgs_elig_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_elig_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_elig_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_c01_2, AvgS_c02, AvgS_c03, AvgS_c04, AvgS_c05, AvgS_c15
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.17 Index External Regulations Field C (Asylum) (avgs_extreg_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_extreg_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_ExtReg_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_elig_C, AvgS_cond_C
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)

MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.18 Index Internal Regulations Field C (Asylum) (avgs_intreg_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_intreg_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_IntReg_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_secu_C, AvgS_righ_C
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.19 Index Regulations Field C (Asylum) (avgs_reg_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_reg_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_Reg_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_IntReg_C, AvgS_ExtReg_C
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.20 Index Rights Field C (Asylum) (avgs_righ_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_righ_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_righ_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_c11, AvgS_c12, AvgS_c14
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.4.21 Index Security Field C (Asylum) (avgs_secu_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_secu_c

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_secu_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_c07, AvgS_c08_1, AvgS_c08_2, AvgS_c09, AvgS_c10
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.5 Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics)

The Regulations Field D section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains questions on the regulations with regards to co-ethnics. Regulations are defined as binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights.

#### 2.7.5.1 Index Conditions Field D (Co-Etnics) (avgs_cond_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_cond_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_cond_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: AvgS_d05, AvgS_d08
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.2 Reasons for co-ethnics - Aggregated (avgs_d03_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d03_1

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d03_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Co-ethnic group(s)? The information of R_d03_1_a on if the group was recognized by national law serves as a filter question.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.3 Language skills - Aggregated (avgs_d03_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d03_2

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d03_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills? For the score, the information on basic language skills is taken.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.4 Converts - Aggregated (avgs_d03_3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d03_3

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d03_3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If religion was a reason for co-ethnicity: In order to be recognized as being entitled to preferential immigration rights based on common religion, could applicants be converts?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.5 Ancestry - Aggregated (avgs_d03_4)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d03_4

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d03_4

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.6 Country of residence - Aggregated (avgs_d04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d04

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018 did the applicant have to reside in a specific country to be entitled to easier access and right to permanent settlement? The countries specified in the questionnaire are counted and the number of countries is scored. The information on the countries can be found in the raw variable R_d04.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.7 Place of application - Aggregated (avgs_d05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d05

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, where could applicants file an application?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.8 Quotas co-ethnics - Aggregated (avgs_d06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d06

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018 were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of Co-ethnics that were allowed to enter the country? The size of the quota does not enter in the score, but is available in R_d06.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.9 Date of birth - Aggregated (avgs_d08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d08

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018 did applicants need to be born before or after a certain date to be eligible? The necessity to be born before (R_d08_a), not after, a certain date is taken for the score. The information on the year dates can be found in variables R_d08_a_year and R_d08_b_year.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.10 Access to citizenship - Aggregated (avgs_d09_0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d09_0

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d09_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: If For the years 1980 - 2018 had successful applicants easier access to citizenship, i.e. was citizenship granted after the application for co-ethnic status had been accepted, or was the required duration of residence to apply for citizenship shorter than for other types of immigrants?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.11 Duration of residence permit - Aggregated (avgs_d09_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d09_1

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d09_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: If citizenship was not granted right away/after a shorter period: For the years 1980 - 2018, how long was the residence permit valid for? In order to account for cases where citizenship is grated right away, the information is taken from R_d09_0
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.12 Region of settlement - Aggregated (avgs_d10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d10

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018 were Co-ethnics required to settle in a specific region?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.13 Employment program - Aggregated (avgs_d11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d11

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018 were there employment programs for Co-ethnics, (i.e. special programs that were designed to help Co-ethnics integrate into the labor market)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.14 Integration measures - Aggregated (avgs_d12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_d12

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_d12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018 were there any other integration measures tailored especially for Co-ethnics, (e.g. language classes, help in finding accommodation, additional financial support, tax exemptions)? Integration measures are counted within the following five categories: language classes, help finding accommodation, financial support, help on the labor market and others.

VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.15 Index elegibility Field D (Co-Etnics) (avgs_elig_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_elig_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_elig_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_d03_1, AvgS_d03_2, AvgS_d03_3, AvgS_d03_4, AvgS_d04, AvgS_d06
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.16 Index External Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_extreg_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_extreg_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_ExtReg_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_elig_D, AvgS_cond_D
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.17 Index Internal Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_intreg_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_intreg_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_IntReg_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_secu_D, AvgS_righ_D
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS:
Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.18 Index Regulations Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_reg_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_reg_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_Reg_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_IntReg_D, AvgS_ExtReg_D
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.19 Index Rights Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_righ_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_righ_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_righ_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_d10, AvgS_d11, AvgS_d12
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)

MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.5.20 Index Security Field D (Co-Ethnics) (avgs_secu_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_secu_d

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_secu_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_d09_0, AvgS_d09_1
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.6 Control

The Control section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains questions on the mechanisms that monitor whether regulations on migration are adhered to. As opposed to the other sections on regulations, the Control section gives information on how laws operate.

#### 2.7.6.1 Index Internal Controls Field A-D (avgs_cont)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_cont

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_Cont

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_ExtCont, AvgS_IntCont
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.2 Illegal residence - Aggregated (avgs_e01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e01

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was illegal residence considered a criminal or an administrative offense?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.3 Aiding irregular immigrants - Aggregated (avgs_e02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e02

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2018, were people aiding and abetting irregular immigrants within the country subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, and/or other penalties)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.4 Airlines/carriers penalties - Aggregated (avgs_e03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e03

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.5 Identification documents - Aggregated (avgs_e04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e04

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, were all citizens and/or all immigrants issued legal compulsory identification documents (e.g. residence permit, IDs or the like) and if yes, were they required to carry them at all times (i.e. in public)? Only the information on if immigrants are issued an ID and if they are required to carry it enters in the score. The information on citizens can be found in track 14 of R_e04_a and R_e04_b.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.6 Alien's register - Aggregated (avgs_e05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e05

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, was there a local and/or central Alien's Register or a Population Register that also included aliens?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.7 Information sharing - Aggregated (avgs_e06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e06

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did your country cooperate with other countries in sharing information on persons entering the country, asylum applications or persons deemed a safety risk?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.8 Biometric information - Aggregated (avgs_e07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e07

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did the state collect biometric information from

all citizens and/or all immigrants, for example for passports? Since S_e07 is scored jointly for citizens and immigrants, the information on the score is available only once in track 15 (immigrants). Information in track 14 is therefore missing.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.9 Forged/expired documents - Aggregated (avgs_e08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e08

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents? S_e08 is composed of the average of variables R_e08_a and R_e08_b. Consequently, S_e08 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.10 Amnesty programs - Aggregated (avgs_e09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e09

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization. The conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization programs do not enter in the score.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.11 Public schooling - Aggregated (avgs_e10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e10

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, did irregular immigrants have access to public schooling?
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.12 Employer sanctions - Aggregated (avgs_e11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e11

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2018, were there penalties for employers hiring migrant workers without a legal work permit? Sanctions are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number. The information on the PPP adjusted values can be found in variable S_e11.

VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.13 Marriage of convenience - Aggregated (avgs_e12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e12

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2018, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience? The following measures existed to prevent a marriage of convenience:
1. separate interviews with both partners
2. house visits
3. proof of living together
4. signing a declaration
5. other
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.14 Detention - Aggregated (avgs_e13)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_e13

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_e13

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2018, were asylum seekers detained while and/or after their claims were being processed? Please also specify whether detention only took place under certain circumstances. S_e13 is composed of variables S_e13_a and S_e13_b. Since detaining asylum seekers during the process is considered more restrictive than after the process, variable S_e13_a is weighted twice as important as S_e13_b. Due to the weighting, S_e13 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.15 Index External Controls Field A-D (avgs_extcont)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_extcont

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_ExtCont

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_e01, AvgS_e03, AvgS_e05, AvgS_e06, AvgS_e07, AvgS_e08
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.6.16 Index Internal Controls Field A-D (avgs_intcont)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_intcont

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_IntCont

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_e02, AvgS_e04, AvgS_e09, AvgS_e10, AvgS_e11,

AvgS_e12, AvgS_e13
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.7 Overall

The Overall section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains an overall index on Immigration Policy across all fields of regulation (Family reunification, Labour, Asylum and Co-ethnics) and controls.

#### 2.7.7.1 Index Immigration Policy Field A-D (avgs_immpol)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_avgs_immpol

*Original tag*: impic_AvgS_ImmPol

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Aggregate of AvgS_Reg_A, AvgS_Reg_B, AvgS_Reg_C, AvgS_Reg_D, AvgS_Cont
VALUES: 0 (open) - 1 (restrictive)
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.8 Data Source

Data Sources

#### 2.7.8.1 Legal documents (name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_name

*Original tag*: impic_name

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question on the type of legal document used to code answers. VALUES: Characters MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.8.2 Expert (expert)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_expert

*Original tag*: impic_expert

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The expert variable indicates whether or not we collaborated with a new expert for the 2011-18 dataset update.
VALUES:
0 = same expert
1 = new expert
MISSINGS: Empty Cell
COVERAGE: 1980-2018

### 2.7.9 Administrative Guidelines

The Administrative Guidelines section of the IMPIC_2016 dataset contains questions on whether the experts used administative guidelines during coding. It furthermore contains information on the amount of immigration law regulated in administrative guidelines for each decade.

#### 2.7.9.1 Administrative Guidelines All Fields (r_adm_guide)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Did you use administrative guidelines at all (for any answer in any field for any year)? VALUES: -1 = Yes -2 = No -9 = Yes, always MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.9.2 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field A (percent) (r_adm_guide_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide_A

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time. VALUES: -200 = 0percent administrative guidelines -201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines -202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines -203 = 100percent administrative guidelines MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.9.3 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field B (percent) (r_adm_guide_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide_B

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time. VALUES: -200 = 0percent administrative guidelines -201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines -202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines -203 = 100percent administrative guidelines MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.9.4 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field C (percent) (r_adm_guide_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide_C

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time. VALUES: -200 = 0percent administrative guidelines -201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines -202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines -203 = 100percent administrative guidelines MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.9.5 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field D (percent) (r_adm_guide_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide_d

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide_D

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time. VALUES: -200 = 0percent administrative guidelines -201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines -202 = gt;50percent

administrative guidelines -203 = 100percent administrative guidelines MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.9.6 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field E (percent) (r_adm_guide_e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide_e

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide_E

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time. VALUES: -200 = 0percent administrative guidelines -201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines -202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines -203 = 100percent administrative guidelines MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

#### 2.7.9.7 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field F (percent) (r_adm_guide_f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_r_adm_guide_f

*Original tag*: impic_R_adm_guide_F

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time. VALUES: -200 = 0percent administrative guidelines -201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines -202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines -203 = 100percent administrative guidelines MISSINGS: Empty Cell COVERAGE: 1980-2018

## 2.8 COMPLAB MIGPOL Antidiscrimination Dataset

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_impic_antidisc

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The IMPIC Project offers sophisticated quantitative indices to assess immigration policies across time, countries, and policy fields, focusing on 33 OECD countries from 1980 to 2018. The current IMPIC datasets (version 2) cover immigration policies, which encompass government intentions and actions concerning the selection, admission, settlement, and deportation of foreign citizens within a country. IMPIC is structured by entry categories or "tracks" covering four immigration policy fields: labour migration (economic), family reunification (social), asylum/refugees (humanitarian), and co-ethnics (cultural). The IMPIC Antidiscrimination provides detailed information on antidiscrimination regulations across all 33 country cases. This dataset consists of scores that aggregate information of the IMPIC Antidiscrimination RawData file across tracks. The items cover the existence and type of anti-discrimination legislation regarding racial/ethnic, religious, and nationality discrimination. The type of legislation includes to what societal areas it applies and which specific acts it prohibits or protects, as well as enforcement mechanisms and the existence and jurisdiction of equality bodies. More information is available on the project's website: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`.

***Dataset citation:*** Helbling, M., Abou-Chadi, T., Berger, V., Bjerre, L., Breyer, M., Römer, F. Zobel, M. (2024), 'IMPIC Database v2', Immigration Policies in Comparison Project.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the IMPIC project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`

### 2.8.1 Identifiers

Variables in this section identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.8.1.1 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_country_full_name
*Original tag*: country_full_name
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
Full Country Name

#### 2.8.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
3-letter country code

#### 2.8.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
2-letter country code

#### 2.8.1.4 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
Year

### 2.8.2 Anti-Discrimination

The items in the Anti-Discrimination section cover the existence and type of anti-discrimination legislation regarding racial/ethnic, religious, and nationality discrimination. The type of legislation includes to what societal areas it applies and which specific acts it prohibits or protects, as well as enforcement mechanisms and the existence and jurisdiction of equality bodies.

#### 2.8.2.1 Anti-discrimination grounds - Aggregated (s_g01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g01
*Original tag*: impic_S_g01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, were all residents legally protected from direct and/or indirect discrimination, and/or harassment and/or instruction to discriminate on the grounds of race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality? By legal protection from discrimination on grounds of nationality (the third ground), we mean that nationality/citizenship is a protected ground in national law or established through case law. If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective grounds. S_g01 combines the values on R_g01 across the three tracks (=grounds), race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, only one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.8.2.2 Prohibitions in law - Aggregated (s_g02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g02

*Original tag*: impic_S_g02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, are the following acts legally prohibited? a) Public incitement to violence, hatred or discrimination on basis of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality b) Racially/religiously motivated public insults, threats or defamation c) Instigating, aiding, abetting or attempting to commit such offenses d) Racial profiling VALUES: 0 = Yes, all four grounds 0.25 = Yes, three of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.75 = Yes, only one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.8.2.3 Application to private and public sector - Aggregated (s_g03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g03

*Original tag*: impic_S_g03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? S_g03a and S_g03b are sub-indicators of S_g03. For S_g03a (private sector), this combines the general private sector and the private sector carrying out public sector activities (i.e. public transportation, infrastructure), meaning R_g03_a and R_g03_b. For S_g03b (public sector), this combines the general public sector and the police force, meaning R_g03_c and R_g03_d. S_g03 is the overall average. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all four 0.25 = Yes, three 0.5 = Yes, two 0.75 = Yes, only one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.8.2.4 Fields of application - Aggregated (s_g04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g04

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. S_g04 combines the values on R_g04 across the three tracks (=grounds), race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality. It is the average of the subindicators S_g04_a to S_ g04_e. The answers of g01 are consequential here. If a ground is not covered in a year in g01, it can also not be covered in one of the specific g04 areas. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds in all five areas 0.1 = ... 0.2 = ... ... 0.9 = Yes, only one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.8.2.5 Enforcement mechanisms and Range of Sanctions - Aggregated (s_g05_6)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g05_6

*Original tag*: impic_S_g05_6

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? a) Shift in burden of proof in judicial civil or administrative procedures b) National legislation specifies that a court would accept situation testing and statistical data as evidence c) Financial assistance (by the state) or free court appointed lawyers and interpreters provided free of charge, where victims do not have the necessary means d) Legal entities with a legitimate interest in defending the principle of equality may engage in proceedings on behalf or in support of victims. Proceedings on behalf of victims means to represent a person or company in court, proceedings in support of victims means joining already existing proceedings. For the years 2000-2018, do the following sanctions exist to enforce anti-discrimination measures? Like before, please consider only anti-discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality. S_g05_6 combines scores for g05 and g06. Five types of enforcement mechanisms and/or sanctions are evaluated together: all aspects of g6 are counted as one mechanism, the other four are the aspects of g05. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all five mechanisms/sanctions exists 0.2 = Yes, four of these 0.4 = Yes, three of these 0.6 = Yes, two of these 0.8 = Yes, only one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.8.2.6 Equality bodies - Aggregated (s_g07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g07

*Original tag*: impic_S_g07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? a) An equality body to combat discrimination on the grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exists b) Mandate to assist victims with independent legal advice on their case c) Mandate to assist victims with independent investigations of the facts of the case d) Mandate to engage in proceedings (judicial and/or administrative) on behalf of complainant e) Mandate to instigate own proceedings or investigations Note: If there is no dedicated specialised equality body, please answer 'no' to the questions about the mandate. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all five 0.25 = Yes, a) and two or three more 0.5 = Yes, a) and one more 0.75 = Only a) 1 = No equality body MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.8.2.7 Equality policies - Aggregated (s_g08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_s_g08

*Original tag*: impic_S_g08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? a) Mechanism to systematically review legislation for compliance with anti-discrimination law (e.g. obligatory impact assessments, obligatory consultation or binding opinions of equality or advisory body) b) Obligation for public bodies to ensure that parties to whom they award contracts, loans, grants or other benefits respect non-discrimination c) Law provides for introduction of positive action measures on issues of ethnicity, race or religion that could also benefit people of immigrant background Like before, please consider only anti-discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three 0.33 = Yes, two 066 = Yes, one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

## 2.9 COMPLAB MIGPOL Antidiscrimination Raw Data

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The IMPIC Project offers sophisticated quantitative indices to assess immigration policies across time, countries, and policy fields, focusing on 33 OECD countries from 1980 to 2018. The current IMPIC datasets (version 2) cover immigration policies, which encompass government intentions and actions concerning the selection, admission, settlement, and deportation of foreign citizens within a country. IMPIC is structured by entry categories or "tracks" covering four immigration policy fields: labour migration (economic), family reunification (social), asylum/refugees (humanitarian), and co-ethnics (cultural). The IMPIC Antidiscrimination provides detailed information on antidiscrimination regulations across all 33 country cases. This dataset consists of scores that aggregate information of the IMPIC Antidiscrimination RawData file across tracks. The items cover the existence and type of anti-discrimination legislation regarding racial/ethnic, religious, and nationality discrimination. The type of legislation includes to what societal areas it applies and which specific acts it prohibits or protects, as well as enforcement mechanisms and the existence and jurisdiction of equality bodies. More information is available on the project's website: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`.

***Dataset citation:*** Helbling, M., Abou-Chadi, T., Berger, V., Bjerre, L., Breyer, M., Römer, F. Zobel, M. (2024), 'IMPIC Database v2', Immigration Policies in Comparison Project.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the IMPIC project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`

### 2.9.1 Identifiers

Variables in this section identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.9.1.1 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_country_full_name

*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

Full Country Name

#### 2.9.1.2 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_iso3

*Original tag*: iso3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

3-letter country code

#### 2.9.1.3 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_iso2

*Original tag*: iso2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

2-letter country code

#### 2.9.1.4 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

Year

#### 2.9.1.5 field (field)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_field

*Original tag*: field

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The field variable indicates which of the fields the variable belongs to. VALUES: A - Family reunification B - Labor C - Asylum D - Co-Ethnics E - Control of Immigration F - Political and social rights G - Anti-Discrimination MISSINGS: NA COVERAGE: 2000-2018

### 2.9.2 Anti-Discrimination

The items in the Anti-Discrimination section cover the existence and type of anti-discrimination legislation regarding racial/ethnic, religious, and nationality discrimination. The type of legislation includes to what societal areas it applies and which specific acts it prohibits or protects, as well as enforcement mechanisms and the existence and jurisdiction of equality bodies.

#### 2.9.2.1 Anti-discrimination grounds - race and ethnicity - Raw (r__g01__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g01_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g01_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, were all residents legally protected from direct and/or indirect discrimination, and/or harassment and/or instruction to discriminate on the grounds of race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality? By legal protection from discrimination on grounds of nationality (the third ground), we mean that nationality/citizenship is a protected ground in national law or established through case law. If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective grounds. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.2 Anti-discrimination grounds - religion and belief - Raw (r__g01__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g01_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g01_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, were all residents legally protected from direct and/or indirect discrimination, and/or harassment and/or instruction to discriminate on the

grounds of race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality? By legal protection from discrimination on grounds of nationality (the third ground), we mean that nationality/citizenship is a protected ground in national law or established through case law. If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective grounds. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.3 Anti-discrimination grounds - nationality - Raw (r__g01__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g01_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g01_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, were all residents legally protected from direct and/or indirect discrimination, and/or harassment and/or instruction to discriminate on the grounds of race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality? By legal protection from discrimination on grounds of nationality (the third ground), we mean that nationality/citizenship is a protected ground in national law or established through case law. If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective grounds. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.4 Public incitement to violence - Raw (r__g02__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g02_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g02_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, are the following acts legally prohibited? a) Public incitement to violence, hatred or discrimination on basis of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality b) Racially/religiously motivated public insults, threats or defamation c) Instigating, aiding, abetting or attempting to commit such offenses d) Racial profiling VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.5 Public insults or defamation - Raw (r__g02__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g02_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g02_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, are the following acts legally prohibited? a) Public incitement to violence, hatred or discrimination on basis of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality b) Racially/religiously motivated public insults, threats or defamation c) Instigating, aiding, abetting or attempting to commit such offenses d) Racial profiling VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.6 Instigation of such offenses - Raw (r__g02__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g02_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g02_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, are the following acts legally prohibited? a) Public incitement to violence, hatred or discrimination on basis of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality b) Racially/religiously motivated public insults, threats or defamation c)

Instigating, aiding, abetting or attempting to commit such offenses d) Racial profiling VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.7 Racial profiling - Raw (r__g02__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g02_d

*Original tag*: impic_R_g02_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, are the following acts legally prohibited? a) Public incitement to violence, hatred or discrimination on basis of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality b) Racially/religiously motivated public insults, threats or defamation c) Instigating, aiding, abetting or attempting to commit such offenses d) Racial profiling VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.8 Private sector: General - Raw (r__g03__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g03_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g03_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.9 Private sector: Private sector carrying out public sector activities (i.e. public transportation, infrastructure) - Raw (r__g03__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g03_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g03_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.10 Public sector: Police force - Raw (r__g03__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g03_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g03_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.11 Public sector: other than police force - Raw (r__g03__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g03_d

*Original tag*: impic_R_g03_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.12 Employment and vocational training - race and ethnicity - Raw (r__g04__a__0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_a_0

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_a_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.13 Employment and vocational training - religion and belief - Raw (r__g04__a__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_a_1

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_a_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.14 Employment and vocational training - nationality - Raw (r__g04__a__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_a_2

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_a_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.15 Education (primary and secondary level) - race and ethnicity - Raw (r__g04__b__0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_b_0

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_b_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.16 Education (primary and secondary level) - religion and belief - Raw (r__g04__b__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_b_1

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_b_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.17 Education (primary and secondary level) - nationality - Raw (r__g04__b__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_b_2

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_b_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.18 Social protection (including social security) - race and ethnicity - Raw (r__g04__c__0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_c_0

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_c_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.19 Social protection (including social security) - religion and belief - Raw (r__g04__c__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_c_1

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_c_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.20 Social protection (including social security) - nationality - Raw (r__g04__c__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_c_2

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_c_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.21 Access to public goods and services, including housing - race and ethnicity - Raw (r__g04__d__0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_d_0

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_d_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.22 Access to public goods and services, including housing - religion and belief - Raw (r__g04__d__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_d_1

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_d_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.23 Access to public goods and services, including housing - nationality - Raw (r__g04__d__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_d_2

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_d_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.24 Access to public goods and services, including health - race and ethnicity - Raw (r__g04__e__0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_e_0

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_e_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.25 Access to public goods and services, including health - religion and belief - Raw (r__g04__e__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_e_1

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_e_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.26 Access to public goods and services, including health - nationality - Raw (r__g04__e__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g04_e_2

*Original tag*: impic_R_g04_e_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial

interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.27 Shift in burden of proof - Raw (r__g05__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g05_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g05_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? Shift in burden of proof in judicial civil or administrative procedures. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.28 Situation testing as evidence - Raw (r__g05__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g05_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g05_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? National legislation specifies that a court would accept situation testing and statistical data as evidence. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.29 Financial assistance for lawyers and interpreters - Raw (r__g05__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g05_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g05_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? Financial assistance (by the state) or free court appointed lawyers and interpreters provided free of charge, where victims do not have the necessary means. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.30 Proceedings on behalf of victims by legal entities - Raw (r__g05__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g05_d

*Original tag*: impic_R_g05_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? Legal entities with a legitimate interest in defending the principle of equality may engage in proceedings on behalf or in support of victims. Proceedings on behalf of victims means to represent a person or company in court, proceedings in support of victims means joining already existing proceedings. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.31 Restitution of rights lost due to discrimination/damages in lieu - Raw (r__g06__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g06_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g06_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following sanctions exist to enforce anti-discrimination measures? Like before, please consider only anti-discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.32 Imposing negative measures to prevent repeat offending - Raw (r__g06__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g06_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g06_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following sanctions exist to enforce anti-discrimination measures? Like before, please consider only anti-discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.33 Specific sanctions for legal persons - Raw (r__g06__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g06_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g06_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following sanctions exist to enforce anti-discrimination measures? Like before, please consider only anti-discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.34 Existence of equality body - Raw (r__g07__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g07_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g07_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? An equality body to combat discrimination on the grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exists. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.35 Independent legal advice - Raw (r__g07__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g07_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g07_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? Mandate to assist victims with independent legal advice on their case. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.36 Independent investigations - Raw (r__g07__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g07_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g07_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? Mandate to assist victims with independent investigations of the facts of the case. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.37 Engagement in proceedings - Raw (r__g07__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g07_d

*Original tag*: impic_R_g07_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? Mandate to engage in proceedings (judicial and/or administrative) on behalf of complainant. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.38 Instigation of own proceedings - Raw (r__g07__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g07_e

*Original tag*: impic_R_g07_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? Mandate to instigate own proceedings or investigations. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.39 Systematic legislative review - Raw (r__g08__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g08_a

*Original tag*: impic_R_g08_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? Mechanism to systematically review legislation for compliance with anti-discrimination law (e.g. obligatory impact assessments, obligatory consultation or binding opinions of equality or advisory body) VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.40 Contractors - Raw (r__g08__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g08_b

*Original tag*: impic_R_g08_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? Obligation for public bodies to ensure that parties to whom they award contracts, loans, grants or other benefits respect non-discrimination VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.41 Positive action - Raw (r__g08__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_r_g08_c

*Original tag*: impic_R_g08_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? Law provides for introduction of positive action measures on issues of ethnicity, race or religion that could also benefit people of immigrant background. VALUES: -2 = No -1 = Yes MISSINGS: -9 = DK -8 = NA Empty cell COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.42 Anti-discrimination grounds - Scored (s_g01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g01

*Original tag*: impic_S_g01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, were all residents legally protected from direct and/or indirect discrimination, and/or harassment and/or instruction to discriminate on the grounds of race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality? By legal protection from discrimination on grounds of nationality (the third ground), we mean that nationality/citizenship is a protected ground in national law or established through case law. If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective grounds. S_g01 combines the values on R_g01 across the three tracks (=grounds), race and ethnicity, religion and belief, and nationality. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, only one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.43 Prohibitions in law - Scored (s_g02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g02

*Original tag*: impic_S_g02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, are the following acts legally prohibited? a) Public incitement to violence, hatred or discrimination on basis of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality b) Racially/religiously motivated public insults, threats or defamation c) Instigating, aiding, abetting or attempting to commit such offenses d) Racial profiling VALUES: 0 = Yes, all four grounds 0.25 = Yes, three of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.75 = Yes, only one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.44 Both private and public sector - Scored (s_g03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g03

*Original tag*: impic_S_g03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? Private and public sector. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all four 0.25 = Yes, three of 0.5 = Yes, two of 0.75 = Yes, only one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.45 Private sector - Scored (s_g03_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g03_a

*Original tag*: impic_S_g03_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? Private sector. VALUES: 0 = Yes, both 0.5 = Yes, one of both 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells

COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.46 Public sector - Scored (s__g03__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g03_b

*Original tag*: impic_S_g03_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, does the anti-discrimination law concerning grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality apply to the following sectors? Public sector. VALUES: 0 = Yes, both 0.5 = Yes, one of both 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.47 Fields of application - Scored (s__g04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g04

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds in all five areas 0.1 = ... 0.2 = ... ... 0.9 = Yes, only one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.48 Employment and vocational training - Scored (s__g04__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g04_a

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. Employment & vocational training. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, on one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.49 Education (primary and secondary level) - Scored (s__g04__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g04_b

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. Education (primary and secondary level). VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, on one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.50 Social protection (including social security) - Scored (s__g04__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g04_c

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial

interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. Social protection (including social security) VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, on one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.51 Access to public goods and services, including housing - Scored (s_g04_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g04_d

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. Access to public goods and services, including housing VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, on one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.52 Access to public goods and services, including health - Scored (s_g04_e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g04_e

*Original tag*: impic_S_g04_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is discrimination outlawed in the following areas of life? If the protection is only based on international standards or subject to judicial interpretation, please select 'no' for the respective ground. Access to public goods and services, including health VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three grounds 0.25 = Yes, two of the grounds 0.5 = Yes, on one ground 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.53 Enforcement and sanctions - Scored (s_g05_6)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g05_6

*Original tag*: impic_S_g05_6

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: S_g05_6 combines scores for g05 and g06. Five types of enforcement mechanisms and/or sanctions are evaluated together: all aspects of g6 are counted as one mechanism, the other four are the aspects of g05 VALUES: 0 = Yes, all five mechanisms/sanctions exists 0.2 = Yes, four of these 0.4 = Yes, three of these 0.6 = Yes, two of these 0.8 = Yes, only one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.54 Shift in burden of proof - Scored (s_g05_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g05_a

*Original tag*: impic_S_g05_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? Shift in burden of proof in judicial civil or administrative procedures. VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.55 Situation testing as evidence - Scored (s_g05_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g05_b

*Original tag*: impic_S_g05_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? National legislation specifies that a court would accept situation testing and statistical data as evidence. VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.56 Financial assistance for lawyers and interpreters - Scored (s_g05_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g05_c

*Original tag*: impic_S_g05_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? Financial assistance (by the state) or free court appointed lawyers and interpreters provided free of charge, where victims do not have the necessary means. VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.57 Proceedings on behalf of victims by legal entities - Scored (s_g05_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g05_d

*Original tag*: impic_S_g05_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following enforcement mechanisms against discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exist? Legal entities with a legitimate interest in defending the principle of equality may engage in proceedings on behalf or in support of victims. Proceedings on behalf of victims means to represent a person or company in court, proceedings in support of victims means joining already existing proceedings. VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.58 Range of Sanctions - Scored (s_g06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g06

*Original tag*: impic_S_g06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following sanctions exist to enforce anti-discrimination measures? Like before, please consider only anti-discrimination on grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality. VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.59 Equality bodies - Scored (s_g07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g07

*Original tag*: impic_S_g07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, is there a specialized equality body to combat anti-discrimination and if yes, which mandates does it have? a) An equality body to combat discrimination on the grounds of race/ethnicity, religion/belief and/or nationality exists b) Mandate to assist victims with independent legal advice on their case c) Mandate to assist victims with independent investigations of the facts of the case d) Mandate to engage in proceedings (judicial and/or administrative) on behalf of complainant e) Mandate to instigate own proceedings or investigations Note: If there is no dedicated specialised equality body, please answer 'no' to the questions about the mandate. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all five 0.25 = Yes,

a) and two or three more 0.5 = Yes, a) and one more 0.75 = Only a) 1 = No equality body MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.60 Equality policies - Scored (s_g08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g08

*Original tag*: impic_S_g08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? S_g08a to S_g08c are sub-indicators of S_g08, indicating the (non)existence of each quality policy. S_g08 is the average. VALUES: 0 = Yes, all three 0.33 = Yes, two 066 = Yes, one 1 = None MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.61 Systematic legislative review - Scored (s_g08_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g08_a

*Original tag*: impic_S_g08_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? Mechanism to systematically review legislation for compliance with anti-discrimination law (e.g. obligatory impact assessments, obligatory consultation or binding opinions of equality or advisory body) VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.62 Contractors - Scored (s_g08_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g08_b

*Original tag*: impic_S_g08_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? Obligation for public bodies to ensure that parties to whom they award contracts, loans, grants or other benefits respect non-discrimination VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

#### 2.9.2.63 Positive action - Scored (s_g08_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_antidisc_rd_s_g08_c

*Original tag*: impic_S_g08_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 2000-2018, do the following equality policy mechanisms exist? Law provides for introduction of positive action measures on issues of ethnicity, race or religion that could also benefit people of immigrant background. VALUES: 0 = Yes 1 = No MISSINGS: Empty cells COVERAGE: 2000-2018

## 2.10 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC Political Rights

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_impic_pr

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The IMPIC Project offers sophisticated quantitative indices to assess immigration policies across time, countries, and policy fields, focusing on 33 OECD countries from 1980 to 2010. The current IMPIC datasets (version 1) cover immigration policies, which encompass government intentions and actions concerning the selection, admission, settlement, and deportation of foreign citizens within a country. IMPIC includes four immigration policy fields related to why states accept immigrants: labour migration (economic), family reunification (social), asylum/refugees (humanitarian), and co-ethnics (cultural). The dataset specifically covers legal regulations, excluding implementation details. The data is further disaggregated into two dimensions. The first dimension looks at states' regulations, or binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights for immigration, and also controls, or mechanisms that monitor whether immigration policies are followed (Schmid and Helbling 2016). The group of control mechanisms includes various aspects relating to irregular migration such as requirements for airlines to control visa or sanctions for employing irregular migrants. The second dimension looks at states' regulations and controls for immigration not only at their borders (external regulations and controls), but also within their territories (internal regulations and controls). As a last differentiation, the IMPIC dataset disaggregates external and internal regulations into four sub-dimensions related to immigrant eligibility requirements, conditions, security of status and rights. The Political Rights dataset specifically covers political rights of immigrants across different tracks.

***Dataset citation:*** Helbling, Marc and Bjerre, Liv and Römer, Friederike and Zobel, Malisa (2017) "Measuring Immigration Policies: The IMPIC Database" European Political Science 16(1), pp. 79-98.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the IMPIC project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`

### 2.10.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.10.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
Year

#### 2.10.1.2 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
Two-digit ISO Code

#### 2.10.1.3 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
Three-digit ISO Code

#### 2.10.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_country_full_name

*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
Country Name

#### 2.10.1.5 field (field)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_field

*Original tag*: impic_field

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: The field variable indicates which of the following fields the variable belongs to:
VALUES:
A = Family reunification
B = Labor
C = Asylum
D = Co-Ethnics
E = Control of Immigration
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.1.6 track (track)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_track

*Original tag*: impic_track

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Since the unit of analysis in the questionnaire are entry routes (which can be understood in most cases as different visa and residence categories), there is a track variable indicating the type of entry route. Using the variable cntry, year and track uniquely identifies each observation. Within the dataset the following tracks can be found.
VALUES:
1 = Citizen (Family)
2 = TCN (Family)
3 = (1-6) Low-skilled labor (Number of track)
4 = (1-6) High-skilled labor (Number of track)
5 = (1-6) Self-employed labor (Number of track)
6 = (1-6) Unspecified labor (Number of track)
7 = Recognized Refugee
8 = Asylum seeker
9 = Subsidiary/Humanitarian protection
10 = Co-Ethnics 1
11 = Co-Ethnics 2
12 = Co-Ethnics 3
13 = Co-Ethnics 4
14 = Citizen (Control)
15 = Immigrant (Control)
16 = Nation as a whole (Political rights)
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
For instance, if a country has four entry routes for unskilled labor, they have the track numbers 31, 32, 33 and 34.

### 2.10.2 Political Rights

The Political Rights section of the IMPIC_Political_Rights dataset contain questions which measure the political rights of immigrants.

#### 2.10.2.1 Voting rights, national election - Universal right (r_f01_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_r_f01_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_f01_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, were asylum seekers detained while and/or after their claims were being processed? Please also specify whether detention only took place under certain circumstances.
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as C13. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E as question E13.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.2.2 Voting rights, national election - Discriminatory right (r_f01_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_r_f01_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_f01_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in national elections, and if yes, was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.2.3 Voting rights, regional election - Universal right (r_f02_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_r_f02_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_f02_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in regional elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.2.4 Voting rights, regional election - Discriminatory right (r__f02__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_r_f02_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_f02_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in regional elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.2.5 Voting rights, local election - Universal right (r__f03__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_r_f03_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_f03_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in local elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.2.6 Voting rights, local election - Discriminatory right (r__f03__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_r_f03_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_f03_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in local elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.10.2.7 Voting rights, national election - Scored (s_f01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_s_f01

*Original tag*: impic_s_f01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in national elections, and if yes, was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, universal right
0.5 = Yes, discriminatory right
1 = No right
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the required residence is not scored, but is available in the raw variables R_f01_a and R_f01_b.

#### 2.10.2.8 Voting rights, regional election - Scored (s_f02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_s_f02

*Original tag*: impic_s_f02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in regional elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, universal right
0.5 = Yes, discriminatory right
1 = No right

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the required residence is not scored, but is available in the raw variables R_f02_a and R_f02_b.

#### 2.10.2.9 Voting rights, local election - Scored (s_f03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_pr_s_f03

*Original tag*: impic_s_f03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in local elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, universal right
0.5 = Yes, discriminatory right
1 = No right
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the required residence is not scored, but is available in the raw variables R_f03_a and R_f03_b.

## 2.11 COMPLAB MIGPOL IMPIC Raw Data

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_impic_rd

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year-Track, i.e., data is collected per country, year and track. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year.

***Description:*** The IMPIC Project offers sophisticated quantitative indices to assess immigration policies across time, countries, and policy fields, focusing on 33 OECD countries from 1980 to 2010. The current IMPIC datasets (version 1) cover immigration policies, which encompass government intentions and actions concerning the selection, admission, settlement, and deportation of foreign citizens within a country. IMPIC includes four immigration policy fields related to why states accept immigrants: labour migration (economic), family reunification (social), asylum/refugees (humanitarian), and co-ethnics (cultural). The dataset specifically covers legal regulations, excluding implementation details. The data is further disaggregated into two dimensions. The first dimension looks at states' regulations, or binding legal provisions that create or constrain rights for immigration, and also controls, or mechanisms that monitor whether immigration policies are followed (Schmid and Helbling 2016). The group of control mechanisms includes various aspects relating to irregular migration such as requirements for airlines to control visa or sanctions for employing irregular migrants. The second dimension looks at states' regulations and controls for immigration not only at their borders (external regulations and controls), but also within their territories (internal regulations and controls). As a last differentiation, the IMPIC dataset disaggregates external and internal regulations into four sub-dimensions related to immigrant eligibility requirements, conditions, security of status and rights. The IMPIC RawData covers questions across all fields and dimensions for each migration track separately. The aggregated scores can be found in the IMPIC 2016 files.

***Dataset citation:*** Helbling, Marc and Bjerre, Liv and Römer, Friederike and Zobel, Malisa (2017) "Measuring Immigration Policies: The IMPIC Database" European Political Science 16(1), pp.

79-98.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the IMPIC project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `http://www.impic-project.eu/data/`

### 2.11.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.11.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
Year

#### 2.11.1.2 ISO 2 (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_iso2
*Original tag*: iso2
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
ISO 2 Code

#### 2.11.1.3 ISO 3 (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_iso3
*Original tag*: iso3
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
ISO 3 Code

#### 2.11.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_country_full_name
*Original tag*: country_full_name
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:

#### 2.11.1.5 field (field)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_field
*Original tag*: impic_field
*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)
*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: The field variable indicates which of the following fields the variable belongs to:
VALUES:
A = Family reunification

B = Labor
C = Asylum
D = Co-Ethnics
E = Control of Immigration
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.1.6 CCode (ccode)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_ccode

*Original tag*: impic_ccode

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Correlates of war country code
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.1.7 track (track)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_track

*Original tag*: impic_track

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Since the unit of analysis in the questionnaire are entry routes (which can be understood in most cases as different visa and residence categories), there is a track variable indicating the type of entry route. Using the variable cntry, year and track uniquely identifies each observation. Within the dataset the following tracks can be found.
VALUES:
1 = Citizen (Family)
2 = TCN (Family)
3 = (1-6) Low-skilled labor (Number of track)
4 = (1-6) High-skilled labor (Number of track)
5 = (1-6) Self-employed labor (Number of track)
6 = (1-6) Unspecified labor (Number of track)
7 = Recognized Refugee
8 = Asylum seeker
9 = Subsidiary/Humanitarian protection
10 = Co-Ethnics 1
11 = Co-Ethnics 2
12 = Co-Ethnics 3
13 = Co-Ethnics 4
14 = Citizen (Control)
15 = Immigrant (Control)
16 = Nation as a whole (Political rights)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
For instance, if a country has four entry routes for unskilled labor, they have the track numbers 31, 32, 33 and 34.

### 2.11.2 Family Reunification

The section Family Reunification of the IMPIC Rawdataset contains questions regarding family reunification regulations for migrants. These include questions on eligibility, conditions, security of status and associated rights.

#### 2.11.2.1 Existence of family reunification (r__a01__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a01_2

*Original tag*: impic_r_a01_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In which years did family reunification legislation exist?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the existence of family reunification is not scored but used as a filter question.

#### 2.11.2.2 Family members - Scored (s__a02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a02

*Original tag*: impic_s_a02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
0 = Yes, 6 or more kinds of members
0.1 = Yes, 5 kinds of members
0.2 = Yes, 4 kinds of members
0.3 = Yes, 3 kinds of members
0.4 = Yes, 2 kinds of members
0.5 = Yes, 1 kind of members
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.3 Family members - Spouse (r__a02__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family

members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.4 Family members - Partner (r__a02__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.5 Family members - Same- sex Partner (r__a02__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.6 Family members - Minor-children (lt;18) (r__a02__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.

VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.7 Family members - Adopted children (r__a02__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.8 Family members - Adult children (gt;18) (r__a02__h)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_h

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_h

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.9 Family members - Parents and grandparents with exceptions (r__a02__i)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_i

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_i

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family

members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.10 Family members - Parents and grandparents without exceptions (r_a02_j)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_j

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_j

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.11 Family members - Relative (broad) with exceptions (r_a02_k)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_k

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_k

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.12 Family members - Relatives (broad) without exceptions (r_a02_l)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_l

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_l

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.13 Family members - Any dependent (r_a02_m)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a02_m

*Original tag*: impic_r_a02_m

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, which family members were allowed to immigrate according to the regulations governing family reunification? Please also consider family members who are allowed to immigrate under certain conditions only.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.2.14 Age limits sponsered spouses - Raw (r_a03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a03

*Original tag*: impic_r_a03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was there a minimum age for sponsored spouses in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.15 Age limits sponsored spouses - Scored (s_a03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a03

*Original tag*: impic_s_a03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was there a minimum age for sponsored spouses in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, less or equal 17 years
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 18 years
0.7 = Yes, 19-20 years
0.8 = Yes, 21-23 years
0.9 = Yes, more or equal 24 years
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.16 Requirement not to rely on social welfare (r_a04_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a04_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_a04_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.17 Specific income per month - Sponsored (r_a04_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a04_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_a04_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.18 Other income criterion (r__a04__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a04_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_a04_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.19 Other income criterion (r__a04__c__cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a04_c_cat

*Original tag*: impic_r_a04_c_cat

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES:
-101 = Bigger minimum wage
-102 = Bigger social assistance
-103 = Equal minimum wage
-104 = Social assistance
-105 = Specified fund
-106 = Sufficient income
MISSINGS:
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Since R_a04_c is a string variable, the additional variable R_a04_c_cat was created, categorizing the information of R_a04_c.

#### 2.11.2.20 Specific financial funds - Sponsered (r__a04__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a04_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_a04_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.21 Accommodation requirementd - Raw (r_a05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a05

*Original tag*: impic_r_a05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to show proof of adequate accommodation for them and their family?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.22 Accommodation requirementd - Scored (s_a05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a05

*Original tag*: impic_s_a05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to show proof of adequate accommodation for them and their family?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
MISSINGS:
1 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.23 Language skills sponsered spouses - Scored (s_a06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a06

*Original tag*: impic_s_a06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were minimum language skills required from the sponsored spouses?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, required but not specified
0.6 = Yes, required but not tested
0.7 = Yes, required and tested after arrival
0.8 = Yes, required and tested before arrival
0.9 = Yes, required and tested before and after arrival
1 = No family reunification policy

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.24 Minimum language skills required? (r__a06__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a06_1

*Original tag*: impic_r_a06_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were minimum language skills required from the sponsored spouses?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.25 Test pre-arrival (r__a06__2__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a06_2_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_a06_2_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If minimum language skills were required: Were language skills tested?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.26 Tested post-arrival (r__a06__2__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a06_2_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_a06_2_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If minimum language skills were required: Were language skills tested?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.27 Application fees - Raw (r_a07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a07

*Original tag*: impic_r_a07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the application for a residence permit for a sponsored spouse (without other family members) cost a certain fee (excluding costs for language and integration courses)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.28 Application fees - Raw - In Constant USD (r_a07_ppp)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a07_ppp

*Original tag*: impic_r_a07_ppp

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the application for a residence permit for a sponsored spouse (without other family members) cost a certain fee (excluding costs for language and integration courses)?
VALUES:
US Dollars
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.29 Aplication fees - Scored (s_a07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a07

*Original tag*: impic_s_a07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the application for a residence permit for a sponsored spouse (without other family members) cost a certain fee (excluding costs for language and integration courses)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, 1-100
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 101-300
0.7 = Yes, 300-600
0.8 = Yes, 601-999
0.9 = Yes, equal or bigger 1000
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.30 Automatic residence permit (r__a09__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a09_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_a09_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.31 Years of residence lt; 2 years (r__a09__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a09_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_a09_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the requirements for an autonomous residence permit was subdivided into the following subcategories.
1. Less than two years of residence in the country
2. Two or more years of residence in the country (this is counted as two conditions, since it automatically requires that the person has resided in the country for two years)
3. Domestic violence or danger in case of return
4. Children
5. Other

#### 2.11.2.32 Years of residence 2 years (r__a09__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a09_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_a09_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the requirements for an autonomous residence permit was subdivided into the following subcategories.
1. Less than two years of residence in the country
2. Two or more years of residence in the country (this is counted as two conditions, since it automatically requires that the person has resided in the country for two years)
3. Domestic violence or danger in case of return
4. Children
5. Other

#### 2.11.2.33 Domestic violence/danger in case of return (r__a09__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a09_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_a09_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the requirements for an autonomous residence permit was subdivided into the following subcategories.
1. Less than two years of residence in the country
2. Two or more years of residence in the country (this is counted as two conditions, since it automatically requires that the person has resided in the country for two years)
3. Domestic violence or danger in case of return
4. Children
5. Other

#### 2.11.2.34 Children (r__a09__f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a09_f

*Original tag*: impic_r_a09_f

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the requirements for an autonomous residence permit was subdivided into the following subcategories.
1. Less than two years of residence in the country
2. Two or more years of residence in the country (this is counted as two conditions, since it automatically requires that the person has resided in the country for two years)
3. Domestic violence or danger in case of return
4. Children
5. Other

#### 2.11.2.35 Other (r__a09__g)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a09_g

*Original tag*: impic_r_a09_g

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the requirements for an autonomous residence permit was subdivided into the following subcategories.
1. Less than two years of residence in the country
2. Two or more years of residence in the country (this is counted as two conditions, since it automatically requires that the person has resided in the country for two years)
3. Domestic violence or danger in case of return
4. Children
5. Other

#### 2.11.2.36 Paid work - Sponsered spouse (r__a10__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a10_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_a10_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.37 Self employment - Sponsered spouse (r__a10__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a10_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_a10_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.38 Quotas family reunification - Raw (r__a12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a12

*Original tag*: impic_r_a12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the overall number of sponsored persons?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
[
] = Yes. Specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the number of people that make up the quota.

#### 2.11.2.39 Quotas family reunification - Scored (s__a12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a12

*Original tag*: impic_s_a12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the overall number of sponsored persons?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, quotas
Yes, unspecified
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.40 Residence requirements - Raw (r_a01_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a01_1

*Original tag*: impic_r_a01_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN) need to have resided in the country for a specific amount of time before his/her family members could immigrate?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.41 Residence permit - Raw (r_a08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a08

*Original tag*: impic_r_a08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse get the same residence permit as the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN)? If no, what was the duration of the residence permit for the sponsored spouse?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.42 Residence permit - Scored (s_a08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a08

*Original tag*: impic_s_a08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse get the same residence permit as the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN)? If no, what was the duration of the residence permit for the sponsored spouse?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.43 Residence permit - Raw - Min (r_a08_min)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a08_min

*Original tag*: impic_r_a08_min

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse get the same residence permit as the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN)? If no, what was the duration of the residence permit for the sponsored spouse? The specification of the required residence in years is provided by variables R_a08_min and R_a08_max.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.44 Residence permit - Raw - Max (r_a08_max)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_a08_max

*Original tag*: impic_r_a08_max

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse get the same residence permit as the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN)? If no, what was the duration of the residence permit for the sponsored spouse? The specification of the required residence in years is provided by variables R_a08_min and R_a08_max.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.45 Residence requirements - Scored (s_a01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a01

*Original tag*: impic_s_a01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Question: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsor (if s/he was a TCN) need to have resided in the country for a specific amount of time before his/her family members could immigrate?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, less or equal 12 months
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 13-24 months
0.7 = Yes, 25-48 months
0.8 = Yes, 49-60 months
0.9 = Yes, more than 60 months or permanent residence
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The requirement to have stayed for more than 5 years in a country is classified as equally restrictive as permanent residency since in most countries you can become a permanent resident after approximately 5 years.

#### 2.11.2.46 Financial requirements - Scored (s_a04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a04

*Original tag*: impic_s_a04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were sponsors required to prove the ability to financially support themselves and their family? If yes, please specify how.
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, no reliance on social welfare
0.6 = Yes, equal social assistance or sufficient income
0.7 = Yes, equal to minimum wage or bigger social assistance
0.8 = Yes, bigger minimum wage or specific funds (unknown amount)
0.9 = Yes, specific financial funds and amount specified
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.47 Autonomous residence permit - Scored (s_a09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a09

*Original tag*: impic_s_a09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to an autonomous residence permit when the relationship was terminated due to separation or divorce? If yes, did the sponsored spouse receive an autonomous residence permit automatically, or only under specific conditions?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, automatic residence permit
0.1 = Yes, one condition
0.2 = Yes, two conditions

0.3 = Yes, three conditions
0.4 = Yes, four conditions
0.5 = Yes, five conditions
0.6 = No, automatic and No, under conditions, i.e. loss of residence permit
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.2.48 (Self)employment - Scored (s_a10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_a10

*Original tag*: impic_s_a10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did the sponsored spouse have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, both paid work and selfemployment
0.175 = Yes, only paid work
0.325 = Yes, only self-employment
0.5 = No right to work
1 = No family reunification policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

### 2.11.3 Labour

The Labour section of the IMPIC Rawdataset contains questions regarding labour regulations for migrants. These include questions on eligibility, conditions, security of status and associated rights.

#### 2.11.3.1 Entry routes - Name (r_b01_1_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_1_name

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_1_name

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please list the six most important entry routes through which immigrants were admitted into the country for work purposes. Indicate for each entry route the years it was in force, and, if applicable, the year it was amended and/or abolished.
VALUES:
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the entry routes serves as a filter question, but will not be scored.

R_b01_name is a string variable. Information on the beginning, amendment and ending of entry routes is specified in year dates.

#### 2.11.3.2 Entry routes - Start (r_b01_1_start)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_1_start

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_1_start

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please list the six most important entry routes through which immigrants were admitted into the country for work purposes. Indicate for each entry route the years it was in force, and, if applicable, the year it was amended and/or abolished.
VALUES:
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.3 Entry routes - Amended (r_b01_1_amen)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_1_amen

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_1_amen

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please list the six most important entry routes through which immigrants were admitted into the country for work purposes. Indicate for each entry route the years it was in force, and, if applicable, the year it was amended and/or abolished.
VALUES:
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.4 Entry routes - End (r_b01_1_end)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_1_end

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_1_end

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please list the six most important entry routes through which immigrants were admitted into the country for work purposes. Indicate for each entry route the years it was in force, and, if applicable, the year it was amended and/or abolished.
VALUES:
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[

] = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.5 Targeting - Scored (s__b01__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b01_2

*Original tag*: impic_s_b01_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Low skilled targeted
0.6 = Medium skilled targeted
0.7 = High skilled targeted
0.8 = Very high-skilled targeted
0.9 = Only Self-employed targeted
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on which categories were specifically targeted is not scored, due to overlap with the more general skill-level categories. If you are however interested in this information, you can still find it in the R_b01_2_a variable.

#### 2.11.3.6 Targeting - Specific category (r__b01__2__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_2_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_2_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES:
-2 = No
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.7 Targeting - Low-skilled (r__b01__2__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_2_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_2_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill

levels were targeted.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.8 Targeting - Medium-skilled (r__b01__2__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_2_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_2_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.9 Targeting - High-skilled (r__b01__2__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_2_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_2_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.10 Targeting - Very high-skilled (r__b01__2__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_2_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_2_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.11 Targeting - Self-employed (r__b01__2__f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b01_2_f

*Original tag*: impic_r_b01_2_f

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, please indicate whether specific categories or skill levels were targeted.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.12 Quotas labor - Quota size (r__b02__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b02_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b02_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of migrant workers admitted?
VALUES:
-2 = No
5 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.13 Quotas labor - Applied to (r__b02__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b02_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b02_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of migrant workers admitted?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK

-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.14 Age limits migrant workers - Raw (r_b03_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b03_1

*Original tag*: impic_r_b03_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there age limits for migrant workers in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.3.15 Age limits migrant workers - Raw - Min (r_b03_1_min)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b03_1_min

*Original tag*: impic_r_b03_1_min

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there age limits for migrant workers in order to be admitted to the country? The score is based on the minimum age limits. The information is provided by variable R_b03_1_min.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.16 Age limits migrant workers - Scored (s_b03_1_min)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b03_1_min

*Original tag*: impic_s_b03_1_min

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there age limits for migrant workers in order to be admitted to the country?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, smaller or equal 16 years
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 17-18 years
0.7 = Yes, 19-21 years

0.8 = Yes, 22-23 years
0.9 = Yes, bigger 23 years
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The score is based on the minimum age limits. The information is provided by variable R_b03_1_min.

#### 2.11.3.17 Young age beneficial - Raw (r_b03_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b03_2

*Original tag*: impic_r_b03_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was being below a certain age limit beneficial for the decision on whether someone could immigrate for work purposes?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.3.18 Young age beneficial - Scored (s_b03_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b03_2

*Original tag*: impic_s_b03_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was being below a certain age limit beneficial for the decision on whether someone could immigrate for work purposes?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, older than 60 years
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 41-60 years
0.7 = Yes, 31-40 years
0.8 = Yes, 25-30 years
0.9 = Yes, younger than 25 years
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.19 Specific income per month - Raw (r_b04_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b04_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b04_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the local currency

#### 2.11.3.20 Specific income per month - Raw (r__b04__a__ppp)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b04_a_ppp

*Original tag*: impic_r_b04_a_ppp

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required.
VALUES:
US Dollars
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.21 Specific income per month - Scored (s__b04__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b04_a

*Original tag*: impic_s_b04_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required.
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, less than 500
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 501-2,000
0.7 = Yes, 2,001-3,500
0.8 = Yes, 3,501-5,000
0.9 = Yes, more than 5,000
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

NOTE:
Income and financial funds are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number. The PPP adjusted amounts are provided by variables R_b04_a_PPP and R_b04_b_PPP. Also see Appendix I Currency conversion and I.b for more details about
conversion and categorization in B4.

#### 2.11.3.22 Specific financial funds - Raw (r_b04_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b04_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b04_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the local currency

#### 2.11.3.23 Specific financial funds - Raw - In Constant USD (r_b04_b_ppp)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b04_b_ppp

*Original tag*: impic_r_b04_b_ppp

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required.
VALUES:
US Dollars
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.24 Specific financial funds - Scored (s_b04_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b04_b

*Original tag*: impic_s_b04_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did migrant workers need to prove the ability to support themselves? Such a proof might concern the fact that a specific income per month or a certain amount of financial funds is required.
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, less than 1000

Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 1,001-100,000
0.7 = Yes, 100,0001-1,000,000
0.8 = Yes, 1,000,001-5,000,000
0.9 = Yes, more than 5,000,000
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Income and financial funds are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number. The PPP adjusted amounts are provided by variables R_b04_a_PPP and R_b04_b_PPP. Also see Appendix I Currency conversion and I.b for more details about
conversion and categorization in B4.

#### 2.11.3.25 Language skills - Scored (s_b05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b05

*Original tag*: impic_s_b05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on whether someone could immigrate?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, beneficial
0.75 = Yes, required
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.26 Language skills - Beneficial (r_b05_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b05_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b05_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on whether someone could immigrate?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.27 Language skills - Required (r_b05_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b05_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b05_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was knowledge of the host country's language considered beneficial or required for the decision on whether someone could immigrate?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.28 Application fee - Paid by migrant (r_b06_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b06_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b06_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the application cost a fee (please consider only fees levied by the state, not by private middle men)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the local currency.

#### 2.11.3.29 Application fee - Paid by migrant - In Constant USD (r_b06_a_ppp)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b06_a_ppp

*Original tag*: impic_r_b06_a_ppp

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the application cost a fee (please consider only fees levied by the state, not by private middle men)?
VALUES:
US Dollars
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.30 Application fee - Paid by employer (r_b06_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b06_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b06_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the application cost a fee (please consider only fees levied by the state, not by private middle men)?
VALUES:

-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.31 Application fee - Paid by employer - In Constant USD (r_b06_b_ppp)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b06_b_ppp

*Original tag*: impic_r_b06_b_ppp

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the application cost a fee (please consider only fees levied by the state, not by private middle men)?
VALUES:
US Dollars
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the local currency.

#### 2.11.3.32 Job offer - Scored (s_b07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b07

*Original tag*: impic_s_b07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, beneficial
0.75 = Yes, required
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.33 Job offer - Beneficial (r_b07_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b07_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b07_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.34 Job offer - Required (r_b07_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b07_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b07_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was a concrete job offer (e.g. acceptance letter, formal invitation) or a contract signed in advance required or beneficial for immigrating?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.35 Equal work conditions - Raw (r_b08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b08

*Original tag*: impic_r_b08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it required that the work conditions (e.g. wage, working hours, and benefits) of the migrant workers were equal to those of native workers?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.36 Equal work conditions - Scored (s_b08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b08

*Original tag*: impic_s_b08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it required that the work conditions (e.g. wage, working hours, and benefits) of the migrant workers were equal to those of native workers?
VALUES:
0 = No
0,5 = Yes
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.37 List of occupations - Raw (r__b09__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b09_1

*Original tag*: impic_r_b09_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did your country employ a defined list of occupations (i.e. a list of occupations for which the authorities have determined that there are insufficient eligible workers)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.38 List of occupations - Scored (s__b09__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b09_1

*Original tag*: impic_s_b09_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did your country employ a defined list of occupations (i.e. a list of occupations for which the authorities have determined that there are insufficient eligible workers)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0,5 = Yes
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.39 Labor market test - Raw (r__b09__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b09_2

*Original tag*: impic_r_b09_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did your country use a labor market test (i.e. job applications are tested against the available pool of eligible workers for the job opening to make sure no settled worker could do the job)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.40 Labor market test - Scored (s_b09_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b09_2

*Original tag*: impic_s_b09_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did your country use a labor market test (i.e. job applications are tested against the available pool of eligible workers for the job opening to make sure no settled worker could do the job)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0,5 = Yes
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.41 Work permit validity - Raw (r_b10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b10

*Original tag*: impic_r_b10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the work permit valid for?
VALUES:
-95 = Unspecified
-[
] = Specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is months.

#### 2.11.3.42 Work permit validity - Raw - Min (r_b10_min)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b10_min

*Original tag*: impic_r_b10_min

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the work permit valid for? The maximal duration of the work permit serves as indicator for the duration of the work permit, this information is provided by variable R_b10_max. If is provided by variable R_b10_min.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.43 Work permit validity - Raw - Max (r_b10_max)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b10_max

*Original tag*: impic_r_b10_max

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the work permit valid for? The maximal duration of the work permit serves as indicator for the duration of the work permit, this information is provided by variable R_b10_max. If is provided by variable R_b10_min.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.44 Work permit validity - Scored (s_b10_max)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b10_max

*Original tag*: impic_s_b10_max

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the work permit valid for?
VALUES:
0 = Permanent permit
0.5 = Yes, more than 60 months
0.6 = Yes, 49-60 months
0.7 = Yes, 25-48 month
0.8 = Yes, 13-24 months
0.9 = Yes, smaller or equal 12 months
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
It was not directly asked for whether a work permit was permanent for an entry route. This information results from the experts' answers and comments and from follow-up contact. The maximal duration of the work permit serves as indicator for the duration of the work permit, this information is provided by variable R_b10_max. If you are however interested in the minimum time of validity, this information is provided by variable R_b10_min.

#### 2.11.3.45 Renewal of permit - Raw (r_b11_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b11_1

*Original tag*: impic_r_b11_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it possible to renew the work permit?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.46 Renewal of permit - Scored (s_b11_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b11_1

*Original tag*: impic_s_b11_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it possible to renew the work permit?
VALUES:
0 = Yes
0.5 = No
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.47 Transition temprary permanent - Raw (r_b11_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b11_2

*Original tag*: impic_r_b11_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, could migrant workers with a temporary residence permit transit into permanent residence status?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.3.48 Transition temprary permanent - Scored (s_b11_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b11_2

*Original tag*: impic_s_b11_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, could migrant workers with a temporary residence permit transit into permanent residence status?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, right away
0.5 = Yes, less or equal 1 year
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 2-4 years
0.7 = Yes, 5-6 years
0.8 = Yes, 7-10 years
0.9 = Yes, more than 10 years / Not possible
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.49 Loss of employment - Raw (r_b12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b12

*Original tag*: impic_r_b12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.50 Loss of employment - Scored (s_b12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b12

*Original tag*: impic_s_b12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did loss of employment result in the withdrawal of a migrant worker's residence permit?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, more or equal 12 months
0.6 = Yes, 7-11 months
0.7 = Yes, 4-6 months
0.8 = Yes, 1-3 months
0.9 = Yes, right away
Yes, unspecified
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.51 Flexibility of work permit - Employer (r_b13_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b13_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_b13_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it possible for a migrant worker to switch employers, sectors/professions and/or locations?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.52 Flexibility of work permit - Sector/Profession (r_b13_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b13_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_b13_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it possible for a migrant worker to switch employers, sectors/professions and/or locations?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.53 Flexibility of work permit - Location (r_b13_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_b13_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_b13_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it possible for a migrant worker to switch employers, sectors/professions and/or locations?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.54 Quotas labor - Scored (s_b02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b02

*Original tag*: impic_s_b02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of migrant workers admitted?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, relquota: 0.0125 - smaller 0.251552
0.6 = Yes, relquota: 0.005 – smaller 0.0125
0.7 = Yes, relquota: 0.001 - smaller 0.005
0.8 = Yes, relquota: 0.0005 - smaller 0.001
0.9 = Yes, relquota: smaller 0.0005
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

1980-2010
NOTE:
The score is based on the quotient being the quota divided by the population size of the respective country (relquota).
The information on whom the quota applied to does not enter in the score. If you are however interested in this information you can still find it in the R_b02_b variable.

#### 2.11.3.55 Financial self-sustainability - Scored (s_b04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b04

*Original tag*: impic_s_b04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Variable S_b04 represents the average of S_b04_a and S_b04_b. Since the requirements for income and financial funds are considered equally restrictive, the average is not weighted. Consequently, S_b04 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES:
NA
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.56 Application fee - Scored (s_b06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b06

*Original tag*: impic_s_b06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Variable S_b06 represents the average of S_b06_a and S_b06_b since fees from employers and from migrants are considered equally restrictive. Consequently, S_b06 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES:
NA
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.3.57 Flexibility of work permit - Scored (s_b13)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_b13

*Original tag*: impic_s_b13

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was it possible for a migrant worker to switch employers, sectors/professions and/or locations?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, employer, sector, location
0.5 = Yes (2 * yes)
0.7 = Yes (1 * yes)
0.9 = No (0 * yes)
1 = No Labor migration policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

### 2.11.4 Asylum

The Asylum section of the IMPIC Rawdataset contains questions regarding regulations for asylum seekers and refugees. These include questions on eligibility, conditions, security of status and associated rights.

#### 2.11.4.1 Subsidiary/humanitarian protection (r__c01__1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c01_1

*Original tag*: impic_r_c01_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For any given point in time between 1980 and 2010, did your country grant subsidiary/humanitarian protection?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information of R_c01_1 is not scored but serves as a filter question.

#### 2.11.4.2 Quotas asylum - Raw (r__c03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c03

*Original tag*: impic_r_c03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the overall number of recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the number of people that make up the quota.

#### 2.11.4.3 Quotas asylum - Scored (s__c03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c03

*Original tag*: impic_s_c03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were there quotas (numerical limits) on the overall number of recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively?
VALUES:

0 = No
0.5 = Yes
Yes, unspecified
1 = No asylum policy

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means “No humanitarian/subsidiary protection”

#### 2.11.4.4 Permit validity - Permanent (r__c07__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c07_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c07_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the initial residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, valid for?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.5 Permit validity - Temporary (r__c07__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c07_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c07_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the initial residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, valid for?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is months.

#### 2.11.4.6 Permit validity - Temporary - Min (r__c07__b__min)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c07_b_min

*Original tag*: impic_r_c07_b_min

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the initial residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, valid for? The information on the minimum and maximum times of the residence permit can be found in variables R_c07_b_min and R_c07_b_max.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.7 Permit validity - Temporary - Max (r_c07_b_max)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c07_b_max

*Original tag*: impic_r_c07_b_max

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the initial residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, valid for? The information on the minimum and maximum times of the residence permit can be found in variables R_c07_b_min and R_c07_b_max.
VALUES:
Numeric varibale
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.8 Renewal of permit - Permit renewal (r_c08_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c08_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c08_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was it possible to renew a temporary residence permit and/or apply for a permanent residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively? If yes, state the required number of years of residence in the text field.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.9 Renewal of permit - Permanent permit (r_c08_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c08_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c08_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was it possible to renew a temporary residence permit and/or apply for a permanent residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively? If yes, state the required number of years of residence in the text field.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.4.10 Free movement - Raw (r_c11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c11

*Original tag*: impic_r_c11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did asylum seekers, recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, have the right to move freely within the country? (i.e. the right to settle down and to change place of residence unrestrictedly).
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.11 Free movement - Scored (s_c11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c11

*Original tag*: impic_s_c11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did asylum seekers, recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, have the right to move freely within the country? (i.e. the right to settle down and to change place of residence unrestrictedly).
VALUES:
0 = Yes
0.5 = No
1 = No asylum policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means “No humanitarian/subsidiary

protection"

#### 2.11.4.12 (Self)employment - 2a (r__c12__2__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c12_2_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c12_2_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, did recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.13 (Self)employment - 2b (r__c12__2__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c12_2_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c12_2_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, did recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.14 Form of benefits - Cash (r__c14__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c14_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c14_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, in what form did asylum seekers and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, receive benefits (cash payment or payment in kind)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.15 Form of benefits - In kind (r__c14__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c14_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c14_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, in what form did asylum seekers and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, receive benefits (cash payment or payment in kind)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.16 Nationality - Raw (r__c02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c02

*Original tag*: impic_r_c02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was refugee status restricted to certain nationalities?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The specification is a string variable.

#### 2.11.4.17 Nationality - Scored (s__c02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c02

*Original tag*: impic_s_c02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was refugee status restricted to certain nationalities?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
Yes, unspecified
1 = No asylum policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.18 Status when crisis resolved - Raw (r_c10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c10

*Original tag*: impic_r_c10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, could a recognized refugee lose his or her status as a refugee when the threatening situation in his or her country of origin ceased to exist?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.19 Status when crisis resolved - Scored (s_c10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c10

*Original tag*: impic_s_c10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, could a recognized refugee lose his or her status as a refugee when the threatening situation in his or her country of origin ceased to exist?
VALUES:
0 = Yes
0.5 = No
1 = No asylum policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.20 Resettlement agreements - Participation (r_c15_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c15_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c15_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, did the country participate in an UNHCR resettlement program?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.21 Resettlement agreements - Quotas (r_c15_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c15_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c15_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, did the country participate in an UNHCR resettlement program?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.22 Resettlement agreements - Ad-hoc-programs (r__c15__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c15_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_c15_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, did the country participate in an UNHCR resettlement program?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the number of refugees that makes up the ad-hoc program.

#### 2.11.4.23 Safe third country - Raw (r__c04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c04

*Original tag*: impic_r_c04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were certain countries deemed safe third countries (i.e. could persons arriving through these countries be precluded from claiming asylum)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.24 Safe third country - Scored (s__c04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c04

*Original tag*: impic_s_c04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were certain countries deemed safe third countries (i.e. could persons arriving through these countries be precluded from claiming asylum)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
1 = No asylum policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.25 Safe countries of origin - Raw (r_c05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c05

*Original tag*: impic_r_c05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were certain countries deemed safe countries of origin (i.e. refugee claims arising out of persecution in those countries could be precluded)? If yes, write the number of countries into the text field.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the number of safe countries.

#### 2.11.4.26 Safe countries of origin - Scored (s_c05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c05

*Original tag*: impic_s_c05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were certain countries deemed safe countries of origin (i.e. refugee claims arising out of persecution in those countries could be precluded)? If yes, write the number of countries into the text field.
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, less or equal 5 countries
Yes, unspecified
0.6 = Yes, 6-10 countries
0.7 = Yes, 11-20 countries
0.8 = Yes, 21-30
0.9 = Yes, more than 30 countries
1 = No asylum policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.27 Place of application - Outside (r__c06__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c06_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c06_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could asylum seekers file an application for asylum in your country (destination country)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.28 Place of application - At the border (r__c06__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c06_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c06_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could asylum seekers file an application for asylum in your country (destination country)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.29 Place of application - On territory (r__c06__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c06_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_c06_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could asylum seekers file an application for asylum in your country (destination country)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.30 Right to appeal - Raw (r__c09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c09

*Original tag*: impic_r_c09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, if an application on refugee status was rejected, did the applicant have the right to appeal?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.31 Right to appeal - Scored (s_c09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c09

*Original tag*: impic_s_c09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, if an application on refugee status was rejected, did the applicant have the right to appeal?
VALUES:
0 = Yes
0.5 = No
1 = No asylum policy
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.32 (Self)employment - 1a (r_c12_1_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c12_1_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_c12_1_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, did asylum seekers have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed? If yes, was there a waiting time from the time of application (e.g. only 6 months after having claimed asylum)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.33 (Self)employment - 1b (r_c12_1_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c12_1_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_c12_1_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, did asylum seekers have the right to undertake paid work and/or become self-employed? If yes, was there a waiting time from the time of application (e.g. only 6 months after having claimed asylum)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is months.

#### 2.11.4.34 Existence of subsidiary humanitarian protection - Raw (r__c01__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_c01_2

*Original tag*: impic_r_c01_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In which years did subsidiary/humanitarian protection exist?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.35 Existence of subsidiary humanitarian protection - Scored (s__c01__2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c01_2

*Original tag*: impic_s_c01_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In which years did subsidiary/humanitarian protection exist?
VALUES:
0 = Yes
1 = No
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.36 Place of application - Scored (s__c06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c06

*Original tag*: impic_s_c06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could asylum seekers file an application for asylum in your country (destination country)?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, from outside, from border and on territory

0.5 = Yes, from border and on territory /from outside and on territory
0.75 = Yes, on territory
1 = No asylum/subsidiary/humanitarian protection
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.37 Permit validity - Scored (s_c07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c07

*Original tag*: impic_s_c07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the initial residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, valid for?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, permanent
0.5 = Yes, more than 60 month
0.6 = Yes, 37-60 month
0.7 = Yes, 25-36 month
0.8 = Yes, 12-24 month
0.9 = Yes, less than 12 month
1 = No asylum/subsidiary/humanitarian protection

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the minimum and maximum times of the residence permit can be found in variables R_c07_b_min and R_c07_b_max. For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means "No humanitarian/subsidiary protection"

#### 2.11.4.38 Renewal of permit - Scored (s_c08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c08

*Original tag*: impic_s_c08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, was it possible to renew a temporary residence permit and/or apply for a permanent residence permit for recognized refugees and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively? If yes, state the required number of years of residence in the text field.
VALUES:
0 = Yes, possible to apply for permanent right away
0.1 = Yes, possible to apply for permanent after less or equal 1 year
0.2 = Yes, possible to apply for permanent after 2-4 years
0.3 = Yes, possible to apply for permanent after 5-6 years
0.4 = Yes, possible to apply for permanent after 7-10 years
0.5 = Yes, possible to apply for permanent after more than 10 years
0.7 = No, never possible to reply for permanent
0.9 = Renewable neither possible for permanent nor temporary = no renewal possible
1 = No asylum policy

MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
S_c08 also takes the value 0 if S_c07 is 0. For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means “No humanitarian/subsidiary protection”

#### 2.11.4.39 (Self)employment - Scored (s_c12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c12

*Original tag*: impic_s_c12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: S_c12 is composed of variables S_c12_1 and S_c12_2 (S_c12_1 as track 8 and S_c12_2 as tracks 7 and 9). S_c12_1 and S_c12_2 represent the averages of S_c12_1_a and S_c12_1_b, and S_c12_2_a and S_c12_2_b respectively. Consequently, S_c12 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES:
NA
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.4.40 Form of benefits - Scored (s_c14)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c14

*Original tag*: impic_s_c14

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, in what form did asylum seekers and persons with subsidiary/humanitarian protection, respectively, receive benefits (cash payment or payment in kind)?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, cash
no, in kind
0.25 = Yes, cash and in kind
0.5 = Yes, in kind
0.75 = Neither cash nor in kind
1 = No asylum policy

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
For track 9 (humanitarian/subsidiary protection) 1 means “No humanitarian/subsidiary protection”

#### 2.11.4.41 Resettlement agreements - Scored (s_c15)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_c15

*Original tag*: impic_s_c15

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, did the country participate in an UNHCR resettlement program?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, quota and ad-hoc

0.25 = Yes, quotas
0.5 = Yes, ad-hoc
Yes, unspecified
0.75 = No resettlement
1 = No asylum

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the size of the quota is not scored but contained in variable R_c15_b (resettlement program) and R_c15_c (ad-hoc program).

### 2.11.5 Co-ethnics

The section Co-ethnics of the IMPIC Rawdataset contains questions regarding regulations for co-ethnic migrants. These include questions on eligibility, conditions, security of status and associated rights.

#### 2.11.5.1 Do co-ethnics exist - Raw (r_d01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d01

*Original tag*: impic_r_d01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there group(s) of immigrants that were granted easier access to immigration and citizenship due to colonial history, language, religion, ancestry, and/ or ill-treatment in the past, i.e. Co-ethnics as we defined them above?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on co-ethnic groups is not scored.

#### 2.11.5.2 Names of co-ethnics - Raw (r_d02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d02

*Original tag*: impic_r_d02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Which name was/were the group(s) of Co-ethnics known by?
VALUES:
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:

The specification is a string variable.
The information on the names of the co-ethnic groups is not scored.

#### 2.11.5.3 Reasons for co-ethnics - Group recognized by national law (r__d03__1__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.4 Reasons for co-ethnics - Shared language (r__d03__1__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.5 Reasons for co-ethnics - Shared Religion (r__d03__1__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.6 Reasons for co-ethnics - Shared Ancestry (r__d03__1__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.7 Reasons for co-ethnics - Citizen of former colony (r__d03__1__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.8 Reasons for co-ethnics - Ill-treatment (r__d03__1__f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_f

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_f

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.9 Reasons for co-ethnics - Self-declaration (r__d03__1__g)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_1_g

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_1_g

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.10 Language skills - Basic pre-arrival (r__d03__2__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_2_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_2_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.11 Language skills - Basic post-arrival (r__d03__2__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_2_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_2_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.12 Language skills - Basic not tested (r__d03__2__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_2_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_2_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.13 Language skills - Fluent pre-arrival (r__d03__2__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_2_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_2_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.14 Language skills - Fluent post-arrival (r__d03__2__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_2_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_2_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.15 Language skills - Fluent not tested (r__d03__2__f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_2_f

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_2_f

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of language skills?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.16 Converts - Raw (r__d03__3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_3

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If religion was a reason for co-ethnicity: In order to be recognized as being entitled to preferential immigration rights based on common religion, could applicants be converts?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.17 Converts - Scored (s__d03__3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d03_3

*Original tag*: impic_s_d03_3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If religion was a reason for co-ethnicity: In order to be recognized as being entitled to preferential immigration rights based on common religion, could applicants be converts?
VALUES:
0 = Yes
0.5 = No
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.18 Ancestry - Second degree (r__d03__4__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_4_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_4_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.19 Ancestry - Third degree (r__d03__4__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_4_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_4_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.20 Ancestry - Fourth degree (r_d03_4_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_4_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_4_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.21 Ancestry - More than fourth degree (r_d03_4_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_4_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_4_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.22 Ancestry - Degree required but not defined (r_d03_4_e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d03_4_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_d03_4_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.23 Country of residence - Raw (r_d04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d04

*Original tag*: impic_r_d04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 did the applicant have to reside in a specific country to be entitled to easier access and right to permanent settlement?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The specification is a string variable.

#### 2.11.5.24 Country of residence - Scored (s_d04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d04

*Original tag*: impic_s_d04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 did the applicant have to reside in a specific country to be entitled to easier access and right to permanent settlement?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, bigger one country
Yes, unspecified
0.75 = Yes, one country
1 = No policy on co-ethnics

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The countries specified in the questionnaire are counted and the number of countries is scored. The information on the countries can be found in the raw variable R_d04.

#### 2.11.5.25 Place of application - Outside territory (r_d05_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d05_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d05_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could applicants file an application?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.26 Place of application - On territory (r_d05_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d05_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d05_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could applicants file an application?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.27 Quotas co-ethnics - Scored (r_d06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d06

*Original tag*: impic_r_d06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of Co-ethnics that were allowed to enter the country?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the number of people that makes up the quota.

#### 2.11.5.28 Quotas co-ethnics - Scored (s_d06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d06

*Original tag*: impic_s_d06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there quotas (numerical limits) on the number of Co-ethnics that were allowed to enter the country?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
Yes, unspecified
1 = No policy on co-ethnics

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The size of the quota does not enter in the score, but is available in R_d06.

#### 2.11.5.29 Time frame - Start (r_d07_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d07_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d07_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 was there a certain time frame within which applications had to be filed (i.e. were applications that were posed before or after a certain date not accepted)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-61 = Yes, specified / Yes, unspecified

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The specification has the form of a date (DDMMYYYY).

#### 2.11.5.30 Time frame - Start - Year (r_d07_a_year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d07_a_year

*Original tag*: impic_r_d07_a_year

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 was there a certain time frame within which applications had to be filed (i.e. were applications that were posed before or after a certain date not accepted)? The variable is not included in the score. The indication of the year dates can be found in variable R_d07_a_year and R_d07_b_year.
VALUES:
Year dates
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.31 Time frame - End (r_d07_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d07_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d07_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 was there a certain time frame within which applications had to be filed (i.e. were applications that were posed before or after a certain date not accepted)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-61 = Yes, specified / Yes, unspecified

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The specification has the form of a date (DDMMYYYY).
The variable is not included in the score. The indication of the year dates can be found in variable R_d07_a_year and R_d07_b_year.

#### 2.11.5.32 Time frame - End - Year (r_d07_b_year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d07_b_year

*Original tag*: impic_r_d07_b_year

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 was there a certain time frame within which applications had to be filed (i.e. were applications that were posed before or after a certain date not accepted)? The variable is not included in the score. The indication of the year dates can be found in variable R_d07_a_year and R_d07_b_year.
VALUES:
Year dates
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.33 Date of birth - Before (r_d08_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d08_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d08_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 did applicants need to be born before or after a certain date to be eligible?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-61 = Yes, specified / Yes, unspecified

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

NOTE:
The specification has the form of a date (DDMMYYYY).

#### 2.11.5.34 Date of birth - Before - Year (r__d08__a__year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d08_a_year

*Original tag*: impic_r_d08_a_year

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The necessity to be born before (R_d08_a), not after, a certain date is taken for the score. The information on the year dates can be found in variables R_d08_a_year and R_d08_b_year.
VALUES:
Year dates
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.35 Date of birth - After (r__d08__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d08_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d08_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 did applicants need to be born before or after a certain date to be eligible?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-61 = Yes, specified / Yes, unspecified

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The specification has the form of a date (DDMMYYYY).

#### 2.11.5.36 Date of birth - After - Year (r__d08__b__year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d08_b_year

*Original tag*: impic_r_d08_b_year

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The necessity to be born before (R_d08_a), not after, a certain date is taken for the score. The information on the year dates can be found in variables R_d08_a_year and R_d08_b_year.
VALUES:
Year dates
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.37 Access to citizenship - Granted with acceptance of application (r__d09__0__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d09_0_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d09_0_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 had successful applicants easier access to citizenship, i.e. was citizenship granted after the application for co-ethnic status had been accepted, or was the required duration of residence to apply for citizenship shorter than for other types of immigrants?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.38 Access to citizenship - Required duration was shorter (r__d09__0__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d09_0_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d09_0_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 had successful applicants easier access to citizenship, i.e. was citizenship granted after the application for co-ethnic status had been accepted, or was the required duration of residence to apply for citizenship shorter than for other types of immigrants?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is years.

#### 2.11.5.39 Duration of residence permit - Permanent (r__d09__1__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d09_1_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_d09_1_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If citizenship was not granted right away/after a shorter period: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the residence permit valid for?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK

-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.40 Duration of residence permit - Temporary (r__d09__1__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d09_1_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_d09_1_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If citizenship was not granted right away/after a shorter period: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the residence permit valid for?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is months.

#### 2.11.5.41 Region of settlement - Raw (r__d10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d10

*Original tag*: impic_r_d10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were Co-ethnics required to settle in a specific region?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.42 Region of settlement - Scored (s__d10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d10

*Original tag*: impic_s_d10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were Co-ethnics required to settle in a specific region?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.43 Employment program - Raw (r__d11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d11

*Original tag*: impic_r_d11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there employment programs for Co-ethnics, (i.e. special programs that were designed to help Co-ethnics integrate into the labor market)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.44 Employment program - Scored (s__d11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d11

*Original tag*: impic_s_d11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there employment programs for Co-ethnics, (i.e. special programs that were designed to help Co-ethnics integrate into the labor market)?
VALUES:
0 = Yes
0.5 = No
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.45 Integration measures - Raw (r__d12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_d12

*Original tag*: impic_r_d12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there any other integration measures tailored especially for Co-ethnics, (e.g. language classes, help in finding accommodation, additional financial support, tax exemptions)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

1980-2010
NOTE:
The specification is a string variable.

#### 2.11.5.46 Integration measures - Scored (s__d12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d12

*Original tag*: impic_s_d12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 were there any other integration measures tailored especially for Co-ethnics, (e.g. language classes, help in finding accommodation, additional financial support, tax exemptions)?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, 5 out of 5 measures
0.1 = Yes, 4 out of 5 measures
0.2 = Yes, 3 out of 5 measures
0.3 = Yes, 2 out of 5 measures
0.4 = Yes, 1 out of 5 measures
0.5 = No
1 = No co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Integration measures are counted within the following five categories: language classes, help finding accommodation, financial support, help on the labor market and others.

#### 2.11.5.47 Reasons for co-ethnics - Scored (s__d03_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d03_1

*Original tag*: impic_s_d03_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What were the reasons for granting easier access to the Coethnic group(s)?
VALUES:
0 = No requirement
0.5 = One requirement
0.7 = Two requirements
0.9 = Three or more requirements
1 = No policy on co-ethnics

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information of R_d03_1_a on if the group was recognized by national law serves as a filter question.

#### 2.11.5.48 Language skills - Scored (s__d03_2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d03_2

*Original tag*: impic_s_d03_2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If language was a reason for co-ethnicity: What was the required level of

language skills?
VALUES:
0 = Not tested
0.5 = Yes, tested post-arrival
0.7 = Yes, tested pre-arrival
0.9 = Yes, tested twice
1 = No policy on co-ethnics

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
For the score, the information on basic language skills is taken.

#### 2.11.5.49 Place of application - Scored (s_d05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d05

*Original tag*: impic_s_d05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, where could applicants file an application?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, on territory and from outside
0.5 = Yes, on territory
0.75 = Yes, from outside
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.50 Date of birth - Scored (s_d08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d08

*Original tag*: impic_s_d08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 did applicants need to be born before or after a certain date to be eligible?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes
Yes, unspecified
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The necessity to be born before (R_d08_a), not after, a certain date is taken for the score. The information on the year dates can be found in variables R_d08_a_year and R_d08_b_year.

#### 2.11.5.51 Access to citizenship - Scored (s_d09_0)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d09_0

*Original tag*: impic_s_d09_0

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010 had successful applicants easier access to citizenship, i.e. was citizenship granted after the application for co-ethnic status had been accepted, or was the required duration of residence to apply for citizenship shorter than for other types of immigrants?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, right away
0.5 = Yes, shorter
Yes, unspecified
0.75 = No, not shorter
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.5.52 Duration of residence permit - Scored (s_d09_1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d09_1

*Original tag*: impic_s_d09_1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If citizenship was not granted right away/after a shorter period: For the years 1980 - 2010, how long was the residence permit valid for?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, right away
0.5 = Yes, bigger 60 months
0.6 = Yes, 37-60 months
Yes, unspecified
0.7 = Yes, 25-36 months
0.8 = Yes, 13-24 months
0.9 = Yes, smaller equal 12 months
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
In order to account for cases where citizenship is grated right away, the information is taken from R_d09_0.

#### 2.11.5.53 Ancestry - Scored (s_d03_4)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_d03_4

*Original tag*: impic_s_d03_4

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: If ancestry was a reason for co-ethnicity: Which degree of ancestry (second, third, fourth, or more) was sufficient to claim entitlement to preferential immigration rights?
VALUES:
0 = No degree defined
0.5 = Yes, more than 4th degree
0.6 = Yes, 4th degree
0.7 = Yes, 3rd degree
0.8 = Yes, 2nd degree
1 = No policy on co-ethnics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

### 2.11.6 Control of Immigration

The Controll of Immigration section the IMPIC Rawdataset contains questions on the mechanisms that monitor whether regulations on migration are adhered to. As opposed to the other sections on regulations, the Control section gives information on how laws operate.

#### 2.11.6.1 Identification documents - Issued (r__e04__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e04_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e04_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were all citizens and/or all immigrants issued legal compulsory identification documents (e.g. residence permit, IDs or the like) and if yes, were they required to carry them at all times (i.e. in public)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.2 Identification documents - Required to carry (r__e04__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e04_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e04_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were all citizens and/or all immigrants issued legal compulsory identification documents (e.g. residence permit, IDs or the like) and if yes, were they required to carry them at all times (i.e. in public)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.3 Biometric information - Raw (r__e07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e07

*Original tag*: impic_r_e07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the state collect biometric information from all citizens and/or all immigrants, for example for passports?
VALUES:
-2 = No

-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.4 Biometric information - Scored (s_e07)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e07

*Original tag*: impic_s_e07

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the state collect biometric information from all citizens and/or all immigrants, for example for passports?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, citizens
0.75 = Yes, citizens and immigrants
1 = Yes, immigrants

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Since S_e07 is scored jointly for citizens and immigrants, the information on the score is available only once in track 15 (immigrants). Information in track 14 is therefore missing.

#### 2.11.6.5 Marriage of convenience - Scored (s_e12)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e12

*Original tag*: impic_s_e12

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, one measure
0.6 = Yes, two measures
0.7 = Yes, three measures
0.8 = Yes, four measures
0.9 = Yes, five measures
MISSINGS:
1 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The following measures existed to prevent a marriage of convenience:
1. separate interviews with both partners
2. house visits
3. proof of living together
4. signing a declaration

5. other

#### 2.11.6.6 Marriage of convenience - Separate interviews with both partners (r__e12__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e12_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e12_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.7 Marriage of convenience - House visits (r__e12__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e12_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e12_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.8 Marriage of convenience - Proof live together (r__e12__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e12_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_e12_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK

-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.9 Marriage of convenience - Sign a declaration (r__e12__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e12_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_e12_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.10 Marriage of convenience - Other (r__e12__e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e12_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_e12_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
Character variable
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Since the variable R__e12__e is a string variable, an additional variable, R__e12__e__cat was created containing the destringed information, (-111) being yes and (-2) being no.

#### 2.11.6.11 Marriage of convenience - Other - Categorical (r__e12__e__cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e12_e_cat

*Original tag*: impic_r_e12_e_cat

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were any of the following measures foreseen in the law to prevent a marriage of convenience?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as A11. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:

-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.12 Employer sanctions - Raw (r__e11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e11

*Original tag*: impic_r_e11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for employers hiring migrant workers without a legal work permit?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as B14. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is the local currency.

#### 2.11.6.13 Employer sanctions - Raw - PPP (r__e11__ppp)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e11_ppp

*Original tag*: impic_r_e11_ppp

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for employers hiring migrant workers without a legal work permit?
In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as B14. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.
VALUES:
In constant USD
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.14 Employer sanctions - Scored (s__e11)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e11

*Original tag*: impic_s_e11

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for employers hiring migrant workers without a legal work permit?

In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as B14. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E.

VALUES:

0 = No

0.5 = Yes, 0-10.000

Yes, unspecified

0.6 = Yes, 10.001 – 20.000

0.7 = Yes, 20.001 – 40.000

0.8 = Yes, 40.001 – 80.000

0.9 =Yes, 80.001 and more

MISSINGS:

1 = NA

Empty cell

COVERAGE:

1980-2010

NOTE:

Sanctions are in constant 2010 USD (PPP) rounded to the next whole number. The information on the PPP adjusted values can be found in variable S_e11. Also see Appendix I Currency conversion and I.b for more details about conversion and categorization in E11.

#### 2.11.6.15 Detention - During process - Raw (r__e13__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e13_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e13_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, were asylum seekers detained while and/or after their claims were being processed? Please also specify whether detention only took place under certain circumstances.

In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as C13. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E as question E13.

VALUES:

-2 = No

-10 = Yes, always

-11 = Yes, under certain conditions

MISSINGS:

-9 = DK

-8 = NA

Empty cell

COVERAGE:

1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.16 Detention - After process - Raw (r__e13__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e13_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e13_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: In the years 1980 - 2010, were asylum seekers detained while and/or after their claims were being processed? Please also specify whether detention only took place under certain circumstances.

In the questionnaire and in the dataset this item appears as C13. According to the conceptualization, however, it belongs to the field E as question E13.

VALUES:

-2 = No
-10 = Yes, always
-11 = Yes, under certain conditions
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.17 Illegal residence - Criminal (r__e01__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e01_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e01_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was illegal residence considered a criminal or an administrative offense?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.18 Illegal residence - Administrative (r__e01__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e01_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e01_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was illegal residence considered a criminal or an administrative offense?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.19 Aiding irregular immigrants - Fines (r__e02__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e02_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e02_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, were people aiding and abetting irregular immigrants within the country subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, and/or other penalties)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:

-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.20 Aiding irregular immigrants - Imprisonment (r__e02__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e02_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e02_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, were people aiding and abetting irregular immigrants within the country subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, and/or other penalties)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.21 Aiding irregular immigrants - Other (r__e02__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e02_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_e02_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, were people aiding and abetting irregular immigrants within the country subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, and/or other penalties)?
VALUES:
Character variable
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Since R_e02_c is a string variable, the additional variable R_e02_c_cat was created with the destringed information.

#### 2.11.6.22 Aiding irregular immigrants - Other - Categorical (r__e02__c__cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e02_c_cat

*Original tag*: impic_r_e02_c_cat

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, were people aiding and abetting irregular immigrants within the country subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, and/or other penalties)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:

-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.23 Airlines/carriers penalties - Fines (r__e03__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e03_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e03_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.24 Airlines/carriers penalties - Imprisonment (r__e03__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e03_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e03_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.25 Airlines/carriers penalties - Loss of entry rights (r__e03__c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e03_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_e03_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK

-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.26 Airlines/carriers penalties - Other (r__e03__d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e03_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_e03_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
Character variable
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Since R__e03__d is a string variable, the additional variable R__e03__d_cat was created with the destringed information.

#### 2.11.6.27 Airlines/carriers penalties - Other - Categorical (r__e03__d__cat)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e03_d_cat

*Original tag*: impic_r_e03_d_cat

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.28 Alien's register - Local (r__e05__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e05_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e05_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was there a local and/or central Alien's Register or a Population Register that also included aliens?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes

MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.29 Alien's register - Central (r_e05_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e05_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e05_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was there a local and/or central Alien's Register or a Population Register that also included aliens?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.30 Information sharing - Raw (r_e06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e06

*Original tag*: impic_r_e06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did your country cooperate with other countries in sharing information on persons entering the country, asylum applications or persons deemed a safety risk?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.31 Information sharing - Scored (s_e06)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e06

*Original tag*: impic_s_e06

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did your country cooperate with other countries in sharing information on persons entering the country, asylum applications or persons deemed a safety risk?
VALUES:
0 = No
1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
Empty cell

COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.32 Forged/expired documents - Forged: Expulsion (r__e08__a1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e08_a1

*Original tag*: impic_r_e08_a1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.33 Forged/expired documents - Forged: Fine (r__e08__a2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e08_a2

*Original tag*: impic_r_e08_a2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.34 Forged/expired documents - Forged: Imprisonment (r__e08__a3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e08_a3

*Original tag*: impic_r_e08_a3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.35 Forged/expired documents - Expired: Expulsion (r__e08__b1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e08_b1

*Original tag*: impic_r_e08_b1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.36 Forged/expired documents - Expired: Fine (r__e08__b2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e08_b2

*Original tag*: impic_r_e08_b2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.37 Forged/expired documents - Expired: Imprisonment (r__e08__b3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e08_b3

*Original tag*: impic_r_e08_b3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were there penalties for immigrants for forged and/or expired documents?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.38 Amnesty programs - Raw (r__e09__a1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e09_a1

*Original tag*: impic_r_e09_a1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.39 Amnesty programs - Case-by-case-regularization (r__e09__a2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e09_a2

*Original tag*: impic_r_e09_a2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.40 Amnesty programs - Condition being employed (r__e09__b1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e09_b1

*Original tag*: impic_r_e09_b1

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.41 Amnesty programs - Condition working in specific sector (r__e09__b2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e09_b2

*Original tag*: impic_r_e09_b2

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.42 Amnesty programs - Condition duration of stay (r__e09__b3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e09_b3

*Original tag*: impic_r_e09_b3

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
[
] Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The unit of the specification is months.

#### 2.11.6.43 Public schooling - Elementary (r__e10__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e10_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_e10_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did irregular immigrants have access to public schooling?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.44 Public schooling - High-school (r__e10__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e10_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_e10_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did irregular immigrants have access to public schooling?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.45 Public schooling - University (r_e10_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e10_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_e10_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did irregular immigrants have access to public schooling?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.46 Illegal residence - Scored (s_e01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e01

*Original tag*: impic_s_e01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was illegal residence considered a criminal or an administrative offense?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, administrative
0.75 = Yes, criminal and administrative
1 = Yes, criminal
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.47 Aiding irregular immigrants - Scored (s_e02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e02

*Original tag*: impic_s_e02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980-2010, were people aiding and abetting irregular immigrants within the country subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, and/or other penalties)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, fines
0.6 = Yes, fines and other
0.7 = Yes, fines and imprisonment
0.8 = Yes, fines, imprisonment and other
0.9 = Yes, imprisonment and other
1 = Yes, imprisonment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.48 Airlines/carriers penalties - Scored (s_e03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e03

*Original tag*: impic_s_e03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, were airlines or other carriers subject to penalties (fines, imprisonment, loss of entry rights and/or other penalties) for bringing passengers lacking relevant documentation (such as entry permits or passports)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, return costs
0.7 = Yes, fines
0.9 = Yes, imprisonment
1 = Yes, loss of entry rights
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.49 Identification documents - Scored (s_e04)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e04

*Original tag*: impic_s_e04

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, were all citizens and/or all immigrants issued legal compulsory identification documents (e.g. residence permit, IDs or the like) and if yes, were they required to carry them at all times (i.e. in public)?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, ID issued
1 = Yes, ID issued and requirement to carry

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Only the information on if immigrants are issued an ID and if they are required to carry it enters in the score. The information on citizens can be found in track 14 of R_e04_a and R_e04_b.

#### 2.11.6.50 Alien's register - Scored (s_e05)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e05

*Original tag*: impic_s_e05

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, was there a local and/or central Alien's Register or a Population Register that also included aliens?
VALUES:
0 = No
0.5 = Yes, local
1 = Yes, central (and local) register
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.51 Biometric information - Raw - 14 (r_e07_tcmb_14)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e07_tcmb_14

*Original tag*: impic_r_e07_tcmb_14

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the state collect biometric information from all citizens and/or all immigrants, for example for passports? Since S_e07 is scored jointly for citizens and immigrants, the information on the score is available only once in track 15 (immigrants). Information in track 14 is therefore missing.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.52 Biometric information - Raw -15 (r_e07_tcmb_15)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_e07_tcmb_15

*Original tag*: impic_r_e07_tcmb_15

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did the state collect biometric information from all citizens and/or all immigrants, for example for passports? Since S_e07 is scored jointly for citizens and immigrants, the information on the score is available only once in track 15 (immigrants). Information in track 14 is therefore missing.
VALUES:
-2 = No
-1 = Yes
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.53 Forged/expired documents - Scored (s_e08)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e08

*Original tag*: impic_s_e08

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: S_e08 is composed of the average of variables R_e08_a and R_e08_b. Consequently, S_e08 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES:
NA
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.54 Amnesty programs - Scored (s_e09)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e09

*Original tag*: impic_s_e09

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did any general amnesty program for irregular immigrants or any regularization program on a case-by-case basis exist? If yes, please specify the conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization.
VALUES:
0 = Yes, program and case-by case
0.25 = Yes, program
0.5 = Yes, case-by-case
1 = No
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The conditions to qualify for amnesty or regularization programs do not enter in the score.

#### 2.11.6.55 Public schooling - Scored (s_e10)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e10

*Original tag*: impic_s_e10

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 - 2010, did irregular immigrants have access to public schooling?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, elementary, high school and university
0.5 = Yes, elementary and high school
0.75 = Yes, elementary
1 = No
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.6.56 Detention - Scored (s_e13)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_e13

*Original tag*: impic_s_e13

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: S_e13 is composed of variables S_e13_a and S_e13_b. Since detaining asylum seekers during the process is considered more restrictive than after the process, variable S_e13_a is weighted twice as important as S_e13_b. Due to the weighting, S_e13 does not follow the step 0 to 0.5 but contains intermediate steps.
VALUES:
NA
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

### 2.11.7 Political Rights

The Political Rights section of the IMPIC Rawdataset contains questions regarding regulations on political rights for migrants.

#### 2.11.7.1 Voting rights, national election - Universal right (r_f01_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_f01_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_f01_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in national elections, and if yes, was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.7.2 Voting rights, national election - Discriminatory right (r_f01_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_f01_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_f01_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in national elections, and if yes, was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.7.3 Voting rights, regional election - Universal right (r__f02__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_f02_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_f02_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in regional elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.7.4 Voting rights, regional election - Discriminatory right (r__f02__b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_f02_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_f02_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in regional elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.7.5 Voting rights, local election - Universal right (r__f03__a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_f03_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_f03_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in local elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK

-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.7.6 Voting rights, local election - Discriminatory right (r_f03_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_f03_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_f03_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in local elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
-2 = No
-95 = Yes, unspecified
; = Yes, specified
MISSINGS:
-9 = DK
-8 = NA
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.7.7 Voting rights, national election - Scored (s_f01)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_f01

*Original tag*: impic_s_f01

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in national elections, and if yes, was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, universal right
0.5 = Yes, discriminatory right
1 = No right
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the required residence is not scored, but is available in the raw variables R_f01_a and R_f01_b.

#### 2.11.7.8 Voting rights, regional election - Scored (s_f02)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_f02

*Original tag*: impic_s_f02

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in regional elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?

VALUES:
0 = Yes, universal right
0.5 = Yes, discriminatory right
1 = No right
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the required residence is not scored, but is available in the raw variables R_f02_a and R_f02_b.

#### 2.11.7.9 Voting rights, local election - Scored (s_f03)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_s_f03

*Original tag*: impic_s_f03

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: For the years 1980 – 2010, did non-citizens have the right to vote in local elections, and if applicable was this right universal (i.e. applying to all foreign residents) or discriminatory (i.e. only applying to specific groups such as EU or Commonwealth citizens)? Please also indicate how many years of residence were required in order to qualify?
VALUES:
0 = Yes, universal right
0.5 = Yes, discriminatory right
1 = No right
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
The information on the required residence is not scored, but is available in the raw variables R_f03_a and R_f03_b.

### 2.11.8 Administrative Guidelines

The Administrative Guidelines section of the IMPIC Raw Data dataset contains questions on whether the experts used administative guidelines during coding. It furthermore contains information on the amount of immigration law regulated in administrative guidelines for each decade.

#### 2.11.8.1 Administrative Guidelines (r_adm_guide)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Did you use administrative guidelines at all (for any answer in any field for any year)?
VALUES:
-1 = Yes
-2 = No
-9 = Yes, always
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010

#### 2.11.8.2 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field A (percent) (r_adm_guide_a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide_a

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide_a

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time.
VALUES:
-200 = 0percent administrative guidelines
-201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines
-202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines
-203 = 100percent administrative guidelines
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Both questions were asked by decade. Hence, the information in the respective variables refers to the decades 1980-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010. This information is not scored.

#### 2.11.8.3 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field B (percent) (r_adm_guide_b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide_b

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide_b

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time.
VALUES:
-200 = 0percent administrative guidelines
-201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines
-202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines
-203 = 100percent administrative guidelines
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Both questions were asked by decade. Hence, the information in the respective variables refers to the decades 1980-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010. This information is not scored.

#### 2.11.8.4 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field C (percent) (r_adm_guide_c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide_c

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide_c

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time.
VALUES:
-200 = 0percent administrative guidelines
-201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines
-202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines
-203 = 100percent administrative guidelines

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Both questions were asked by decade. Hence, the information in the respective variables refers to the decades 1980-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010. This information is not scored.

#### 2.11.8.5 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field D (percent) (r_adm_guide_d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide_d

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide_d

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time.
VALUES:
-200 = 0percent administrative guidelines
-201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines
-202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines
-203 = 100percent administrative guidelines
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Both questions were asked by decade. Hence, the information in the respective variables refers to the decades 1980-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010. This information is not scored.

#### 2.11.8.6 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field E (percent) (r_adm_guide_e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide_e

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide_e

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time.
VALUES:
-200 = 0percent administrative guidelines
-201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines
-202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines
-203 = 100percent administrative guidelines
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Both questions were asked by decade. Hence, the information in the respective variables refers to the decades 1980-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010. This information is not scored.

#### 2.11.8.7 Use of Administrative Guidelines Field F (percent) (r_adm_guide_f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_impic_rd_r_adm_guide_f

*Original tag*: impic_r_adm_guide_f

*Dataset citation*: Helbling et al. (2024)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: How much of immigration law is regulated in administrative guidelines? Please indicate the scope of administrative guidelines in immigration law in each policy field of the questionnaire. Indicate also how this changed over time.
VALUES:
-200 = 0percent administrative guidelines
-201 = lt;50percent administrative guidelines
-202 = gt;50percent administrative guidelines
-203 = 100percent administrative guidelines
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
1980-2010
NOTE:
Both questions were asked by decade. Hence, the information in the respective variables refers to the decades 1980-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010. This information is not scored.

## 2.12 COMPLAB MIGPOL MIPEX

***Dataset tag:*** complab_migpol_mipex

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Migrant Integration Policy Index (MIPEX) is a comprehensive tool used to evaluate, compare, and enhance integration policies in 31 countries across Europe and North America. It employs 148 policy indicators across 7 policy areas (labour market mobility, family reunion, education, political participation, long-term residence, access to nationality and anti-discrimination) to offer a multifaceted view of migrants' societal participation opportunities while assessing government commitment to integration. MIPEX helps determine whether all residents are afforded equal rights, responsibilities, and opportunities. The project is conducted by the British Council, the Migration Policy Group in Brussels and the Center for International Affairs in Barcelona with the involvement of 37 national-level organizations, including think-tanks, non-governmental organisations, foundations, universities, research institutes and equality bodies. Unlike indexes relying on expert opinions, MIPEX is based on public laws, policies, and research. It utilizes data from independent scholars and practitioners in migration law, education, and anti-discrimination who assess each indicator based on publicly available documents. These scores are peer-reviewed and moderated for consistency across countries and time, with national experts contributing insights into policy changes and their rationales.

***Dataset citation:*** Solano, Giacomo and Huddelston, Thomas (2020) "Migrant Integration Policy Index"

***Link to original codebook***
`https://migpol.org/data/`

***License:*** The data can be used without restrictions as long as that the MIPEX project is cited accordingly in corresponding publications.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.mipex.eu/`

### 2.12.1 Identifiers

Combinations of variables in this section uniquely identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.12.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

Year

#### 2.12.1.2 ISO 2 Code (iso2)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_iso2

*Original tag*: iso2

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

Two-digit ISO Code

#### 2.12.1.3 ISO 3 Code (iso3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_iso3

*Original tag*: iso3

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

Three-digit ISO Code

#### 2.12.1.4 Country Name (country_full_name)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_country_full_name

*Original tag*: country_full_name

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

Country Name

### 2.12.2 General Scores

The General Scores section of the MIPEX dataset contain overall scores, which combine scores across different policy strands: Political Participation, Permanent Residence, Labour Market Mobility, Family Reunification, Antidiscrimination, Acquisition of Citizenship, Health (2014; 2019) and Education (2010-2019). Within each of the 8 policy areas, the indicator scores are averaged together to give the policy area score for each of the 8 policy areas per country which, averaged together one more time, lead to the overall scores for each country.

#### 2.12.2.1 Overall Score (with health) (overall)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_overall

*Original tag*: mipex_overall

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Overall score
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:

2014
2019

#### 2.12.2.2 Overall Score (with/out health) (overall_wo_health)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_overall_wo_health

*Original tag*: mipex_overall_wo_health

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Overall score without heatlh
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.2.3 Overall Score (with/out health and education) (overall_wo_health_educ)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_overall_wo_health_educ

*Original tag*: mipex_overall_wo_health_educ

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Overall score without heatlh and education
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

### 2.12.3 Labour Market Mobility

The Labour Market Mobility section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: Do immigrants have equal rights and opportunities to access jobs and improve their skills?

#### 2.12.3.1 Labour market mobility (a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_a

*Original tag*: mipex_a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.2 Immediate access to labour market (aa1)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_aa1

*Original tag*: mipex_aa1

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Immediate access to labour market:
What categories of foreign residents have equal access to employment as nationals?
a. Permanent residents
b. Residents on temporary work permits (excluding seasonal) within period of 1 year
c. Residents on family reunion permits (same as sponsor)
VALUES:
100 - All of them
50 - A and (C or certain categories of B)
0 - Only A or none
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.3 Access to public sector (aa3)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_aa3

*Original tag*: mipex_aa3

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access to public sector (activities serving the needs of the public. Not restricted to certain types of employment or private or public law):
Are foreign residents able to accept any public-sector employment under equal conditions as nationals? (excluding exercise of public authority e.g. police, defence, heads of units/divisions but not excluding civil servants and permanent staff)
VALUES:
100 - Yes. There are no additional restrictions than those based on type of permit mentioned in 1
50 - Other limiting conditions that apply to foreign residents, e.g.
0 - Certain sectors and activities solely for nationals (please specify)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.4 Access to self employment (aa5)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_aa5

*Original tag*: mipex_aa5

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access to self-employment
VALUES:
100 - Yes. There are no additional restrictions than those based on type of permit mentioned in 1
50 - Other limiting conditions that apply to foreign residents, e.g. linguistic testing (please specify)
0 - Certain sectors and activities solely for nationals (please specify)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.5 Public employment services (ab6)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ab6

*Original tag*: mipex_ab6

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Are foreign residents able to take up self-employed activity under equal conditions as nationals?
VALUES:
100 - All of them
50 - A and (C or certain categories of B)
0 - Only A or none
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.6 Education and vocational training and study grants (ab7ab8)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ab7ab8

*Original tag*: mipex_ab7ab8

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Equality of access to:
1) higher education and vocational training
2) study grants

What categories of foreign resident adults have equal access to 1) or/and 2)?
a. Permanent residents
b. Residents on temporary work permits (excluding seasonal)
c. Residents on family reunion permits (same as sponsor)
VALUES:
100 - All of them has access to both 1) and 2)
67 - All of them has access to 1)
33 - A and (C or certain categories of B) has equal access to 1)
0 - Only A or none has equal access to 1)

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.7 Recognition of academic qualifications (ab9)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ab9

*Original tag*: mipex_ab9

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Recognition of academic qualifications acquired abroad
VALUES:
100 - Same procedures and fees as for nationals
50 - Different procedure than for nationals (e.g. more documents and/or higher fees are required)
0 - Ad hoc/No procedure for recognition of titles for certain TCN residents or certain fields of study (e.g. recognition depending on mutual recognition agreements)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.8 Economic integration measures of TCNs (ac13)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ac13

*Original tag*: mipex_ac13

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Do all TCNs have access to:
a. Targeted training for TCNs other than generic language training (e.g. bridging courses, job specific language training, etc.)
b. Programmes to encourage hiring of TCNs (e.g. employer incentives, work placements, public sector commitments, etc.)
VALUES:
100 - A and b (please specify content)
50 - A or b (please specify content)
0 - Only ad hoc (mainly through projects implemented by NGOs)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.9 Economic integration measures of youth and women (ac14)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ac14

*Original tag*: mipex_ac14

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Targeted measures to further the integration of TCNs into the labour market
a. National programmes to address labour market situation of migrant youth
b. National programmes to address labour market situation of migrant women
VALUES:
100 - Both (please specify content)
50 -One of these (please specify content)
0 - Only ad hoc (mainly through projects implemented by NGOs)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.3.10 Access to social security and assistance (ad18)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ad18

*Original tag*: mipex_ad18

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: What categories of TCNs have equal access to social security? (unemployment benefits, old age pension, invalidity benefits, maternity leave, family benefits, social assistance)
a. Long-term residents
b. Residents on temporary work permits (excluding seasonal)
c. Residents on family reunion permits (same as sponsor)
VALUES:
100 - All of them
50 - A and (C or certain categories of B)
0 - Only A or none
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

### 2.12.4 Family Reunification

The Family Reunification section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: How easily can immigrants reunite with family?

#### 2.12.4.1 Family Reunion (b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_b

*Original tag*: mipex_b

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.2 Residence period (ba21)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ba21

*Original tag*: mipex_ba21

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents (sponsor)
VALUES:
100 - No residence requirement
50 - 1 year
0 - gt;1 year or no legal entitlement to family reunification for ordinary residents.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.3 Dependent relatives (ba26ba27)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ba26ba27

*Original tag*: mipex_ba26ba27

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Eligibility for dependent relatives:
a) parents/grandparents
b) adult children
VALUES:
100 - Allowed for both a) and b)
75 - Allowed for either a) or b)
50 - Restrictive definition of dependency (e.g. only one ground e.g. poor health or income or no access to social benefits) for both a) and b)
25 - Restrictive definition of dependency (e.g. only one ground e.g. poor health or income or no access to social benefits) for either a) or b)
0 - Not allowed or by discretion/exception for both a) and b)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.4 Pre-entry or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) (bb28)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb28

*Original tag*: mipex_bb28

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: bb28 is an aggregated score consisting of variables bb28a and bb28b, which measures whether there are language or integration (social/cultural) requirements for family members abroad pre-departure or post-entry
VALUES:
0 - bb28a=0 & bb28b=0
17 - bb28a=50 & bb28b=0
33 - bb28a=0 & bb28b=50
50 - bb28a=50 & bb28b=50
67 - bb28a=0 & bb28b=100
83 - bb28a=50 & bb28b=100
100 - bb28a=100
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.5 a. Pre-entry or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) language form (bb28a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb28a

*Original tag*: mipex_bb28a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Form of pre-departure or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) language measure for family member abroad
VALUES:
100 - No Requirement OR Voluntary course/information (please specify which)
50 - Requirement to take a language course
0 - Requirement includes language test/assessment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.6 b. Pre-entry or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) integration form (bb28b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb28b

*Original tag*: mipex_bb28b

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Form of pre-departure or immediately post-entry (i.e. in the first six months) integration measure for family member abroad, e.g. not language, but social/cultural
VALUES:
100- None measure OR voluntary information/course (please specify)
50 - Requirement to take an integration course
0 - Requirement to pass an integration test/assessment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.7 In-country integration requirement (bb29)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb29

*Original tag*: mipex_bb29

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: bb29 is an aggregated score consisting of variables bb29a, bb29b and bb29c, which measures whether there are language requirements for the sponsor/family member, which level these are, and wheter there is a social/culturak ubtegratuib requirement for the sponsor/family member.
VALUES:
0 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=0 & bb29c=0
10 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=50 & bb29c=0
20 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=100 & bb29c=0
30 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=0 & bb29c=50
40 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=50 & bb29c=50
50 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=100 & bb29c=50
60 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=0 & bb29c=100
70 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=50 & bb29c=100
80 - bb29a=0 & bb29b=100 & bb29c=100
90 - bb29a=50
100 - bb29a=100
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.8 a. In-country language form (bb29a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb29a

*Original tag*: mipex_bb29a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Form of language requirement for sponsor and/or family member after arrival on territory

Note: Can be test, interview, completion of course, or other for country of assessments.
VALUES:
100 - No Requirement OR Voluntary course/information (please specify which)
50 - Requirement to take a language course
0 - Requirement includes language test/assessment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.9 b. In-country language level (bb29b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb29b

*Original tag*: mipex_bb29b

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Level of language requirement
VALUES:
100 - A1 or less set as standard
50 - A2 set as standard
0 - B1 or higher set as standard. OR no standards, based on administrative discretion. (please specify which)
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.10 c. In-country integration form (bb29c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb29c

*Original tag*: mipex_bb29c

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Form of integration requirement for sponsor and/or family member after arrival on territory e.g. not language but social/cultural
VALUES:
100 - No Requirement OR Voluntary course/information (please specify which)
50 - Requirement to take an integration course
0 - Requirement includes integration test/assessment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.11 Requirements (bb30bb31)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb30bb31

*Original tag*: mipex_bb30bb31

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Requirements
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.12 Economic resources (bb31)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb31

*Original tag*: mipex_bb31

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Economic resources requirement
VALUES:
100 - None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded (please specify)
50 - Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded
0 - Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.13 Accommodation (bb30)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bb30

*Original tag*: mipex_bb30

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Accommodation requirement
VALUES:
100 - None
50 - Appropriate accommodation meeting the general health and safety standards
0 - Further requirements (please specify)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.14 Duration of the validity of permit (bc34)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bc34

*Original tag*: mipex_bc34

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Duration of the validuty of permit
VALUES:
100 - Equal to sponsor's residence permit and renewable
50 - Not equal to sponsor's but  1 year renewable permit
0 - lt; 1 year renewable permit or new application necessary
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.15 Grounds for rejection, withdrawal, refusal (bc35)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bc35

*Original tag*: mipex_bc35

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Grounds for rejecting, withdrawing or refusing to renew status:
a. Actual and serious threat to public policy or national security,
b. Proven fraud in the acquisition of permit (inexistent relationship or misleading information).
c. Break-up of family relationship (before three years)
d. Original conditions are no longer satisfied (e.g. unemployment or economic resources)
VALUES:
100 - No other than b
50 - Grounds include a,b,c
0 - Includes others like d (please specify)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.16 Personal circumstances considered (bc36)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bc36

*Original tag*: mipex_bc36

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Before refusal or withdrawal, due account is taken of (regulated by law) : a. Solidity of sponsor's family relationship
b. Duration of sponsor's residence in country
c. Existing links with country of origin
d. Physical or emotional violence

VALUES:
100 - All elements
50 - Elements include any of these or other but not all
0 - No elements
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.4.17 Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children (bd38)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_bd38

*Original tag*: mipex_bd38

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to autonomous residence permit for partners and children at age of majority (permit is renewable and independent of sponsor)
VALUES:
100 - After  3 years
50 - After gt; 3  5 years
0 - After gt; 5 years, upon certain conditions or no right (e.g. normal procedure for permanent residence)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

### 2.12.5 Education

The Education section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: Are education systems responsive to the needs of immigrant children?

#### 2.12.5.1 Education (c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_c

*Original tag*: mipex_c

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.2 Access to compulsory and non-compulsory education (ca45ca47)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ca45ca47

*Original tag*: mipex_ca45ca47

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access to compulsory and non-compulsary education:
a) Access to compulsory education is a legal right for all compulsory-age children in the country, regardless of their residence status (includes undocumented)
b) Access to non-compulsory education (e.g. pre-primary, vocational training and university education): Access is a legal right for all categories of migrants in the country, regardless of

their residence status (includes undocumented).

Note: Use definition of compulsory in your country (please specify)
VALUES:
100 - Explicit obligation in law for all categories of migrants to have same access as nationals to a), and NO restrictions in law on access for some categories of migrants for b)
67 - Explicit obligation in law for all categories of migrants to have same access as nationals to a), AND restrictions in law on access for some categories of migrants for b) (please specify)
33 - For a): No impediment to equal access in law. e.g. No link between compulsory education and residence, or no category of migrant excluded
regardless of policies of b)
0 - Restrictions in law on access for some categories of migrants (please specify) for a)
regardless of policies on b)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.3 Access to higher education (ca49)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ca49

*Original tag*: mipex_ca49

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Support to access to university education:
a. Targeted measures to increase migrant pupils' access to academic routes that lead to higher education.
b.Targeted measures to increase acceptance and successful participation of migrant pupils, e.g. admission targets, additional targeted language support, mentoring, campaigns, measures to address drop-outs.
VALUES:
100 - Both of these (please specify content of a and b)
50 - One of these (please specify content)
0 - None. Migrants only benefit from general support for all students (and targeted non-governmental initiatives where provided).
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.4 Educational guidance at all level (cb50)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cb50

*Original tag*: mipex_cb50

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access to advice and guidance on system and choices at all levels of compulsory and non-compulsory education (pre-primary to higher):
a. Written information on educational system in migrant languages of origin

b. Provision of resource persons/centres for orientation of migrant pupils

c. Provision of interpretation services for families of migrant pupils for general educational advice and guidance at all levels.
VALUES:
100 - all of these
50 - One or two of these
0 - Migrants only benefit from general support. If there is targeted support for migrants, it is

only through non-governmental initiatives.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.5 a. Language instruction (cb51)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cb51

*Original tag*: mipex_cb51

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of cb51
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.6 a. Language instruction (cb51a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cb51a

*Original tag*: mipex_cb51a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Provision of continuous and ongoing education support in language(s) of instruction for migrant pupils:
a. In compulsory education (both primary and secondary)

b. In pre-primary education.

Note: Migrant pupils may be placed in the mainstream classroom or a separate classroom for a transitional phase. This question relates to language support in either case.
VALUES:
100 - Both of these
50 - One of these (please specify)
0 - No provision. Only through private or community initiatives.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.7 b. Communicative/academic fluency (cb51b)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cb51b

*Original tag*: mipex_cb51b

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Provision includes:
a. Communicative literacy (general fluency in reading, writing, and communicating in the language)

b. Academic literacy (fluency in studying, researching, and communicating in the language in the school academic setting).
VALUES:
100 - Both of these
50 - Only one of these (please specify)

0 - Level/goals not specified or defined.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.8 c.Language instruction standards (cb51c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cb51c

*Original tag*: mipex_cb51c

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Provision includes quality measures:
a. Requirement for courses to use established second-language learning standards

b. Requirement for teachers to be specialised and certified in these standards

c. Curriculum standards are monitored by a state body.
VALUES:
100 - Two or more of these (please specify)
50 - At least one of these (please specify)
0 - None of these elements
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.9 Measures to address educational situation of migrant groups (cb53)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cb53

*Original tag*: mipex_cb53

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Targeted policies to address educational situation of migrant groups:
a. Systematic provision of guidance (e.g. teaching assistance, homework support)

b. Systematic provision of financial resources.
VALUES:
100 - Both of these
50 - One of these (please specify)
0 - None. Migrants only benefit from general support. If there is targeted support for migrants, it is only through voluntary initiatives.
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.10 School curriculum to reflect diversity (cd60)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cd60

*Original tag*: mipex_cd60

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: The official aims of intercultural education include the appreciation of cultural diversity, and is delivered:
a. As a stand-alone curriculum subject

b. Integrated throughout the curriculum.

VALUES:
100 - Both of these
50 - One of these (please specify)
0 - Intercultural education not included in curriculum, or intercultural education does not include appreciation of cultural diversity (please specify)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.11 Diversity at school (cc59cd64)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cc59cd64

*Original tag*: mipex_cc59cd64

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: cc59cd64 is and aggregated score of variables cc59, which looks at measures to bring migrants into the teacher workforce, and cd64, which measures teacher training to reflect diversity.
VALUES:
0 - cd64=0
33 - cd64=50 & cc59=0
67 - cd64=100 & cc59=0
100 - cc59=50 or 100 & cd64=50 or 100
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.12 Measures to bring migrants into the teacher workforce (cc59)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cc59

*Original tag*: mipex_cc59

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Measures (e.g. campaigns, incentives, support) to support bringing migrants into the teacher workforce:
a. To encourage more migrants to study and qualify as teachers

b. To encourage more migrants to enter the teacher workforce.
VALUES:
100 - Both of these
50 - One of these (please specify)
0 - None
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

#### 2.12.5.13 Teacher training to reflect diversity (cd64)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_cd64

*Original tag*: mipex_cd64

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Teacher training and professional development programmes require intercultural education and the appreciation of cultural diversity for all teachers:
a. Topic required in pre-service training in order to qualify as a teacher

b. Topic required in obligatory in-service professional development training.
VALUES:
100 - A or B required
50- A or B offered extensively to teachers
0 - A or B only ad hoc / project basis
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2010-2019

### 2.12.6 Political Participation

The Political Participation section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: Are immigrants granted the right and opportunity to participate in political life?

#### 2.12.6.1 POLITICAL PARTICIPATION (d)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_d

*Original tag*: mipex_d

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.6.2 Right to vote (national, local) and stand (db65db67db68)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_db65db67db68

*Original tag*: mipex_db65db67db68

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Right to vote at national and/or local elections, and to stand in local elections
VALUES:
0 - No right to vote in local elections for foreign or non-EU citizens
25 - Local right to vote but with major restrictions (more than five years of residence, reciprocity, other special conditions or special registration procedure, or only in certain municipalities)
50 - Local right to vote (no restrictions: Equal rights as nationals or requirement of less than or equal to five years of residence) and no or restricted right to stand in local elections
75 - Local right to vote (no restrictions) and unrestrictered right to stand in local elections
100 - National right to vote (no restrictions): Equal rights as nationals after certain period of residence
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.6.3 Membership in political parties (db70)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_db70

*Original tag*: mipex_db70

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Membership of and participation to political parties
VALUES:
100 - Equal access with nationals (no restrictions imposed by government)
50 - Restricted access to internal elected positions
0 - Other official/legal restrictions apply
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.6.4 Strenght of national consultive body (dc71abd)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_dc71abd

*Original tag*: mipex_dc71abd

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Consultation of foreign residents on national level:
Regular consultation: consultation of immigrant population or of immigrant associations is structurally organised for policies which are relevant for foreign residents
Ad-hoc consultation: consultation of immigrant population or immigrant associations exists but is not structurally organised

Consultation powers:
a) Right of initiative to make its own reports or recommendations, even when not consulted.
b) Right to a response by the national authority to the its advice or recommendations.
VALUES:
100 - Regular consultation, together with a) and b)
75 - Regular consultation, with members elected or appointed by foreign residents or associations (with or without state intervention)
50 - Regular consultation of foreign residents on national level, with members selected/appointed by state only
25 - ad-hoc consultation of foreign residents on national level
0 - No consultation at the national level
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.6.5 Active information policy (dd75)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_dd75

*Original tag*: mipex_dd75

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Active policy of information by national level (or regional in federal states) on political participation/political or related rights
VALUES:
100 - Policy of information by state targeted at migrant on individual basis (through individualised meeting or one-stop-shop)
50 - Policy of information on general basis (through individual campaigns in certain regions, brochures, websites updated on a regular basis)
0 - No active policy of information in the last year
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.6.6 Public funding/support for national immigrant bodies (dd76)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_dd76

*Original tag*: mipex_dd76

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Public funding or support of immigrant organisations on national level
VALUES:
100 - Funding or support (in kind) for immigrant organisations involved in consultation and advice at national level without further conditions than being a partner in talks
50 - Funding or support (in kind) dependent on criteria set by the state (beyond being a partner in consultation and different than for non-immigrant groups)
0 - No support funding
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

### 2.12.7 Permanent Residence

The Permanent Residence section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: How easily can immigrants become permanent residents?

#### 2.12.7.1 PERMANENT RESIDENCE (e)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_e

*Original tag*: mipex_e

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.2 Residence period (ea80)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ea80

*Original tag*: mipex_ea80

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Required time of habitual residence

(Please specify in the comment box the exact number of months required)
VALUES:
100 - lt; 5 years
50 - 5 years
0 - gt; 5 years or no legal entitlement to permanent residence for ordinary residents
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.3 Language requirement (eb84a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_eb84a

*Original tag*: mipex_eb84a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: a. LTR language form
Form of language requirement (if no requirement, skip to question 84c

Note: Can be test, interview, completion of course, or other for country of assessments.
VALUES:
100 - No Requirement OR Voluntary course/information (please specify which)
50 - Requirement to take a language course
0 - Requirement includes language test/assessment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.4 Economic resources (eb85)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_eb85

*Original tag*: mipex_eb85

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Economic resources requirement
VALUES:
100 - None or at/below level of social assistance and no income source is excluded (please specify)
50 - Higher than social assistance and no income source is excluded
0 - Income source linked to employment or no use of social assistance
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.5 Duration of validity (eb88)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_eb88

*Original tag*: mipex_eb88

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Duration of validity of permit
VALUES:
100 - gt; 5 years
50 - 5 years
0 - lt; 5 years
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.6 Renewable permit (eb89)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_eb89

*Original tag*: mipex_eb89

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Renewable permit
VALUES:

100 - Automatically
50 - Upon application
0 - Provided original requirements are still met
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.7 Periods of absence allowed (eb90)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_eb90

*Original tag*: mipex_eb90

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Periods of absence allowed for renewal, after granting of status (continuous or cumulative)
Note: for EU countries, this refers to time outside the EU.
VALUES:
100 - 3 years
50 - 1 yearlt; , lt; 3 years
0 - 1 year
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.7.8 Accesso to social security and assistance (ed96)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ed96

*Original tag*: mipex_ed96

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Access to social security (unemployment benefits, old age pension, invalidity benefits, maternity leave, family benefits, social assistance)
VALUES:
100 - Equal access with nationals
50 - Priority to nationals
0 - Other limiting conditions apply
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

### 2.12.8 Acquisition of Citizenship

The Acquisition of Citizenship section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: How easily can immigrants become citizens?

#### 2.12.8.1 Citizenship (f)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_f

*Original tag*: mipex_f

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.2 Residence conditions for ordinary naturalisation (fa98)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fa98

*Original tag*: mipex_fa98

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Residence requirement for ordinary legal residents

Note: quot;Residencequot; is defined as the whole period of lawful and habitual stay since entry. For instance, if the requirement is 5 years as a permanent residence, which itself can only be obtained after 5 years' residence, please select quot;After 10 yearsquot;

(Please specify in the comment box the exact number of years required)

VALUES:
100 - After 5 years of total residence(please specify)
50 - After gt; 5 lt; 10 years of total residence (please specify)
0 - After 10 years of total residence (please specify)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.3 Citizenship for immigrant children (birthright and socialisation) (fa102_new)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fa102_new

*Original tag*: mipex_fa102_new

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Can citizenship be acquired by children born on the territory to nonnational parents or by immigrant children (socialisation)?
VALUES:
100 - Automatic at birth – unconditional
67 - Automatic, but attached to conditions related to the parents' status or to other requirements (e.g., age of majority)
33 - Upon simple application or declaration after birth
0 - naturalization procedure (facilitated or not)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.4 Naturalisation requirements (fb_new)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fb_new

*Original tag*: mipex_fb_new

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of naturalization requirements
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:

Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.5 Naturalisation language level (fb104a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fb104a

*Original tag*: mipex_fb104a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Language requirement

Note: Can be test, interview, completion of course, or other for country of assessments.
VALUES:
100 - No Assessment OR A1 or less set as standard (please specify which)
50 - A2 set as standard
0 - B1 or higher set as standard. OR no standards, based on administrative discretion.(please specify which)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.6 Naturalisation integration form (fb105a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fb105a

*Original tag*: mipex_fb105a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Citizenship/integration requirement

Note: Can be test, interview, or other for country of assessments.
VALUES:
100 - No Requirement OR Voluntary provision of information (please specify which)
50 - Requirement to complete a course
0 - Requirement to pass an integration test/assessment
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.7 Economic resources (fb106)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fb106

*Original tag*: mipex_fb106

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Economic resources requirement
VALUES:
100 - None
50 - Minimum income (e.g. acknowledged level of poverty threshold)/no income source is excluded
0 - Additional requirements (e.g. employment, stable and sufficient resources, higher levels of income)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.8 Criminal records (fb107)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fb107

*Original tag*: mipex_fb107

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Criminal record requirement
VALUES:
100 - Crimes with sentences of imprisonment for  5 years OR Use of qualifying period instead of refusal
50 - Crimes with sentences of imprisonment for lt; 5 years
0 - For other offences (e.g. misdemeanours, minor offenses, pending criminal procedure)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.9 Dual Citizenship (fd115ab)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fd115ab

*Original tag*: mipex_fd115ab

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Is there a requirement to renounce foreign nationality before naturalization for first generation immigrants?
VALUES:
100 - No requirement for anyone
50 - Yes, but with multiple substantial exemptions: a. On humanitarian grounds (e.g. for refugees, stateless)
b. On accessibility grounds (e.g. cost, distance, impossibility))
0 - Yes, and no substantive exceptions (beyond humanitarian reasons, e.g., exemptions only for spouses, citizens of certain countries /person not being able to renounce origin country citizenship)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.8.10 No name (fb102_new)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_fb102_new

*Original tag*: mipex_fb102_new

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

No codebook entry

### 2.12.9 Antidiscrimination

The Antidiscrimination section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: Is everyone effectively protected from racial/ethnic, religious, and nationality discrimination in all areas of life?

#### 2.12.9.1 ANTIDISCRIMINATION (g)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_g

*Original tag*: mipex_g

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.2 Law covers direct/indirect discrimination, harassment, instruction (ga117)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_ga117

*Original tag*: mipex_ga117

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Prohibition in the law includes direct and/or indirect discrimination, and/or harassment and/or instruction to discriminate on grounds of:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality

C means that nationality/citizenship is a protected ground in national law or established through case law . If discrimination is prohibited only for national origin only, please do not chose C.
VALUES:
100 - All three grounds
50 - Two grounds (please specify which ones)
0 - Ground a, none, or only based on international standards or constitution, subject to judicial interpretation
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.3 Fields of applications (gb)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gb

*Original tag*: mipex_gb

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Average of gb123-gb126, measuring whether the law covers employment in different fields of application.
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.4 Employment and vocational training (gb123)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gb123

*Original tag*: mipex_gb123

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Law covers employment and vocational training:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief

c) nationality
VALUES:
100 - All three grounds
50 - Two grounds
0 - Ground a, none, or only based on international standards or constitution, subject to judicial interpretation
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.5 Education (gb124)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gb124

*Original tag*: mipex_gb124

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Law covers education (primary and secondary level):
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality
VALUES:
100 - All three grounds
50 - Two grounds
0 - Ground a, none, or only based on international standards or constitution, subject to judicial interpretation
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.6 Social protection (gb125)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gb125

*Original tag*: mipex_gb125

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Law covers social protection, including social security:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality
VALUES:
Law covers social protection, including social security:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.7 Access to and supply of public goods and services, including housing (gb126)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gb126

*Original tag*: mipex_gb126

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Law covers access to and/or supply of goods and services available to the public, including housing:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality
VALUES:
Law covers access to and/or supply of goods and services available to the public, including housing:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.8 Enforcement mechanisms_new (gc_new)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gc_new

*Original tag*: mipex_gc_new

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: A) Access for victims to all the following procedures: juridical civil, criminal, administrative
B) Shift in burden of proof in judicial civil OR administrative procedures
C) Legal entities with a legitimate interest in defending the principle of equality may engage in proceedings on behalf OR in support of victims
D) At least c, e and h of the following sanctions (below)

Sanctions include:
a) financial compensation to victims for material damages
b) financial compensation to victims for moral damages/ damages for injuries to feelings
c) restitution of rights lost due to discrimination/ damages in lieu
d) imposing positive measures on discrimination
e) imposing negative measures to stop offending
f) imposing negative measures to prevent repeat offending
g) specific sanctions authorising publication of the verdict (in a non-judicial publication, i.e. not in documents produced by the court)
h) specific sanctions for legal persons
VALUES:
0 - None
25 - One of these
50 - Two of these
75 - Three of these
100 - All four of these
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.9 Mandate of specialised equality body (gd136)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gd136

*Original tag*: mipex_gd136

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Specialised Equality body has been established with a mandate to combat

discrimination on the grounds of:
a) race and ethnicity
b) religion and belief
c) nationality
Note: If there is no dedicated specialised equality body, then answer with option 3 to Q137-140 and skip to Q 141
VALUES:
100 - All three grounds
50 - Two grounds
0 - Ground A
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.10 Equality bodies (gd137gd140)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gd137gd140

*Original tag*: mipex_gd137gd140

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Specialised Body has the mandate to:
a) assist victims with independent legal advice to victims on their case
b) assist victims with independently investigation of the facts of the case
c) instigation of own proceedings OR investigations
VALUES:
0 - No specialized Body
33 - One of these
67 - Two of these
100 - Three of these
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.11 Law covers positive action measures (gd144)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gd144

*Original tag*: mipex_gd144

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Law provides for:
a) introduction of positive action measures on issues of ethnicity, race or religion that could also benefit people of immigrant background
b) assessment of these measures (ex. research, statistics)
Positive action: is a specific temporary measure adopted in order to compensate/or prevent the disadvantage suffered by a specific group compared to another.
VALUES:
100 - Both of these
50 - Only A
0 - None of these
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

#### 2.12.9.12 Enforcement mechanisms (gc)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_gc

*Original tag*: mipex_gc

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: A) Access for victims to all the following procedures: juridical civil, criminal, administrative
B) Shift in burden of proof in judicial civil OR administrative procedures
C) Legal entities with a legitimate interest in defending the principle of equality may engage in proceedings on behalf OR in support of victims
D) At least c, e and h of the following sanctions (below)

Sanctions include:
a) financial compensation to victims for material damages
b) financial compensation to victims for moral damages/ damages for injuries to feelings
c) restitution of rights lost due to discrimination/ damages in lieu
d) imposing positive measures on discrimination
e) imposing negative measures to stop offending
f) imposing negative measures to prevent repeat offending
g) specific sanctions authorising publication of the verdict (in a non-judicial publication, i.e. not in documents produced by the court)
h) specific sanctions for legal persons
VALUES:
0 - None
25 - One of these
50 - Two of these
75 - Three of these
100 - All four of these
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2007-2019

### 2.12.10 Health

The Health section of the MIPEX dataset contain variables which try to answer the following question: Is the health system responsive to immigrants needs?

#### 2.12.10.1 Health (h)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h

*Original tag*: mipex_h

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Average of the strand
VALUES:
0 (lowest) - 100 (highest)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.2 a. Conditions for legal migrants (h145a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h145a

*Original tag*: mipex_h145a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Legal migrants: conditions for inclusion in a system of health care coverage

Please specify any conditions for obtaining health care coverage, such as length of stay or other conditions (e.g. residing in a State facility). (Ignore the conditions which have to be satisfied in order to be classed as a 'migrant' rather than a 'visitor'.)
VALUES:
100 - Inclusion is unconditional
50 - Some conditions for inclusion
0 - No inclusion (costs must be paid in full by the user or by a commercial insurance policy)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.3 Administrative discretion and documentation for legal migrants (h148)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h148

*Original tag*: mipex_h148

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: A. Administrative demands for documents which may be difficult for migrants to produce
B. Coverage for migrants may depend on decisions with uncertain outcome.

examples of A: proof of low income on the basis of tax returns
identity documents available only from the police
proof of address from local authority records.

Example of B: Decision made for example by administrators (receptionists, managers or committees), health workers making clinical judgements about criteria for entitlement such as 'urgency', financial departments deciding how rigorously to pursue unpaid bills, etc.
VALUES:
100 - Neither
50 - A or B (please specify)
0 - A and B
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.4 a. Conditions for asylum-seekers (h146a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h146a

*Original tag*: mipex_h146a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:
DESCRIPTION: Asylum-seekers: conditions for inclusion in a system of health care coverage

Please specify any conditions for obtaining health care coverage, such as length of stay or other conditions (e.g. residing in a State facility). (Ignore the conditions which have to be satisfied in order to be classed as a 'migrant' rather than a 'visitor'.)
VALUES:
100 - Inclusion is unconditional
50 - Some conditions for inclusion
0 - No inclusion (costs must be paid in full by the user or by a commercial insurance policy)

MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.5 Administrative discretion and documentation for asylum-seekers (h149)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h149

*Original tag*: mipex_h149

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: A. Administrative demands for documents which may be difficult for migrants to produce
B. Coverage for migrants may depend on decisions with uncertain outcome.

examples of A: proof of low income on the basis of tax returns
identity documents available only from the police
proof of address from local authority records.

Example of B: Decision made for example by administrators (receptionists, managers or committees), health workers making clinical judgements about criteria for entitlement such as 'urgency', financial departments deciding how rigorously to pursue unpaid bills, etc.
VALUES:
100 - Neither
50 - A or B (please specify)
0 - A and B
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.6 a. Conditions for undocumented migrants (h147a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h147a

*Original tag*: mipex_h147a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Undocumented migrants: conditions for inclusion in a system of health care coverage

Please specify any conditions for obtaining health care coverage, such as length of stay or other conditions (e.g. residing in a State facility). (Ignore the conditions which have to be satisfied in order to be classed as a 'migrant' rather than a 'visitor'.)
VALUES:
100 - Inclusion is unconditional
50 - Some conditions for inclusion
0 - No inclusion (costs must be paid in full by the user or by a commercial insurance policy)
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.7 Administrative discretion and documentation for undocumented migrants (h150)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h150

*Original tag*: mipex_h150

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: A. Administrative demands for documents which may be difficult for migrants to produce
B. Coverage for migrants may depend on decisions with uncertain outcome.

examples of A: proof of low income on the basis of tax returns
identity documents available only from the police
proof of address from local authority records.

Example of B: Decision made for example by administrators (receptionists, managers or committees), health workers making clinical judgements about criteria for entitlement such as 'urgency', financial departments deciding how rigorously to pursue unpaid bills, etc.
VALUES:
100 - Neither
50 - A or B (please specify)
0 - A and B
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.8 Information for migrants concerning entitlements and use of health services (h152c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h152c

*Original tag*: mipex_h152c

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Groups reached by information for migrants on entitlements and use of health services
A. Legal migrants
B. Asylum seekers
C. Undocumented migrants
VALUES:
100 - All three groups
67 - Two groups (please specify)
33 - One group (please specify)
0 - None
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.9 Information for migrants concerning health education and promotion (h153c)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h153c

*Original tag*: mipex_h153c

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Groups reached by health education and health promotion:
A. Legal migrants

B. Asylum seekers
C. Undocumented migrants
VALUES:
100 - All three groups
67 - Two groups (please specify)
33 - One group (please specify)
0 - None
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.10 Cost/availability of interpreters (h156a)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h156a

*Original tag*: mipex_h156a

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Availability of qualified interpretation services for patients with inadequate proficiency in the official language(s)
VALUES:
100 - Interpreters are available free of charge to patients
50 - Interpreters are available but patients must pay all (or a substantial part) of the costs
0 - No interpretation services available
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.11 Involvement of migrants in information provision, service design and delivery (h159)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h159

*Original tag*: mipex_h159

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: A. Migrants are involved in service delivery (e.g. through the employment of 'cultural mediators')
B. Migrants are involved in the development and dissemination of information
C. Migrants are involved in research (not only as respondents)
D. Migrant patients or ex-patients are involved in the evaluation, planning and running of services.
E. Migrants in the community are involved in the design of services.
Mention only forms of migrant involvement that are explicitly encouraged by policy measures (at any level)
VALUES:
100 - 3-5 of these (please specify)
50 - 1-2 of these (please specify)
0 - None of these
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.12 Support for research on migrant health (h163)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h163

*Original tag*: mipex_h163

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Funding bodies have in the past five years supported research on the following topics:

A. occurrence of health problems among migrant or ethnic minority groups
B. social determinants of migrant and ethnic minority health
C. issues concerning service provision for migrants or ethnic minorities
D. evaluation of methods for reducing inequalities in health or health care affecting migrants or ethnic minorities
VALUES:
100 - 3-4 of these (please specify)
50 - 1-2 of these (please specify)
0 - None of these topics
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

#### 2.12.10.13 Whole organisation approach (h165)

*Long tag*: complab_migpol_mipex_h165

*Original tag*: mipex_h165

*Dataset citation*: Solano & Huddelston (2020)

*Description*:

DESCRIPTION: Migrant or ethnic minority health is a priority throughout service provider organisations and health agencies (quot;integratedquot; versus quot;categoricalquot; approach).
VALUES:
100 - Commitment to providing equitable health care for migrants or ethnic minorities is present in all departments of service provider organisations and health agencies
50 - Concern for migrant or ethnic minority health is regarded as a priority only for specialised departments or organisations
0 - No systematic attention is paid to migrant or ethnic minority health in any part of the health system. Measures are left to individual initiative
MISSINGS:
Empty cell
COVERAGE:
2014
2019

## 2.13 COMPLAB SPIN The Child Benefit Dataset (CBD)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_cbd

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Child Benefit Dataset (CBD) covers various forms of child benefit programs,

including universal and employment related child benefits, income-related child allowances, child tax rebates on social security contributions, child tax allowances and child tax credits for 18 countries 1960-2015. Focus is on the level of benefits, expressed in absolute amounts and as percentages of average wages.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.661376.1687347441!/menu/standard/file/CBD%20Documentation%20%282023-06%29.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/cbd`

### 2.13.1 Child Benefits

This section includes variables measuring benefits related to child care such as child tax credits, among others.

#### 2.13.1.1 Country Code (country_code)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_country_code

*Original tag*: country_code

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Australia (AUS) (36)
Austria (AUT) (40)
Belgium (BEL) (56)
Bulgaria (BGR) (100)
Canada (CAN) (124)
Cyprus (CYP) (196)
Czech Republic (CZE) (203)
Denmark (DNK) (208)
Estonia (EST) (233)
Finland (FIN) (246)
France (FRA) (250)
Germany (DEU) (276)
Greece (GRC) (300)
Hungary (HUN) (348)
Iceland (ISL) (352)
Ireland (IRL) (372)
Italy (ITA) (380)
Japan (JPN) (392)
Latvia (LVA) (428)
Lithuania (LTU) (440)
Luxembourg (LUX) (442)
Malta (MLT) (470)
Netherlands (NLD) (528)
New Zealand (NZL) (554)
Norway (NOR) (578)

Poland (POL) (616)
Portugal (PRT) (620)
Romania (ROU) (642)
Slovakia (SVK) (703)
Slovenia (SVN) (705)
Spain (ESP) (724)
Sweden (SWE) (752)
Switzerland (CHE) (756)
United Kingdom (GBR) (826)
United States (USA) (840)

#### 2.13.1.2 Employment-based child benefit (apw) (cb_eb_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_eb_apw

*Original tag*: cb_eb_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Employment-based child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.3 Income-tested child benefit (apw) (cb_it_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_it_apw

*Original tag*: cb_it_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Income-tested child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.4 Child tax allowance (apw) (cta_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cta_apw

*Original tag*: cta_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child tax allowance in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.5 Child tax credit (apw) (ctc_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_ctc_apw

*Original tag*: ctc_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child tax credit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.6 Child tax rebate (apw) (ctr_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_ctr_apw

*Original tag*: ctr_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child tax rebate in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.7 Total child benefit (apw) (cb_total_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_total_apw

*Original tag*: cb_total_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.8 Net apw family (netapwfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_netapwfa

*Original tag*: netapwfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

After tax income (earnings plus child benefits less taxes and social security contributions) of a model family earning an average production worker's Wage.

#### 2.13.1.9 Rr Universal child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_u_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_u_apw

*Original tag*: rr_cb_u_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of universal child benefits for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.10 Rr Employment-based child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_eb_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_eb_apw

*Original tag*: rr_cb_eb_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of employment-based child benefits for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.11 Rr Income-tested child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_it_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_it_apw

*Original tag*: rr_cb_it_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of income-tested child benefits for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.12 Rr Child tax allowance (apw) (rr_cta_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cta_apw

*Original tag*: rr_cta_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of child tax allowances for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.13 Rr Child tax credit (apw) (rr_ctc_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_ctc_apw

*Original tag*: rr_ctc_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of child tax credits for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.14 Rr Child tax rebate (apw) (rr_ctr_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_ctr_apw

*Original tag*: rr_ctr_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of child tax rebates for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.15 Rr Total child benefit (apw) (rr_cb_total_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_total_apw

*Original tag*: rr_cb_total_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of total child benefits for a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.16 Universal child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_u_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_u_z

*Original tag*: cb_u_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Universal child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.17 Employment-based child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_eb_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_eb_z

*Original tag*: cb_eb_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Employment-based child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.18 Income-tested child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_it_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_it_z

*Original tag*: cb_it_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Income-tested child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.19 Child tax allowance (0.5apw) (cta_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cta_z

*Original tag*: cta_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Child tax allowance in national currency and current prices of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.20 Child tax credit (0.5apw) (ctc_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_ctc_z

*Original tag*: ctc_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Child tax credit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.21 Child tax rebate (0.5apw) (ctr_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_ctr_z

*Original tag*: ctr_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Child tax rebate in national currency and current prices of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.22 Total child benefit (0.5apw) (cb_total_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_total_z

*Original tag*: cb_total_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.23 Net 0.5apw family (netapwfa_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_netapwfa_z

*Original tag*: netapwfa_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
After tax income (earnings plus child benefits less taxes and social security contributions) of a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.24 Rr Universal child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_u_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_u_z

*Original tag*: rr_cb_u_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net replacement rate of universal child benefits for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.25 Rr Employment-based child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_eb_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_eb_z

*Original tag*: rr_cb_eb_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net replacement rate of employment-based child benefits for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.26 Rr Income-tested child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_it_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_it_z

*Original tag*: rr_cb_it_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of income-tested child benefits for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.27 Rr Child tax allowance (0.5apw) (rr_cta_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cta_z

*Original tag*: rr_cta_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of child tax allowances for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.28 Rr Child tax credit (0.5apw) (rr_ctc_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_ctc_z

*Original tag*: rr_ctc_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of child tax credits for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.29 Rr Child tax rebate (0.5apw) (rr_ctr_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_ctr_z

*Original tag*: rr_ctr_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of child tax rebates for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

#### 2.13.1.30 Rr Total child benefit (0.5apw) (rr_cb_total_z)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_rr_cb_total_z

*Original tag*: rr_cb_total_z

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net replacement rate of total child benefits for a model family earning half an average production worker's wage.

### 2.13.2 Identifier Variables

Identification variables in the dataset.

#### 2.13.2.1 Country Number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_country_nr

*Original tag*: country_nr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Country Number

#### 2.13.2.2 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

1960-2015

#### 2.13.2.3 Universal child benefit (apw) (cb_u_apw)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_cbd_cb_u_apw

*Original tag*: cb_u_apw

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Universal child benefit in national currency and current prices of a model family earning an average production worker's wage.

## 2.14 COMPLAB SPIN The Housing Benefit Dataset (HBEN)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_hben

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns
country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year.

An additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier.

Please note that we renamed the original country variables to synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore.

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare 29(3), 285-289. `https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418`.

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.654529.1681903151!/menu/standard/file/HBEN%20Documentation%20230419.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/hben`

### 2.14.1 Identifier Variables

Variables or combination of variables in this section identify rows in the dataset.

#### 2.14.1.1 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Year

#### 2.14.1.2 Country (country)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_country

*Original tag*: country

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Country

#### 2.14.1.3 Country Number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_country_nr

*Original tag*: country_nr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Country Number

### 2.14.2 Housing Benefits

This section includes 120 different variables reflecting the levels and concentration of housing benefits across countries and years.

#### 2.14.2.1 Mean 5-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_co_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_co_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.2 Mean 50-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_co_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_co_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.3 Mean 50-150 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_co_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_co_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.4 Mean 5-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_co_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_co_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.5 Mean 50-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_co_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_co_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.6 Mean 50-150 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_co_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_co_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.7 Concentration 5-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_co_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_co_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.8 Concentration 50-200 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_co_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_co_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)

cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.9 Concentration 50-150 Couple Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_co_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_co_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.10 Concentration 5-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_co_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_co_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children

fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.11 Concentration 50-200 Couple Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_co_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_co_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.12 Concentration 50-150 Couple Net Income Esimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_co_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_co_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels

f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.13 Mean 5-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.14 Mean 50-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average

wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.15 Mean 50-150 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.16 Mean 5-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.17 Mean 50-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.18 Mean 50-150 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.19 Concentration 5-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.20 Concentration 50-200 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.21 Concentration 50-150 Family Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.22 Concentration 5-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.23 Concentration 50-200 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)

cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.24 Concentration 50-150 Family Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.25 Mean 5-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_si_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_si_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children

fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.26 Mean 50-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_si_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_si_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.27 Mean 50-150 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_si_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_si_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels

f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.28 Mean 5-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_si_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_si_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.29 Mean 50-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_si_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_si_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average

wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.30 Mean 50-150 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_si_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_si_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.31 Concentration 5-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_si_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_si_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.32 Concentration 50-200 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_si_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_si_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.33 Concentration 50-150 Single Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_si_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_si_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.34 Concentration 5-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_si_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_si_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.35 Concentration 50-200 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_si_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_si_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.36 Concentration 50-150 Single Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_si_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_si_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.37 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.38 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)

cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.39 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.40 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children

fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.41 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.42 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels

f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.43 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.44 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average

wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.45 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.46 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.47 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.48 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.49 Mean 5-200 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_co_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_co_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.50 Mean 50-200 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_co_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_co_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.51 Mean 50-150 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_co_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_co_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.52 Mean 5-200 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_co_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_co_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_co_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.53 Mean 50-200 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_co_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_co_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_co_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution

si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.54 Mean 50-150 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_co_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_co_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_co_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.55 Concentration 5-200 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_co_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_co_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children

g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.56 Concentration 50-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_co_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_co_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.57 Concentration 50-150 Couple Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_co_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_co_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)

5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.58 Concentration 5-200 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_co_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_co_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_co_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.59 Concentration 50-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_co_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_co_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_co_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage

50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.60 Concentration 50-150 Couple Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_co_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_co_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_co_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.61 Mean 5-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_fa_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.62 Mean 50-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_fa_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.63 Mean 50-150 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_fa_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.64 Mean 5-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_fa_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.65 Mean 50-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_fa_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.66 Mean 50-150 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_fa_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.67 Concentration 5-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_fa_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.68 Concentration 50-200 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_fa_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person

co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.69 Concentration 50-150 Family Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_fa_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.70 Concentration 5-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_fa_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits

n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.71 Concentration 50-200 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_fa_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.72 Concentration 50-150 Family Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_fa_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average

wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.73 Mean 5-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_si_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_si_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.74 Mean 50-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_si_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_si_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.75 Mean 50-150 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_si_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_si_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.76 Mean 5-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_si_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_si_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_si_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.77 Mean 50-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_si_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_si_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_si_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.78 Mean 50-150 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_si_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_si_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_si_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.79 Concentration 5-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_si_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_si_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)

cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.80 Concentration 50-200 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_si_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_si_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.81 Concentration 50-150 Single Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_si_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_si_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children

fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.82 Concentration 5-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_si_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_si_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_si_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.83 Concentration 50-200 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_si_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_si_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_si_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels

f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.84 Concentration 50-150 Single Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_si_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_si_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_si_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.85 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_lp_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average

wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.86 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_lp_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.87 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_lp_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.88 Mean 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_lp_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.89 Mean 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_lp_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.90 Mean 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_lp_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.91 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_lp_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.92 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_lp_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.93 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_lp_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.94 Concentration 5-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_lp_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)

cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.95 Concentration 50-200 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_lp_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.96 Concentration 50-150 Lone Parent Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_lp_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children

fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.97 Mean 5-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_av_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_av_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.98 Mean 50-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_av_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_av_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels

f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.99 Mean 50-150 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_av_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_av_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.100 Concentration 5-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_av_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_av_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average

wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.101 Concentration 50-200 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_av_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_av_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.102 Concentration 50-150 Average Gross Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_g_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_av_g_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_av_g_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.103 Mean 5-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_av_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_av_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.104 Mean 50-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_av_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_av_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.105 Mean 50-150 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_av_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_av_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.106 Concentration 5-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_av_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_av_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.107 Concentration 50-200 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_av_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_av_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.108 Concentration 50-150 Average Net Income Estimated Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_n_e)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_av_n_e

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_av_n_e

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.109 Mean 5-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_av_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_av_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)

cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.110 Mean 50-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_av_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_av_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.111 Mean 50-150 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_av_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_av_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children

fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.112 Concentration 5-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_av_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_av_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.113 Concentration 50-200 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_av_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_av_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels

f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.114 Concentration 50-150 Average Gross Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_g_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_av_g_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_av_g_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.115 Mean 5-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_5_200_av_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_5_200_av_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_5_200_av_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average

wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.116 Mean 50-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_200_av_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_200_av_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_200_av_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.117 Mean 50-150 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_mean_50_150_av_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_mean_50_150_av_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_mean_50_150_av_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.118 Concentration 5-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_5_200_av_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_5_200_av_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_5_200_av_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.119 Concentration 50-200 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_200_av_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_200_av_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_200_av_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.14.2.120 Concentration 50-150 Average Net Income Fixed Rent (hb_cons_50_150_av_n_f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_hben_hb_cons_50_150_av_n_f

*Original tag*: hb_cons_50_150_av_n_f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the type of indicator, household type, income range, and so forth. These are the keys to these abbreviations:

mean = Average level (as percentage of wage)
cons = Concentration of housing benefits across the wage distribution
si = Single person
co = Couple
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family with two children
g = Gross income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
n = Net income used as denominator for calculating the rate of benefits
e = Estimated actual rent levels
f = Fixed rent levels (20percent of average wage)
5-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 5 to 200 percent of an average wage
50-150 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 150 percent of an average wage
50-200 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

## 2.15 COMPLAB SPIN The Out-of-Work Benefits Dataset (OUTWB)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_outwb

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Out-of-Work Benefits Dataset (OUTWB) dataset covers various types of out-of-work benefits in a large number of countries. Variables in the dataset are calculated based on information provided by the OECD (Benefit and Wages project), http://www.oecd.org/els/soc/benefits-and-wages.htm.The dataset does not only include net replacement rates across a great number of earnings-levels, but includes also various measures capturing the progressivity of income replacement. Besides unemployment insurance, the various benefits packages in the dataset includes information on unemployment assistance, social assistance, child benefits, fiscal benefits and housing allowances. In the current version, the dataset includes 39 countries covering the years 2001-2022.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.654729.1681997953!/menu/standard/file/OUTWB%20Documentation%20230420.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/outwb`

### 2.15.1 Unemployment

This section includes variables measuring unemployment benefits.

#### 2.15.1.1 Country code (country_code)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_country_code

*Original tag*: country_code

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Country Code

#### 2.15.1.2 Country number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_country_nr

*Original tag*: country_nr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Country Number

#### 2.15.1.3 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Year

#### 2.15.1.4 Country-year (country_year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_country_year

*Original tag*: country_year

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

County-Year

#### 2.15.1.5 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (rr_u_33_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_33_si

*Original tag*: rr_u_33_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits

Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.6 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (rr_us_33_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_33_si

*Original tag*: rr_us_33_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.7 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (rr_ush_33_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_33_si

*Original tag*: rr_ush_33_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family

*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.8 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (rr__u__33__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr__u__33__fa

*Original tag*: rr__u__33__fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.9 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (rr__us__33__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr__us__33__fa

*Original tag*: rr__us__33__fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage

67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.10 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (rr_ush_33_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_33_fa

*Original tag*: rr_ush_33_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.11 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_u_33_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_33_lp

*Original tag*: rr_u_33_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.12 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (rr__us__33__lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_33_lp

*Original tag*: rr_us_33_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.13 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (rr__ush__33__lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_33_lp

*Original tag*: rr_ush_33_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.14 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentbenefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (rr__u__50__si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_50_si

*Original tag*: rr_u_50_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.15 Overall net replacement rate unemplomet social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (rr_us_50_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_50_si

*Original tag*: rr_us_50_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.16 Overall net replacement rate unemplomet social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (rr_ush_50_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_50_si

*Original tag*: rr_ush_50_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.17 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentbenefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (rr__u__50__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb__rr__u__50__fa

*Original tag*: rr__u__50__fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.18 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (rr__us__50__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb__rr__us__50__fa

*Original tag*: rr__us__50__fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator

pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.19 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (rr_ush_50_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_50_fa

*Original tag*: rr_ush_50_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.20 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_u_50_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_50_lp

*Original tag*: rr_u_50_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits

s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.21 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (rr__us__50__lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_50_lp

*Original tag*: rr_us_50_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.22 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (rr__ush__50__lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_50_lp

*Original tag*: rr_ush_50_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person

lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.23 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentbenefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (rr_u_67_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_67_si

*Original tag*: rr_u_67_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.24 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (rr_us_67_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_67_si

*Original tag*: rr_us_67_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval

33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.25 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (rr__ush__67__si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_67_si

*Original tag*: rr_ush_67_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.26 Overall net replacement rate unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (rr__u__67__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_67_fa

*Original tag*: rr_u_67_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.27 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (rr_us_67_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_67_fa

*Original tag*: rr_us_67_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.28 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (rr_ush_67_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_67_fa

*Original tag*: rr_ush_67_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.29 Overall net replacement rate unemplomentbenefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_u_67_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_67_lp

*Original tag*: rr_u_67_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.30 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_us_67_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_67_lp

*Original tag*: rr_us_67_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.31 Overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (rr_ush_67_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_67_lp

*Original tag*: rr_ush_67_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.32 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (pg_u_33_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_33_si

*Original tag*: pg_u_33_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.33 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (pg_us_33_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_33_si

*Original tag*: pg_us_33_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator

pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.34 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage single (pg_ush_33_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_33_si

*Original tag*: pg_ush_33_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.35 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (pg_u_33_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_33_fa

*Original tag*: pg_u_33_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits

s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.36 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (pg__us__33__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb__pg__us__33__fa

*Original tag*: pg__us__33__fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.37 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage family (pg__ush__33__fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb__pg__ush__33__fa

*Original tag*: pg__ush__33__fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person

lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.38 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_u_33_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_33_lp

*Original tag*: pg_u_33_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.39 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_us_33_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_33_lp

*Original tag*: pg_us_33_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval

33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.40 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_ush_33_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_33_lp

*Original tag*: pg_ush_33_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.41 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (pg_u_50_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_50_si

*Original tag*: pg_u_50_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.42 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (pg_us_50_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_50_si

*Original tag*: pg_us_50_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.43 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage single (pg_ush_50_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_50_si

*Original tag*: pg_ush_50_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.44 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (pg_u_50_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_50_fa

*Original tag*: pg_u_50_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.45 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (pg_us_50_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_50_fa

*Original tag*: pg_us_50_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.46 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage family (pg_ush_50_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_50_fa

*Original tag*: pg_ush_50_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.47 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_u_50_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_50_lp

*Original tag*: pg_u_50_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.48 Progressiveness unemploment social benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_us_50_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_50_lp

*Original tag*: pg_us_50_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator

pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.49 Progressiveness unemploment social housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_ush_50_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_50_lp

*Original tag*: pg_ush_50_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.50 Progressiveness unemploment benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (pg_u_67_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_67_si

*Original tag*: pg_u_67_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits

s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.51 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (pg_us_67_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_67_si

*Original tag*: pg_us_67_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.52 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage single (pg_ush_67_si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_67_si

*Original tag*: pg_ush_67_si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person

lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.53 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (pg_u_67_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_67_fa

*Original tag*: pg_u_67_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.54 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (pg_us_67_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_67_fa

*Original tag*: pg_us_67_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval

33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.55 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage family (pg_ush_67_fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_67_fa

*Original tag*: pg_ush_67_fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.56 Progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_u_67_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_67_lp

*Original tag*: pg_u_67_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.57 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_us_67_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_67_lp

*Original tag*: pg_us_67_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.58 Progressiveness unemplomentsocial housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage lone (pg_ush_67_lp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_67_lp

*Original tag*: pg_ush_67_lp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.59 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomentbenefits 33 to 200 of average wage (rr_u_33)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_33

*Original tag*: rr_u_33

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.60 Average progressiveness unemplomet benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (pg_u_33)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_33

*Original tag*: pg_u_33

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.61 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomet social benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (rr_us_33)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_33

*Original tag*: rr_us_33

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.62 Average progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (pg_us_33)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_33

*Original tag*: pg_us_33

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.63 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (rr_ush_33)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_33

*Original tag*: rr_ush_33

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator

pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.64 Average progressivenees unemplomont social housing benefits 33 to 200 of average wage (pg__ush__33)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb__pg__ush__33

*Original tag*: pg__ush__33

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.65 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomont benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (rr__u__50)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb__rr__u__50

*Original tag*: rr__u__50

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits

s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.66 Average progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 50 to 200 of average wage (pg_u_50)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_50

*Original tag*: pg_u_50

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.67 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (rr_us_50)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_50

*Original tag*: rr_us_50

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person

lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.68 Average progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (pg_us_50)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_50

*Original tag*: pg_us_50

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.69 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (rr_ush_50)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_50

*Original tag*: rr_ush_50

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval

33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.70 Average progressivenees unemplomentsocial housing benefits 50 to 200 of average wage (pg_ush_50)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_50

*Original tag*: pg_ush_50

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.71 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomentbenefits 67 to 200 of average wage (rr_u_67)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_u_67

*Original tag*: rr_u_67

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.72 Average progressiveness unemplomentbenefits 67 to 200 of average wage (pg_u_67)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_u_67

*Original tag*: pg_u_67

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.73 Average overall net replacement rate unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (rr_us_67)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_us_67

*Original tag*: rr_us_67

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.74 Average progressiveness unemplomentsocial benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (pg_us_67)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_us_67

*Original tag*: pg_us_67

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.75 Average overall net replacement rate unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (rr_ush_67)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_rr_ush_67

*Original tag*: rr_ush_67

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

#### 2.15.1.76 Average progressivenees unemploment social housing benefits 67 to 200 of average wage (pg_ush_67)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_outwb_pg_ush_67

*Original tag*: pg_ush_67

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Variables are named using abbreviations that reflect the 3 type of indicator, benefit package, household type and income range to which each variable make reference. A key to these abbreviations is provided here:
Indicator
pg = Progressiveness
rr = Overall net replacement rate
Benefit package
u = Unemployment benefits
s = Social assistance and other minimum income benefits
h = Housing benefits
Household type
si = Single person
lp = Lone parent with two children
fa = Two parent family
*** Variables without abbreviations 'si', 'lp' or 'fa' are averages of the three model family types
Earnings interval
33 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 33 to 200 percent of an average wage
50 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 50 to 200 percent of an average wage
67 = Benefits calculated for model families earning from 67 to 200 percent of an average wage

## 2.16 COMPLAB SPIN The Parental Leave Benefit Dataset (PLB)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_plb

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Parental Leave Benefit dataset (PLB) is a data module of SPIN that establishes indicators on parental leave benefits and related family policy programs. The purpose of PLB is to improve possibilities for systematic, comparative and longitudinal institutional analyses of the causes and consequences of family policy development.
The first version of the PLB dataset contained information about earnings-related parental leave insurance benefits in 18 countries 1950 to 2010. This update of PLB expands the previous version. It contains information on different types of parental leave benefits in 34 countries up to 2015, collected within five-year intervals. For previous versions of the PLB dataset, please contact the SPIN-team.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.661381.1687347586!/menu/standard/file/PLB%20documentation%20%282023-06%29.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/plb`

### 2.16.1 Identifier Variables

Identification variables in the dataset.

#### 2.16.1.1 Country (country_code)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_country_code
*Original tag*: COUNTRY
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Country codes and numbers are given according to ISO-3166

#### 2.16.1.2 Country Number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_country_nr
*Original tag*: COUNTRY NUMBER (ISO)
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Country codes and numbers are given according to ISO-3166

#### 2.16.1.3 year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_year
*Original tag*: YEAR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Year

### 2.16.2 Wages

This section includes variables measuring wages.

#### 2.16.2.1 gapww (gapwwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_gapwwk
*Original tag*: GAPWWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross average production workers' wage, weekly

#### 2.16.2.2 gapwy (gapwyr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_gapwyr
*Original tag*: GAPWYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross average production workers' wage, yearly

#### 2.16.2.3 napww (napwwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_napwwk
*Original tag*: NAPWWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net average production workers' wage, weekly

#### 2.16.2.4 napwy (napwyr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_napwyr

*Original tag*: NAPWYR

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net average production worker wage, yearly

### 2.16.3 Parental Benefits

This section includes variables measuring benefits related to parental leave including maternity/paternity leave, among others.

#### 2.16.3.1 matdurpreall (pidrpre)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrpre

*Original tag*: PIDRPRE

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maternity leave duration, pre-delivery, weeks

#### 2.16.3.2 daddurw (pidrdd)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrdd

*Original tag*: PIDRDD

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Daddy days, duration, weeks

#### 2.16.3.3 matdurpost52 (pidrmatpo)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrmatpo

*Original tag*: PIDRMATPO

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maternity leave duration, post-delivery, weeks during first year

#### 2.16.3.4 patdurpost52 (pidrpatpo)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrpatpo

*Original tag*: PIDRPATPO

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Paternity leave duration, post-delivery, weeks during first year

#### 2.16.3.5 dualdurpost52 (pidrdupo)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrdupo

*Original tag*: PIDRDUPO

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dual leave, post-delivery, duration, weeks during first year

#### 2.16.3.6 leavetotpost52 (pidrtopo)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrtopo

*Original tag*: PIDRTOPO

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total leave duration, post-delivery, weeks first year

#### 2.16.3.7 matdurpostall (pidrmatfu)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrmatfu

*Original tag*: PIDRMATFU

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maternity leave duration, post-delivery, all weeks

#### 2.16.3.8 patdurpostall (pidrpatfu)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrpatfu

*Original tag*: PIDRPATFU

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Paternity leave duration, post-delivery, all weeks

#### 2.16.3.9 dualdurpostall (pidrdufu)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrdufu

*Original tag*: PIDRDUFU

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Dual leave, post-delivery, duration, all weeks

#### 2.16.3.10 leavetotpostall (pidrtofu)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pidrtofu

*Original tag*: PIDRTOFU

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total leave duration, full post-delivery, all weeks

#### 2.16.3.11 parleavebengw (pibengwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pibengwk

*Original tag*: PIBENGWK

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Parental leave benefit (national currency), gross, weekly

#### 2.16.3.12 parleavebengy (pibengyr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pibengyr

*Original tag*: PIBENGYR

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Parental leave benefit (national currency), gross, first year

#### 2.16.3.13 parleavebennw (pibennwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pibennwk

*Original tag*: PIBENNWK

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Parental leave benefit (national currency), net, weekly

#### 2.16.3.14 parleavebenny (pibennyr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pibennyr
*Original tag*: PIBENNYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Benefit (national currency), net, first year

#### 2.16.3.15 leavegrrw (pigrrwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pigrrwk
*Original tag*: PIGRRWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross replacement rate (benefit/apww), weekly

#### 2.16.3.16 leavegrry (pigrryr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pigrryr
*Original tag*: PIGRRYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross replacement rate (benefit/apww), first year

#### 2.16.3.17 leavenrrw (pinrrwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pinrrwk
*Original tag*: PINRRWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net replacement rate (benefit/apww), weekly

#### 2.16.3.18 leavenrry (pinrryr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_pinrryr
*Original tag*: PINRRYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net replacement rate (benefit/apww), first year

#### 2.16.3.19 maternng (mgg)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_mgg
*Original tag*: MGG
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Maternity benefit (national currency), gross

#### 2.16.3.20 maternn (mgn)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_mgn
*Original tag*: MGN
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maternity benefit (national currency), net

#### 2.16.3.21 materngrr (mggrr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_mggrr
*Original tag*: MGGRR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Maternity benefit, gross replacement rate (grant/apww)

#### 2.16.3.22 maternnrr (mgnrr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_mgnrr
*Original tag*: MGNRR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net replacement rate (grant/apww)

#### 2.16.3.23 childleavepostinsy (cldrpo)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_cldrpo
*Original tag*: CLDRPO
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, duration, post-parental insurance, weeks, first year

#### 2.16.3.24 childleavepostdurall (cldrfu)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_cldrfu
*Original tag*: CLDRFU
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, duration, post-parental, all weeks

#### 2.16.3.25 childleavegw (clbengwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clbengwk
*Original tag*: CLBENGWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, benefit (national currency), gross, weekly

#### 2.16.3.26 childleavegy (clbengyr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clbengyr
*Original tag*: CLBENGYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, benefit (national currency), gross, first year

#### 2.16.3.27 childleavenw (clbennwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clbennwk
*Original tag*: CLBENNWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Child care leave, benefit (national currency), net, weekly

#### 2.16.3.28 childleaveny (clbennyr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clbennyr
*Original tag*: CLBENNYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, benefit (national currency), net, first year

#### 2.16.3.29 childleavegrrw (clgrrwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clgrrwk
*Original tag*: CLGRRWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, gross replacement rate, weekly

#### 2.16.3.30 childleavegrry (clgrryr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clgrryr
*Original tag*: CLGRRYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, gross replacement rate, first year

#### 2.16.3.31 childleavenrrw (clnrrwk)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clnrrwk
*Original tag*: CLNRRWK
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, net replacement rate (benefit/apww), weekly

#### 2.16.3.32 childleavenrry (clnrryr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_clnrryr
*Original tag*: CLNRRYR
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Child care leave, net replacement rate (benefit/apww), first year

#### 2.16.3.33 totbeng26 (tbg26w)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tbg26w
*Original tag*: TBG26W
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Total benefit (national currency), gross, first 26 weeks

#### 2.16.3.34 totbeng52 (tbg1y)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tbg1y
*Original tag*: TBG1Y
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total benefit (national currency), gross, first year

#### 2.16.3.35 totbengrem (tbgry)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tbgry
*Original tag*: TBGRY
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Total benefit (national currency), gross, remaining years

#### 2.16.3.36 totbenn26 (tbn26w)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tbn26w
*Original tag*: TBN26W
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Total benefit (national currency), net, first 26 weeks

#### 2.16.3.37 totbenn52 (tbn1y)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tbn1y
*Original tag*: TBN1Y
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Total benefit (national currency), net, first year

#### 2.16.3.38 totbennrem (tbnry)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tbnry
*Original tag*: TBNRY
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Total benefit (national currency), net, remaining years

#### 2.16.3.39 totbengrr26 (tgrr26w)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tgrr26w
*Original tag*: TGRR26W
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross replacement rate (Benefit/(APWW/2)), first 26 weeks

#### 2.16.3.40 totbengrr52 (tgrr1y)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tgrr1y
*Original tag*: TGRR1Y
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross replacement rate (benefit/apww), first year

#### 2.16.3.41 totbengrrrem (tgrrry)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tgrrry
*Original tag*: TGRRRY
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Gross replacement rate (benefit/apww), remaining years weekly

#### 2.16.3.42 totbennr26 (tnrr26w)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tnrr26w
*Original tag*: TNRR26W
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net replacement rate (benefit/(apww/2)), first 26 weeks

#### 2.16.3.43 totbennr52 (tnrr1y)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tnrr1y
*Original tag*: TNRR1Y
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net replacement rate (benefit/apww), first year

#### 2.16.3.44 totbennrrem (tnrrry)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_plb_tnrrry
*Original tag*: TNRRRY
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net replacement rate (benefit/apww), remaining years weekly

## 2.17 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Assistance and Minimum Income Protection Interim Dataset (SAMIP)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_samip

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier.
Please note that we renamed the original country variables to synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore. In this dataset, observations for Norway and Italy need to be treated with caution. Demscore does not translate cases from the alternative series for those two countries. Please refer to the original refernece document for these cases.

***Description:*** The Social Assistance and Minimum Income Protection Interim Dataset (SAMIP) includes detailed information on the benefit position of low-income households in industrialized welfare democracies. In the current version SaMip includes 34 countries and observations are for every year 1990-2019. The variables in the dataset are based on a type-case approach, where benefit levels have been calculated for three typical households; a single person, a lone parent, and a two parent family.

Please treat the data for Norway and Italy from this dataset with caution, as alternative data series are provided in the orignal dataset. Refer to the original reference document for these cases. In these cases, we have chosen to match to the unadjusted data series, however the alternative data series are available in the original dataset as Norway_adjusted and Italy_adjusted.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg.

2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.629463.1664780765!/menu/standard/file/SAMIP%20Documentation%20210219.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/samip`

### 2.17.1 Identifier Variables

Identification variables in the dataset.

#### 2.17.1.1 Country (country_code)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_country_code
*Original tag*: Country
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Country name

#### 2.17.1.2 Country Number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_country_nr
*Original tag*: Country.nr
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Country codes and numbers are given according to ISO-3166

#### 2.17.1.3 year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_year
*Original tag*: Year
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Year

### 2.17.2 Social Assistance

This section includes variables measuring general social assistance.

#### 2.17.2.1 socassissim (sasi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_sasi
*Original tag*: SAsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Social assistance, single adult person below retirement age and without children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.2 socassislpm (salp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_salp

*Original tag*: SAlp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Social assistance, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.3 socassisfam (safa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_safa

*Original tag*: SAfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Social assistance, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.4 socassissiy (sasiy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_sasiy

*Original tag*: SAsiy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Social assistance, single adult person below retirement age and without children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.5 socassislpy (salpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_salpy

*Original tag*: SAlpy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Social assistance, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.6 socassisfay (safay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_safay

*Original tag*: SAfay

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Social assistance, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.7 socassisavy (saavey)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_saavey

*Original tag*: SAavey

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Social assistance, all model families, average, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.8 taxcredsim (tcredsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_tcredsi

*Original tag*: TCREDsi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Refundable tax credits, single person without children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.9 taxcredlpm (tcredlp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_tcredlp

*Original tag*: TCREDlp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Refundable tax credits, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.10 taxcredfam (tcredfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_tcredfa

*Original tag*: TCREDfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Refundable tax credits, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.11 othbensim (othsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_othsi

*Original tag*: OTHsi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Other benefits, single person without children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.12 othbenlpm (othlp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_othlp

*Original tag*: OTHlp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Other benefits, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.13 othbenfam (othfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_othfa

*Original tag*: OTHfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Other benefits, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.2.14 taxcredsiy (tcredsiy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_tcredsiy

*Original tag*: TCREDsiy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Refundable tax credits, single person without children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.15 taxcredlpy (tcredlpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_tcredlpy

*Original tag*: TCREDlpy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Refundable tax credits, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.16 taxcredfay (tcredfay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_tcredfay

*Original tag*: TCREDfay

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Refundable tax credits, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.17 othbensiy (othsiy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_othsiy

*Original tag*: OTHsiy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Other benefits, single person without children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.18 othbenlpy (othlpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_othlpy

*Original tag*: OTHlpy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Other benefits, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.2.19 othbenfay (othfay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_othfay

*Original tag*: OTHfay

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Other benefits, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

### 2.17.3 Child Benefits

This section includes variables measuring benefits related to child care such as child tax credits, among others.

#### 2.17.3.1 childsupplpm (csupplp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_csupplp

*Original tag*: CSUPPlp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child supplements, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.3.2 childsuppfam (csuppfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_csuppfa

*Original tag*: CSUPPfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child supplements, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.3.3 childsupplpy (csupplpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_csupplpy

*Original tag*: CSUPPlpy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child supplements, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.3.4 childsuppfay (csuppfay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_csuppfay

*Original tag*: CSUPPfay

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Child supplements, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.3.5 famassislpm (falp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_falp

*Original tag*: FAlp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Family assistance, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.3.6 famassisfam (fafa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_fafa

*Original tag*: FAfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Family assistance, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.3.7 famassislpy (falpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_falpy

*Original tag*: FAlpy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Family assistance, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.3.8 famassisfay (fafay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_fafay

*Original tag*: FAfay

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Family assistance, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.3.9 famassisavy (faavey)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_faavey

*Original tag*: FAavey

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Family assistance, average of two-parent and lone parent households, yearly amounts

### 2.17.4 Housing Benefits

This section includes variables measuring housing benefits such as housing supplements among others.

#### 2.17.4.1 housuppsim (hsuppsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_hsuppsi

*Original tag*: HSUPPsi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Housing supplements, single person without children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.4.2 housupplpm (hsupplp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_hsupplp

*Original tag*: HSUPPlp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Housing supplements, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.4.3 housuppfam (hsuppfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_hsuppfa

*Original tag*: HSUPPfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Housing supplements, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.4.4 housuppsiy (hsuppsiy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_hsuppsiy

*Original tag*: HSUPPsiy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Housing supplements, single person without children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.4.5 housupplpy (hsupplpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_hsupplpy

*Original tag*: HSUPPlpy

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Housing supplements, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.4.6 housuppfay (hsuppfay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_hsuppfay

*Original tag*: HSUPPfay

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Housing supplements, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.4.7 minincpavy (mipavey)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_mipavey

*Original tag*: MIPavey

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum income protection, all model families, average, yearly amounts

### 2.17.5 Minimum Income Protection

This section includes variables measuring minimum income protection.

#### 2.17.5.1 minincpsim (mipsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_mipsi
*Original tag*: MIPsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum income protection, single person without children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.5.2 minincplpm (miplp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_miplp
*Original tag*: MIPlp
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum income protection, lone parent with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.5.3 minincpfam (mipfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_mipfa
*Original tag*: MIPfa
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum income protection, two parents with two children, average monthly amounts

#### 2.17.5.4 minincpsiy (mipsiy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_mipsiy
*Original tag*: MIPsiy
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum income protection, single person without children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.5.5 minincplpy (miplpy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_miplpy
*Original tag*: MIPlpy
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum income protection, lone parent with two children, yearly amounts

#### 2.17.5.6 minincpfay (mipfay)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_samip_mipfay
*Original tag*: MIPfay
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum income protection, two parents with two children, yearly amounts

## 2.18 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Citizenship Indicator Program (SCIP)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_scip

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means

each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we add country_code and country_nr to this dataset to have synchronized country variables across all Complab datasets in Demscore. This is a change to the original dataset that uses a Complab-internal numeric country code.

***Description:*** The Social Citizenship Indicator Program (SCIP) covers institutional structures of core social insurance programs. Detailed information are provided on citizens' rights and duties based on legislation related to five major programs, including old age pensions and benefits in cases of sickness, unemployment and work accidents. SCIP includes 18 affluent countries with uninterrupted political democracy during the postwar period. Information refers to fourteen time points: 1930, 1933, 1939, 1947, 1950, and thereafter every fifth year up to 2005.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.629466.1664780869!/menu/standard/file/SCIP%20Codebook.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/scip`

### 2.18.1 Identifier Variables

Identification variables in the dataset.

#### 2.18.1.1 Country (country)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_country

*Original tag*: country

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

18 OECD countries have been included; Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Great Britain and the United States. The countries have been chosen by the strategy of "most similar cases", in that they are all capitalist countries with an uninterrupted political democracy since World War and with populations above one million inhabitants.

#### 2.18.1.2 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Data has been collected for fourteen time points stretching over the period 1930-1995, the years being; 1930, 1933, 1939, 1947, 1950 and thereafter every fifth year from 1955 to 1995. Changes in legislation, which come into effect before the end of each year, are coded. Where not otherwise noted, coding refers to the end of the year (December 31).

### 2.18.2 Pensions

This section includes variables measuring pensions and retirement benefits.

#### 2.18.2.1 Pension, number of insured (pnoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnoinsur

*Original tag*: pnoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of people formally entitled to old-age pension (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.2.2 Pension, coverage (pcovratp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pcovratp

*Original tag*: pcovratp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Coverage ratio in population 15-65 years of age

#### 2.18.2.3 Number of old-age pensioners (ptakeupn)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ptakeupn

*Original tag*: ptakeupn

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of persons actually receiving old-age pension (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.2.4 Population above age of 65 (popu65ab)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_popu65ab

*Original tag*: popu65ab

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of persons that possibly could receive old-age pension at the age of 65 years (i.e. population 65 years and older, in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.2.5 Population above normal pension age (popuabpa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_popuabpa

*Original tag*: popuabpa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of persons that possibly could receive old-age pension at the normal pension age (i.e. population above the normal pension age, in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.2.6 Pension, take up rate above age 65 (pturat65)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pturat65

*Original tag*: pturat65

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Share of pensioners in population above 65 years of age

#### 2.18.2.7 Pension, take up rate above pension age (pturatpa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pturatpa

*Original tag*: pturatpa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Share of pensioners in population above normal pension age

#### 2.18.2.8 Pension, reference period (prefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_prefrper

*Original tag*: prefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of years within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit (if there is no specific reference period and the scheme is contributory, 50 years is coded)

#### 2.18.2.9 Pension, contribution period (pcontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pcontper

*Original tag*: pcontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.18.2.10 Pension, income ceiling (pinceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pinceil

*Original tag*: pinceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.18.2.11 Pension, means test (pmeantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pmeantst

*Original tag*: pmeantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.18.2.12 Pension, residence test (presitst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_presitst

*Original tag*: presitst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether there is a conditional residence test for benefit eligibility (1=residence test, 0=none)

#### 2.18.2.13 Pension, financing by insured (pfininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pfininsr

*Original tag*: pfininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.18.2.14 Pension, financing by state (pfinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pfinstat

*Original tag*: pfinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.18.2.15 Pension, financing by employer (pfinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pfinempr

*Original tag*: pfinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.18.2.16 Pension, financing by other (pfinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pfinothr

*Original tag*: pfinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.18.2.17 Pension, minimum gross, single (pbenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbenmins

*Original tag*: pbenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum old-age pension benefit for a single person per year (reflects the floor of the pension insurance)

#### 2.18.2.18 Pension, standard worker gross, single (pbenstws)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbenstws

*Original tag*: pbenstws

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard old-age pension benefit for a single average production worker per year (refers to the eligibility status specific for the APW, see description of APWW)

#### 2.18.2.19 Pension, full standard worker gross, single (pbenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbenfuls

*Original tag*: pbenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full old-age pension benefit for a single average production worker per year (refers to the case where the conditions are fulfilled to the widest extent possible)

#### 2.18.2.20 Pension, maximum gross, single (pbenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbenmaxs

*Original tag*: pbenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum benefit for a single person per year (refers to the income-related benefits above that of an APW wage)

#### 2.18.2.21 Pension, minimum gross, couple (pbeminco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbeminco

*Original tag*: pbeminco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum old-age pension benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been gainfully employed per year (reflects the floor of the pension insurance)

#### 2.18.2.22 Pension, standard worker gross, couple (pbestwco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbestwco

*Original tag*: pbestwco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard old-age pension benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been an average production worker per year (refers to the eligibility status specific for the APW, see description of APWW)

#### 2.18.2.23 Pension, full standard worker gross, couple (pbefulco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbefulco

*Original tag*: pbefulco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full old-age pension benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been an average production worker per year (refers to the case where the conditions are fulfilled to the widest extent possible)

#### 2.18.2.24 Pension, maximum gross, couple (pbemaxco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbemaxco

*Original tag*: pbemaxco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been a wage earner per year (refers to the income-related benefits above that of an APW wage)

#### 2.18.2.25 Pension, average paid gross (pbeaverp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pbeaverp

*Original tag*: pbeaverp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The average pension paid to old-age pensioners (At the end of the year in question)

#### 2.18.2.26 Pension, minimum gross RR, single (pratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pratmins

*Original tag*: pratmins
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate minimum single (pbenmins/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.27 Pension, standard worker gross RR, single (pratstws)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pratstws
*Original tag*: pratstws
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate standard worker single (pbenstws/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.28 Pension, full gross RR, single (pratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pratfuls
*Original tag*: pratfuls
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate full single (pbenfuls/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.29 Pension, maximum gross RR, single (pratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pratmaxs
*Original tag*: pratmaxs
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate maximum single (pbenmaxs/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.30 Pension, minimum gross RR, couple (prtminco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_prtminco
*Original tag*: prtminco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate minimum couple (pbenminco/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.31 Pension, standard worker gross RR, couple (prtstwco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_prtstwco
*Original tag*: prtstwco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate standard worker couple (pbenstwco/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.32 Pension, full gross RR, couple (prtfulco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_prtfulco
*Original tag*: prtfulco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Pension replacement rate full couple (pbenfulco/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.33 Pension, maximum gross RR, couple (prtmaxco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_prtmaxco
*Original tag*: prtmaxco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Pension replacement rate max couple (pbenmaxco/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.34 Pension, average paid gross RR (prtaverp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_prtaverp

*Original tag*: prtaverp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
The average pension replacement rate (pbeaverp/gapwyear)

#### 2.18.2.35 Pension, yearly minimum net, single (pminnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pminnesi

*Original tag*: pminnesi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum yearly amount of net pensions paid to single worker

#### 2.18.2.36 Pension, yearly standard worker net, single (pstwnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pstwnesi

*Original tag*: pstwnesi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard yearly amount of net pensions paid to single APW

#### 2.18.2.37 Pension, yearly full net, single (pfulnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pfulnesi

*Original tag*: pfulnesi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full yearly amount of net pensions paid to single worker

#### 2.18.2.38 Pension, yearly maximum net, single (pmaxnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pmaxnesi

*Original tag*: pmaxnesi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum yearly amount of net pensions paid to single worker

#### 2.18.2.39 Pension, yearly minimum net, couple (pminneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pminneco

*Original tag*: pminneco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum yearly amount of net pensions paid to couple

#### 2.18.2.40 Pension, yearly standard worker net, couple (pstwneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pstwneco

*Original tag*: pstwneco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard yearly amount of net pensions paid to APW couple

#### 2.18.2.41 Pension, yearly full net, couple (pfulneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pfulneco
*Original tag*: pfulneco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Full yearly amount of net pensions paid to couple

#### 2.18.2.42 Pension, yearly maximum net, couple (pmaxneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pmaxneco
*Original tag*: pmaxneco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Maximum yearly amount of net pensions paid to couple

#### 2.18.2.43 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, single (pnermisi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnermisi
*Original tag*: pnermisi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net minimum annual single worker replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.44 Pension, yearly net APW RR, single (pnerswsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnerswsi
*Original tag*: pnerswsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.45 Pension, yearly full net RR, single (pnerfusi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnerfusi
*Original tag*: pnerfusi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net full annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.46 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, single (pnermxsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnermxsi
*Original tag*: pnermxsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net Maximum annual single worker replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.47 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, couple (pnermico)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnermico
*Original tag*: pnermico
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net minimum annual replacement rate for couple with one previously gainfully employed. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.48 Pension, yearly net APW RR, couple (pnerswco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnerswco
*Original tag*: pnerswco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.49 Pension, yearly full net RR, couple (pnerfuco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnerfuco
*Original tag*: pnerfuco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net full annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.50 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, couple (pnermxco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_pnermxco
*Original tag*: pnermxco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net Maximum annual single worker replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.18.2.51 Pension, net APW RR average, (px2indst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_px2indst
*Original tag*: px2indst
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
((pnerswsi + pnerswco)/2)

### 2.18.3 Demographics

This section includes variables measuring general country and labor demographics.

#### 2.18.3.1 Working aged population (popu1564)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_popu1564
*Original tag*: popu1564
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Total number of people in population 15-64 years of age (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.3.2 Number in labour force (ulabforc)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ulabforc
*Original tag*: ulabforc
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Number in labour force (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.3.3 Number of employees (employes)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_employes

*Original tag*: employes

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number of dependent employees (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.3.4 Number in labour force (slabforc)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_slabforc

*Original tag*: slabforc

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number in labour force (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.3.5 Population (spop1564)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_spop1564

*Original tag*: spop1564

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number in population between 15-64 year old (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.3.6 Number in labour force (alabforc)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_alabforc

*Original tag*: alabforc

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number in labour force (in hundreds of thousands)

### 2.18.4 Wages

This section includes variables measuring wages.

#### 2.18.4.1 Gross APW wage (gapwyear)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_gapwyear

*Original tag*: gapwyear

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Gross average industrial production worker's wage per year

#### 2.18.4.2 Gross APW weekly wage (ugapweek)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ugapweek

*Original tag*: ugapweek

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Gross average industrial production worker's wage per week

#### 2.18.4.3 Gross APW weekly wage (sgapweek)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sgapweek

*Original tag*: sgapweek

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Gross average industrial production worker's wage per week

#### 2.18.4.4 Gross APW weekly wage (agapweek)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_agapweek
*Original tag*: agapweek
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross average industrial production worker's wage per week

#### 2.18.4.5 Net APWW yearly, single (netapwsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_netapwsi
*Original tag*: netapwsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a single APW, over entire year

#### 2.18.4.6 Net APWW yearly, family (netapwfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_netapwfa
*Original tag*: netapwfa
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a familied APW, over entire year

#### 2.18.4.7 Net APWW yearly, couple (netapwco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_netapwco
*Original tag*: netapwco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for APW couple (single worker and homemaker spouse, no children), over entire year

#### 2.18.4.8 Gross APWW 26 weeks (gapw26wy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_gapw26wy
*Original tag*: gapw26wy
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross wage for an APW after 26 weeks of work

#### 2.18.4.9 Net APWW 26 weeks, single (n26apwsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_n26apwsi
*Original tag*: n26apwsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a single APW, after 26 weeks of work

#### 2.18.4.10 Net APWW 26 weeks, family (n26apwfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_n26apwfa
*Original tag*: n26apwfa
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net wage for a familied APW, after 26 weeks of work

#### 2.18.4.11 Net APWW per week, single (napweksi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_napweksi

*Original tag*: napweksi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net wage for a single APW, per week

#### 2.18.4.12 Net APWW per week, family (napwekfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_napwekfa

*Original tag*: napwekfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net wage for a familied APW, per week

### 2.18.5 Unemployment

This section includes variables measuring unemployment benefits.

#### 2.18.5.1 Unemployment, number of insured (unoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_unoinsur

*Original tag*: unoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of people formally entitled to unemployment insurance benefits (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.5.2 Unemployment, labour force coverage rate (ucovratl)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ucovratl

*Original tag*: ucovratl

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Unemployment insurance coverage ratio as proportion of labour force (UNOINSUR / ULABFORC)

#### 2.18.5.3 Unemployment, employee coverage rate (ucovrate)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ucovrate

*Original tag*: ucovrate

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Unemployment insurance coverage ratio as proportion of employees (UNOINSUR / EMPLOYES)

#### 2.18.5.4 Unemployment, waiting days (uwaiting)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uwaiting

*Original tag*: uwaiting

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Number of legislated administrative "waiting days" of unemployment at beginning of unemployment spell when no benefits are paid out

#### 2.18.5.5 Unemployment, duration (uduratio)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uduratio

*Original tag*: uduratio

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks during which unemployment benefit is payable to single industrial worker with work record as detailed in general information (indefinite duration maximised at 156 weeks, or three years

#### 2.18.5.6 Unemployment, reference period (urefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_urefrper

*Original tag*: urefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit

#### 2.18.5.7 Unemployment, contribution period (ucontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ucontper

*Original tag*: ucontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.18.5.8 Unemployment, income ceiling (uinceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uinceil

*Original tag*: uinceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.18.5.9 Unemployment, means-test (umeantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_umeantst

*Original tag*: umeantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.18.5.10 Unemployment, financing by insured (ufininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ufininsr

*Original tag*: ufininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.18.5.11 Unemployment, financing by state (ufinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ufinstat

*Original tag*: ufinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.18.5.12 Unemployment, financing by employer (ufinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ufinempr

*Original tag*: ufinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.18.5.13 Unemployment, financing by other (ufinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ufinothr

*Original tag*: ufinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.18.5.14 Unemployment, first week gross benefit, single APW (ubestw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubestw1s

*Original tag*: ubestw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of gross benefit paid to single worker in first week of unemployment spell

#### 2.18.5.15 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (ubesw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubesw26s

*Original tag*: ubesw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week unemployment spell

#### 2.18.5.16 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubenmins

*Original tag*: ubenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell (as calculated on basis of earnings of worker in lowest insured wage class specified in legislation; or, in some countries, on the basis of legislated minimum absolute levels of daily insurance or assistance benefit)

#### 2.18.5.17 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubenfuls

*Original tag*: ubenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.18.5.18 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubenmaxs

*Original tag*: ubenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.18.5.19 Unemployment, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (ubestw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubestw1f

*Original tag*: ubestw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard amount of average weekly gross benefit paid to familied worker in first week of unemployment spell

#### 2.18.5.20 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (ubesw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubesw26f

*Original tag*: ubesw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.18.5.21 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubenminf

*Original tag*: ubenminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.5.22 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (ubenfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubenfulf

*Original tag*: ubenfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.5.23 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ubenmaxf

*Original tag*: ubenmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.5.24 Unemployment, gross first week RR, single APW (urtstw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_urtstw1s

*Original tag*: urtstw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, single worker (UBESTW1S / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.25 Unemployment, gross 26-week RR, single APW (urtsw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_urtsw26s

*Original tag*: urtsw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, single worker (UBESW26S / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.26 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uratmins

*Original tag*: uratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, single worker (UBENMINS / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.27 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), single worker (uratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uratfuls

*Original tag*: uratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, single worker (UBENFULS / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.28 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uratmaxs

*Original tag*: uratmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, single worker (UBENMAXS / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.29 Unemployment, standard gross first week RR, family APW (urtstw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_urtstw1f

*Original tag*: urtstw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, familied worker (UBESTW1F / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.30 Unemployment, standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (urtsw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_urtsw26f

*Original tag*: urtsw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, familied worker (UBESW26F / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.31 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), family (uratminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uratminf

*Original tag*: uratminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, familied worker (UBENMINF / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.32 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), family (uratfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uratfulf

*Original tag*: uratfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, familied worker (URATMINF / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.33 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), family (uratmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uratmaxf

*Original tag*: uratmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, familied worker (URATMAXF / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.5.34 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (unmsinet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_unmsinet

*Original tag*: unmsinet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for single person with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with unemployment insurance benefits

#### 2.18.5.35 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (unmfanet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_unmfanet

*Original tag*: unmfanet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for a family with one wage earner with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with unemployment insurance benefits

#### 2.18.5.36 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, single (u1stners)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_u1stners

*Original tag*: u1stners

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net single worker replacement rate in first week of unemployment spell: (UBESTW1S / NAPWEKSI) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (UBESTW1S / UGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.18.5.37 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, family (u1stnerf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_u1stnerf

*Original tag*: u1stnerf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net familied worker replacement rate in first week of unemployment spell: (UBESTW1F / NAPWEKFA) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (UBESTW1F / UGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.18.5.38 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (uzrr26si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uzrr26si

*Original tag*: uzrr26si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net single worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of unemployment spell, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.18.5.39 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (uzrr26fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uzrr26fa

*Original tag*: uzrr26fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net familied worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of unemployment spell, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.18.5.40 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (uz4ind)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uz4ind

*Original tag*: uz4ind

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(u1stners+u1stnerf+uzrr26si+uzrr26fa)/4. Average of four components: a single person and a four-person family, for first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.18.5.41 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (uz2inds)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uz2inds

*Original tag*: uz2inds

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(u1stners+uzrr26si)/2. Average of two components: a single person, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.18.5.42 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (uz2indf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_uz2indf

*Original tag*: uz2indf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(u1stnerf+uzrr26fa)/2. Average of two components: a four-person family, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

### 2.18.6 Sick Leave

This section includes variables measuring compensation, leave duration, and benefits related to illness.

#### 2.18.6.1 Sickness, number of insured (snoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_snoinsur

*Original tag*: snoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of people formally entitled to sickness insurance benefits (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.6.2 Sickness, labour force coverage rate (scovratl)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_scovratl

*Original tag*: scovratl

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Coverage ratio as proportion of labour force (SNOINSUR /SLABFORC)

#### 2.18.6.3 Sickness, population coverage rate (scovratp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_scovratp

*Original tag*: scovratp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Coverage ratio as proportion of population (SNOINSUR / SPOP1564)

#### 2.18.6.4 Sickness, waiting days (swaiting)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_swaiting

*Original tag*: swaiting

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number of legislated administrative "waiting days" of sickness at beginning of sickness spell when no benefits are paid out

#### 2.18.6.5 Sickness, duration (sduratio)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sduratio

*Original tag*: sduratio

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks during which sickness benefit is payable to single industrial worker with work record as detailed in general information (indefinite duration maximised at 156 weeks, or three years

#### 2.18.6.6 Sickness, reference period (srefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_srefrper

*Original tag*: srefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit

#### 2.18.6.7 Sickness, contribution period (scontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_scontper

*Original tag*: scontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.18.6.8 Sickness, income ceiling (sinceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sinceil

*Original tag*: sinceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.18.6.9 Sickness, means-test (smeantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_smeantst

*Original tag*: smeantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.18.6.10 Sickness, financing by insured (sfininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sfininsr

*Original tag*: sfininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.18.6.11 Sickness, financing by state (sfinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sfinstat

*Original tag*: sfinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.18.6.12 Sickness, financing by employer (sfinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sfinempr

*Original tag*: sfinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.18.6.13 Sickness, financing by other (sfinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sfinothr

*Original tag*: sfinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.18.6.14 Sickness, first week gross benefit, single APW (sbestw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbestw1s

*Original tag*: sbestw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of gross benefit paid to single worker in first week of sickness spell

#### 2.18.6.15 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (sbesw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbesw26s

*Original tag*: sbesw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell

#### 2.18.6.16 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbenmins

*Original tag*: sbenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell (as calculated on basis of earnings of worker in lowest insured wage class specified in legislation; or, in some countries, on the basis of legislated minimum absolute levels of daily insurance or assistance benefit)

#### 2.18.6.17 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbenfuls

*Original tag*: sbenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.18.6.18 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbenmaxs

*Original tag*: sbenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.18.6.19 Sickness, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (sbestw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbestw1f

*Original tag*: sbestw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross benefit paid to familied worker in first week of sickness spell

#### 2.18.6.20 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (sbesw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbesw26f

*Original tag*: sbesw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell

#### 2.18.6.21 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbenminf

*Original tag*: sbenminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.6.22 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (sbenfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbenfulf

*Original tag*: sbenfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.6.23 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sbenmaxf

*Original tag*: sbenmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.6.24 Sickness, gross first week RR, single APW (srtstw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_srtstw1s

*Original tag*: srtstw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, single worker (SBESTW1S / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.25 Sickness, gross 26-week RR, single APW (srtsw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_srtsw26s

*Original tag*: srtsw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, single worker (SBESW26S / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.26 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sratmins

*Original tag*: sratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, single worker (SBENMINS / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.27 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (sratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sratfuls

*Original tag*: sratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full gross replacement rate, single worker (SBENFULS / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.28 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sratmaxs
*Original tag*: sratmaxs
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Maximum gross replacement rate, single worker (SBENMAXS / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.29 Sickness, Standard gross first week RR, family APW (srtstw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_srtstw1f
*Original tag*: srtstw1f
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Standard gross first week replacement rate, familied worker (SBESTW1F / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.30 Sickness, Standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (srtsw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_srtsw26f
*Original tag*: srtsw26f
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, familied worker (SBESW26F / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.31 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (sratminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sratminf
*Original tag*: sratminf
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum gross replacement rate, familied worker (SBENMINF / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.32 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), family (sratfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sratfulf
*Original tag*: sratfulf
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Full gross replacement rate, familied worker (SRATMINF / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.33 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (sratmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sratmaxf
*Original tag*: sratmaxf
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Maximum gross replacement rate, familied worker (SRATMAXF / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.6.34 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (sicsinet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sicsinet
*Original tag*: sicsinet
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net income for single person with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with sickness insurance benefits

#### 2.18.6.35 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (sicfanet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sicfanet

*Original tag*: sicfanet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net income for a family with one wage earner with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with sickness insurance benefits

#### 2.18.6.36 Sickness, first week net APW RR, single (s1stners)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_s1stners

*Original tag*: s1stners

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net single worker replacement rate in first week with sickness benefit: (SBESTW1S / NAPWEKSI) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (SBESTW1S / SGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.18.6.37 Sickness, first week net APW RR, family (s1stnerf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_s1stnerf

*Original tag*: s1stnerf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net familied worker replacement rate in first week with sickness benefit: (SBESTW1F / NAPWEKFA) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (SBESTW1F / SGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.18.6.38 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (szrr26si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_szrr26si

*Original tag*: szrr26si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net single worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of sickness benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.18.6.39 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (szrr26fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_szrr26fa

*Original tag*: szrr26fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net familied worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of sickness benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.18.6.40 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (sz4ind)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sz4ind

*Original tag*: sz4ind

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(s1stners+s1stnerf+szrr26si+szrr26fa)/4. Average of four components: a single person and a four-person family, for first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.18.6.41 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (sz2inds)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sz2inds

*Original tag*: sz2inds

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(s1stners+szrr26si)/2. Average of two components: a single person, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.18.6.42 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (sz2indf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_sz2indf

*Original tag*: sz2indf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(s1stnerf+szrr26fa)/2. Average of two components: a four-person family, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

### 2.18.7 Worker's Compensation

This section includes variables measuring compensation, leave duration, and benefits related to workplace injury.

#### 2.18.7.1 Accident, number of insured (anoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_anoinsur

*Original tag*: anoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of people formally entitled to work accident insurance benefits (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.18.7.2 Accident, labour force coverage rate (acovratl)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_acovratl

*Original tag*: acovratl

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Coverage ratio as proportion of labour force (ANOINSUR /ALABFORC)

#### 2.18.7.3 Accident, waiting days (awaiting)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_awaiting

*Original tag*: awaiting

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Number of legislated administrative "waiting days" of sickness at beginning of work accident spell when no benefits are paid out

#### 2.18.7.4 Accident, duration (aduratio)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aduratio

*Original tag*: aduratio

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks during which sickness benefit is payable to single industrial worker with work record as detailed in general information (indefinite duration maximised at 156 weeks, or three years

#### 2.18.7.5 Accident, reference period (arefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_arefrper

*Original tag*: arefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit

#### 2.18.7.6 Accident, contribution period (acontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_acontper

*Original tag*: acontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.18.7.7 Accident, income ceiling (ainceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ainceil

*Original tag*: ainceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.18.7.8 Accident, means-test (ameantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_ameantst

*Original tag*: ameantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.18.7.9 Accident, financing by insured (afininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_afininsr

*Original tag*: afininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.18.7.10 Accident, financing by state (afinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_afinstat

*Original tag*: afinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.18.7.11 Accident, financing by employer (afinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_afinempr

*Original tag*: afinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.18.7.12 Accident, financing by other (afinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_afinothr

*Original tag*: afinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.18.7.13 Accident, first week gross benefit, single APW (abestw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abestw1s

*Original tag*: abestw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of gross benefit paid to single worker in first week of work accident spell

#### 2.18.7.14 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (abesw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abesw26s

*Original tag*: abesw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.18.7.15 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abenmins

*Original tag*: abenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (as calculated on basis of earnings of worker in lowest insured wage class specified in legislation; or, in some countries, on the basis of legislated minimum absolute levels of daily insurance or assistance benefit)

#### 2.18.7.16 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abenfuls

*Original tag*: abenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.18.7.17 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abenmaxs

*Original tag*: abenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.18.7.18 Accident, first week gross benefit, family APW (abestw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abestw1f

*Original tag*: abestw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard amount of average weekly gross benefit paid to familied worker in first week of work accident spell

#### 2.18.7.19 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (abesw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abesw26f

*Original tag*: abesw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.18.7.20 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (abenminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abenminf

*Original tag*: abenminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.7.21 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (abenfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abenfulf

*Original tag*: abenfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.7.22 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (abenmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_abenmaxf

*Original tag*: abenmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.18.7.23 Accident, gross first week RR, single APW (artstw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_artstw1s

*Original tag*: artstw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard gross first week replacement rate, single worker (ABESTW1S / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.24 Accident, gross 26-week RR, single APW (artsw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_artsw26s

*Original tag*: artsw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, single worker (ABESW26S / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.25 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aratmins

*Original tag*: aratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, single worker (ABENMINS / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.26 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (aratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aratfuls

*Original tag*: aratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, single worker (ABENFULS / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.27 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aratmaxs

*Original tag*: aratmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, single worker (ABENMAXS / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.28 Accident, gross first week RR, family APW (artstw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_artstw1f

*Original tag*: artstw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, familied worker (ABESTW1F / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.29 Accident, gross 26-week RR, family APW (artsw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_artsw26f

*Original tag*: artsw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, familied worker (ABESW26F / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.30 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (aratminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aratminf

*Original tag*: aratminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, familied worker (ABENMINF / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.31 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), family (aratfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aratfulf

*Original tag*: aratfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, familied worker (ARATMINF / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.32 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (aratmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_aratmaxf

*Original tag*: aratmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, familied worker (ARATMAXF / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.18.7.33 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (accsinet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_accsinet

*Original tag*: accsinet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for single person with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with work accident insurance benefits

#### 2.18.7.34 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (accfanet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_accfanet

*Original tag*: accfanet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for a family with one wage earner with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with work accident insurance benefits

#### 2.18.7.35 Accident, first week net APW RR, single (a1stners)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_a1stners

*Original tag*: a1stners

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net single worker replacement rate in first week with work accident benefit: (ABESTW1S / NAPWEKSI) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (ABESTW1S / AGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.18.7.36 Accident, first week net APW RR, family (a1stnerf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_a1stnerf

*Original tag*: a1stnerf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net familied worker replacement rate in first week with work accident benefit: (ABESTW1F / NAPWEKFA) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (ABESTW1F / AGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.18.7.37 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (azrr26si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_azrr26si

*Original tag*: azrr26si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net single worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of work accident benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.18.7.38 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (azrr26fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_azrr26fa

*Original tag*: azrr26fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net familied worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of work accident benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.18.7.39 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (az4ind)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_az4ind

*Original tag*: az4ind

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(a1stners+a1stnerf+azrr26si+azrr26fa)/4. Average of four components: a single person and a four-person family, for first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.18.7.40 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (az2inds)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_az2inds

*Original tag*: az2inds

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(a1stners+azrr26si)/2. Average of two components: a single person, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.18.7.41 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (az2indf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_scip_az2indf

*Original tag*: az2indf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
(a1stnerf+azrr26fa)/2. Average of two components: a four-person family, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

## 2.19 COMPLAB SPIN The Social Insurance Entitlements Dataset (SIED)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_sied

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id.

***Description:*** The Social Insurance Entitlements dataset (SIED) is a continuation of the SCIP project, but carries on data collection beyond 2005 for a larger number of countries. The SIE dataset closely follows the structure of SCIP, thus covering the same social insurance programs and sharing the same variable names. The SIE dataset includes the original 18 SCIP countries, but also stores data for all EU Member States as of 2010. The current version of SIED stores three waves of

data for all EU countries, 2005 to 2020. Data for Greece, Portugal and Spain goes back to 1980.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.661383.1687347710!/menu/standard/file/SIED%20Documentation%20%282023-06%29.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/sied`

### 2.19.1 Identifier Variables

Identification variables in the dataset.

#### 2.19.1.1 Country (country_code)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_country_code

*Original tag*: country

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Abbreviations and numbers as given in ISO-3166 by International Organization for Standardization.

#### 2.19.1.2 Country Number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_country_nr

*Original tag*: countrynr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Abbreviations and numbers as given in ISO-3166 by International Organization for Standardization.

#### 2.19.1.3 Year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_year

*Original tag*: year

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Year

### 2.19.2 Pensions

This section includes variables measuring pensions and retirement benefits.

#### 2.19.2.1 Pension, number of insured (pnoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnoinsur

*Original tag*: pnoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of people formally entitled to old-age pension (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.2.2 Pension, coverage (pcovratp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pcovratp

*Original tag*: pcovratp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Coverage ratio in population 15-65 years of age

#### 2.19.2.3 Number of old-age pensioners (ptakeupn)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ptakeupn

*Original tag*: ptakeupn

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of persons actually receiving old-age pension (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.2.4 Population above normal pension age (popuabpa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_popuabpa

*Original tag*: popuabpa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of persons that possibly could receive old-age pension at the normal pension age (i.e. population above the normal pension age, in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.2.5 Pension, take up rate above age 65 (pturat65)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pturat65

*Original tag*: pturat65

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Share of pensioners in population above 65 years of age

#### 2.19.2.6 Pension, take up rate above pension age (pturatpa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pturatpa

*Original tag*: pturatpa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Share of pensioners in population above normal pension age

#### 2.19.2.7 Pension, reference period (prefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_prefrper

*Original tag*: prefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of years within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit (if there is no specific reference period and the scheme is contributory, 50 years is coded)

#### 2.19.2.8 Pension, contribution period (pcontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pcontper

*Original tag*: pcontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.19.2.9 Pension, income ceiling (pinceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pinceil

*Original tag*: pinceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.19.2.10 Pension, means test (pmeantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pmeantst

*Original tag*: pmeantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.19.2.11 Pension, residence test (presitst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_presitst

*Original tag*: presitst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether there is a conditional residence test for benefit eligibility (1=residence test, 0=none)

#### 2.19.2.12 Pension, financing by insured (pfininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pfininsr

*Original tag*: pfininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.19.2.13 Pension, financing by state (pfinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pfinstat

*Original tag*: pfinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.19.2.14 Pension, financing by employer (pfinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pfinempr

*Original tag*: pfinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.19.2.15 Pension, financing by other (pfinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pfinothr

*Original tag*: pfinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.19.2.16 Pension, minimum gross, single (pbenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbenmins

*Original tag*: pbenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum old-age pension benefit for a single person per year (reflects the floor of the pension insurance)

#### 2.19.2.17 Pension, standard worker gross, single (pbenstws)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbenstws

*Original tag*: pbenstws

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard old-age pension benefit for a single average production worker per year (refers to the eligibility status specific for the APW, see description of APWW)

#### 2.19.2.18 Pension, full standard worker gross, single (pbenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbenfuls

*Original tag*: pbenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full old-age pension benefit for a single average production worker per year (refers to the case where the conditions are fulfilled to the widest extent possible)

#### 2.19.2.19 Pension, maximum gross, single (pbenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbenmaxs

*Original tag*: pbenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum benefit for a single person per year (refers to the income-related benefits above that of an APW wage)

#### 2.19.2.20 Pension, minimum gross, couple (pbeminco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbeminco

*Original tag*: pbeminco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum old-age pension benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been gainfully employed per year (reflects the floor of the pension insurance)

#### 2.19.2.21 Pension, standard worker gross, couple (pbestwco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbestwco

*Original tag*: pbestwco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard old-age pension benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been an average production worker per year (refers to the eligibility status specific for the APW, see description of APWW)

#### 2.19.2.22 Pension, full standard worker gross, couple (pbefulco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbefulco

*Original tag*: pbefulco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full old-age pension benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been an average production worker per year (refers to the case where the conditions are fulfilled to the widest extent possible)

#### 2.19.2.23 Pension, maximum gross, couple (pbemaxco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbemaxco

*Original tag*: pbemaxco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum benefit for a married couple where only one spouse have been a wage earner per year (refers to the income-related benefits above that of an APW wage)

#### 2.19.2.24 Pension, average paid gross (pbeaverp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pbeaverp

*Original tag*: pbeaverp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The average pension paid to old-age pensioners (At the end of the year in question)

#### 2.19.2.25 Pension, minimum gross RR, single (pratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pratmins

*Original tag*: pratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate minimum single (pbenmins/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.26 Pension, standard worker gross RR, single (pratstws)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pratstws

*Original tag*: pratstws

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate standard worker single (pbenstws/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.27 Pension, full gross RR, single (pratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pratfuls

*Original tag*: pratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate full single (pbenfuls/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.28 Pension, maximum gross RR, single (pratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pratmaxs

*Original tag*: pratmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate maximum single (pbenmaxs/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.29 Pension, minimum gross RR, couple (prtminco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_prtminco

*Original tag*: prtminco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate minimum couple (pbenminco/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.30 Pension, standard worker gross RR, couple (prtstwco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_prtstwco

*Original tag*: prtstwco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate standard worker couple (pbenstwco/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.31 Pension, full gross RR, couple (prtfulco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_prtfulco

*Original tag*: prtfulco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate full couple (pbenfulco/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.32 Pension, maximum gross RR, couple (prtmaxco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_prtmaxco

*Original tag*: prtmaxco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Pension replacement rate max couple (pbenmaxco/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.33 Pension, average paid gross RR (prtaverp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_prtaverp

*Original tag*: prtaverp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The average pension replacement rate (pbeaverp/gapwyear)

#### 2.19.2.34 Pension, yearly minimum net, single (pminnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pminnesi

*Original tag*: pminnesi

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum yearly amount of net pensions paid to single worker

#### 2.19.2.35 Pension, yearly standard worker net, single (pstwnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pstwnesi
*Original tag*: pstwnesi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Standard yearly amount of net pensions paid to single APW

#### 2.19.2.36 Pension, yearly full net, single (pfulnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pfulnesi
*Original tag*: pfulnesi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Full yearly amount of net pensions paid to single worker

#### 2.19.2.37 Pension, yearly maximum net, single (pmaxnesi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pmaxnesi
*Original tag*: pmaxnesi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Maximum yearly amount of net pensions paid to single worker

#### 2.19.2.38 Pension, yearly minimum net, couple (pminneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pminneco
*Original tag*: pminneco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Minimum yearly amount of net pensions paid to couple

#### 2.19.2.39 Pension, yearly standard worker net, couple (pstwneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pstwneco
*Original tag*: pstwneco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Standard yearly amount of net pensions paid to APW couple

#### 2.19.2.40 Pension, yearly full net, couple (pfulneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pfulneco
*Original tag*: pfulneco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Full yearly amount of net pensions paid to couple

#### 2.19.2.41 Pension, yearly maximum net, couple (pmaxneco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pmaxneco
*Original tag*: pmaxneco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum yearly amount of net pensions paid to couple

#### 2.19.2.42 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, single (pnermisi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnermisi
*Original tag*: pnermisi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net minimum annual single worker replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.43 Pension, yearly net APW RR, single (pnerswsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnerswsi
*Original tag*: pnerswsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.44 Pension, yearly full net RR, single (pnerfusi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnerfusi
*Original tag*: pnerfusi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net full annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.45 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, single (pnermxsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnermxsi
*Original tag*: pnermxsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net Maximum annual single worker replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.46 Pension, yearly minimum net RR, couple (pnermico)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnermico
*Original tag*: pnermico
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net minimum annual replacement rate for couple with one previously gainfully employed. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.47 Pension, yearly net APW RR, couple (pnerswco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnerswco
*Original tag*: pnerswco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.48 Pension, yearly full net RR, couple (pnerfuco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnerfuco
*Original tag*: pnerfuco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net full annual single APW replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.49 Pension, yearly maximum net RR, couple (pnermxco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_pnermxco

*Original tag*: pnermxco

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net Maximum annual single worker replacement rate. (Old age pension)

#### 2.19.2.50 Pension, net APW RR average, (px2indst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_px2indst

*Original tag*: az4ind

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
((pnerswsi + pnerswco)/2)

### 2.19.3 Demographics

This section includes variables measuring general country and labor demographics.

#### 2.19.3.1 Working aged population (popu1564)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_popu1564

*Original tag*: popu1564

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of people in population 15-64 years of age (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.3.2 Population above age of 65 (popu65ab)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_popu65ab

*Original tag*: popu65ab

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of persons that possibly could receive old-age pension at the age of 65 years (i.e. population 65 years and older, in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.3.3 Number in labour force (ulabforc)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ulabforc

*Original tag*: ulabforc

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Number in labour force (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.3.4 Number of employees (employes)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_employes

*Original tag*: employes

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Number of dependent employees (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.3.5 Number in labour force (slabforc)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_slabforc

*Original tag*: slabforc

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number in labour force (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.3.6 Population (spop1564)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_spop1564

*Original tag*: spop1564

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number in population between 15-64 year old (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.3.7 Number in labour force (alabforc)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_alabforc

*Original tag*: alabforc

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number in labour force (in hundreds of thousands)

### 2.19.4 Wages

This section includes variables measuring wages.

#### 2.19.4.1 Gross APW wage (gapwyear)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_gapwyear

*Original tag*: gapwyear

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Gross average industrial production worker's wage per year

#### 2.19.4.2 Gross APW weekly wage (ugapweek)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ugapweek

*Original tag*: ugapweek

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Gross average industrial production worker's wage per week

#### 2.19.4.3 Gross APW weekly wage (sgapweek)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sgapweek

*Original tag*: sgapweek

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Gross average industrial production worker's wage per week

#### 2.19.4.4 Gross APW weekly wage (agapweek)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_agapweek

*Original tag*: agapweek

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Gross average industrial production worker's wage per week

#### 2.19.4.5 Net APWW yearly, single (netapwsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_netapwsi
*Original tag*: netapwsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a single APW, over entire year

#### 2.19.4.6 Net APWW yearly, family (netapwfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_netapwfa
*Original tag*: netapwfa
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a familied APW, over entire year

#### 2.19.4.7 Net APWW yearly, couple (netapwco)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_netapwco
*Original tag*: netapwco
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for APW couple (single worker and homemaker spouse, no children), over entire year

#### 2.19.4.8 Gross APWW 26 weeks (gapw26wy)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_gapw26wy
*Original tag*: gapw26wy
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Gross wage for an APW after 26 weeks of work

#### 2.19.4.9 Net APWW 26 weeks, single (n26apwsi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_n26apwsi
*Original tag*: n26apwsi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a single APW, after 26 weeks of work

#### 2.19.4.10 Net APWW 26 weeks, family (n26apwfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_n26apwfa
*Original tag*: n26apwfa
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Net wage for a familied APW, after 26 weeks of work

#### 2.19.4.11 Net APWW per week, single (napweksi)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_napweksi
*Original tag*: napweksi
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net wage for a single APW, per week

#### 2.19.4.12 Net APWW per week, family (napwekfa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_napwekfa

*Original tag*: napwekfa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net wage for a familied APW, per week

### 2.19.5 Unemployment

This section includes variables measuring unemployment benefits.

#### 2.19.5.1 Unemployment, number of insured (unoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_unoinsur

*Original tag*: unoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total number of people formally entitled to unemployment insurance benefits (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.5.2 Unemployment, labour force coverage rate (ucovratl)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ucovratl

*Original tag*: ucovratl

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Unemployment insurance coverage ratio as proportion of labour force (UNOINSUR / ULABFORC)

#### 2.19.5.3 Unemployment, employee coverage rate (ucovrate)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ucovrate

*Original tag*: ucovrate

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Unemployment insurance coverage ratio as proportion of employees (UNOINSUR / EMPLOYES)

#### 2.19.5.4 Unemployment, waiting days (uwaiting)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uwaiting

*Original tag*: uwaiting

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Number of legislated administrative "waiting days" of unemployment at beginning of unemployment spell when no benefits are paid out

#### 2.19.5.5 Unemployment, duration (uduratio)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uduratio

*Original tag*: uduratio

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks during which unemployment benefit is payable to single industrial worker with work record as detailed in general information (indefinite duration maximised at 156 weeks, or three years

#### 2.19.5.6 Unemployment, reference period (urefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_urefrper

*Original tag*: urefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit

#### 2.19.5.7 Unemployment, contribution period (ucontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ucontper

*Original tag*: ucontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.19.5.8 Unemployment, income ceiling (uinceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uinceil

*Original tag*: uinceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.19.5.9 Unemployment, means-test (umeantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_umeantst

*Original tag*: umeantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.19.5.10 Unemployment, financing by insured (ufininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ufininsr

*Original tag*: ufininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.19.5.11 Unemployment, financing by state (ufinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ufinstat

*Original tag*: ufinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.19.5.12 Unemployment, financing by employer (ufinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ufinempr

*Original tag*: ufinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.19.5.13 Unemployment, financing by other (ufinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ufinothr

*Original tag*: ufinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.19.5.14 Unemployment, first week gross benefit, single APW (ubestw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubestw1s

*Original tag*: ubestw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of gross benefit paid to single worker in first week of unemployment spell

#### 2.19.5.15 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (ubesw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubesw26s

*Original tag*: ubesw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week unemployment spell

#### 2.19.5.16 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubenmins

*Original tag*: ubenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell (as calculated on basis of earnings of worker in lowest insured wage class specified in legislation; or, in some countries, on the basis of legislated minimum absolute levels of daily insurance or assistance benefit)

#### 2.19.5.17 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubenfuls

*Original tag*: ubenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.19.5.18 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (ubenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubenmaxs

*Original tag*: ubenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.19.5.19 Unemployment, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (ubestw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubestw1f

*Original tag*: ubestw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross benefit paid to familied worker in first week of unemployment spell

#### 2.19.5.20 Unemployment, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (ubesw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubesw26f

*Original tag*: ubesw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.19.5.21 Unemployment, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubenminf

*Original tag*: ubenminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.5.22 Unemployment, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (ubenfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubenfulf

*Original tag*: ubenfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.5.23 Unemployment, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (ubenmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ubenmaxf

*Original tag*: ubenmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.5.24 Unemployment, gross first week RR, single APW (urtstw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_urtstw1s

*Original tag*: urtstw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, single worker (UBESTW1S / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.25 Unemployment, gross 26-week RR, single APW (urtsw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_urtsw26s

*Original tag*: urtsw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, single worker (UBESW26S / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.26 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uratmins

*Original tag*: uratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, single worker (UBENMINS / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.27 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), single worker (uratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uratfuls

*Original tag*: uratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, single worker (UBENFULS / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.28 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (uratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uratmaxs

*Original tag*: uratmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, single worker (UBENMAXS / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.29 Unemployment, standard gross first week RR, family APW (urtstw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_urtstw1f

*Original tag*: urtstw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, familied worker (UBESTW1F / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.30 Unemployment, standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (urtsw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_urtsw26f

*Original tag*: urtsw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, familied worker (UBESW26F / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.31 Unemployment, minimum gross RR (26w), family (uratminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uratminf

*Original tag*: uratminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, familied worker (UBENMINF / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.32 Unemployment, full gross RR (26w), family (uratfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uratfulf

*Original tag*: uratfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, familied worker (URATMINF / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.33 Unemployment, maximum gross RR (26w), family (uratmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uratmaxf

*Original tag*: uratmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, familied worker (URATMAXF / UGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.5.34 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (unmsinet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_unmsinet

*Original tag*: unmsinet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for single person with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with unemployment insurance benefits

#### 2.19.5.35 Unemployment, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (unmfanet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_unmfanet

*Original tag*: unmfanet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for a family with one wage earner with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with unemployment insurance benefits

#### 2.19.5.36 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, single (u1stners)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_u1stners

*Original tag*: u1stners

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net single worker replacement rate in first week of unemployment spell: (UBESTW1S / NAPWEKSI) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (UBESTW1S / UGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.19.5.37 Unemployment, first week net APW RR, family (u1stnerf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_u1stnerf

*Original tag*: s1stnerf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net familied worker replacement rate in first week of unemployment spell: (UBESTW1F / NAPWEKFA) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (UBESTW1F / UGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.19.5.38 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (uzrr26si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uzrr26si

*Original tag*: uzrr26si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard net single worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of unemployment spell, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.19.5.39 Unemployment, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (uzrr26fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uzrr26fa

*Original tag*: uzrr26fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard net familied worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of unemployment spell, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.19.5.40 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (uz4ind)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uz4ind

*Original tag*: px2indst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(u1stners+u1stnerf+uzrr26si+uzrr26fa)/4. Average of four components: a single person and a four-person family, for first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.19.5.41 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (uz2inds)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uz2inds

*Original tag*: uz2inds

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(u1stners+uzrr26si)/2. Average of two components: a single person, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.19.5.42 Unemployment, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (uz2indf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_uz2indf

*Original tag*: uz2indf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(u1stnerf+uzrr26fa)/2. Average of two components: a four-person family, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

### 2.19.6 Sick Leave

This section includes variables measuring compensation, leave duration, and benefits related to illness.

#### 2.19.6.1 Sickness, number of insured (snoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_snoinsur

*Original tag*: snoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of people formally entitled to sickness insurance benefits (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.6.2 Sickness, labour force coverage rate (scovratl)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_scovratl

*Original tag*: scovratl

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Coverage ratio as proportion of labour force (SNOINSUR /SLABFORC)

#### 2.19.6.3 Sickness, population coverage rate (scovratp)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_scovratp

*Original tag*: scovratp

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Coverage ratio as proportion of population (SNOINSUR / SPOP1564)

#### 2.19.6.4 Sickness, waiting days (swaiting)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_swaiting

*Original tag*: swaiting

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number of legislated administrative "waiting days" of sickness at beginning of sickness spell when no benefits are paid out

#### 2.19.6.5 Sickness, duration (sduratio)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sduratio

*Original tag*: sduratio

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks during which sickness benefit is payable to single industrial worker with work record as detailed in general information (indefinite duration maximised at 156 weeks, or three years

#### 2.19.6.6 Sickness, reference period (srefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_srefrper

*Original tag*: srefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit

#### 2.19.6.7 Sickness, contribution period (scontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_scontper

*Original tag*: scontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.19.6.8 Sickness, income ceiling (sinceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sinceil

*Original tag*: sinceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.19.6.9 Sickness, means-test (smeantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_smeantst

*Original tag*: smeantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.19.6.10 Sickness, financing by insured (sfininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sfininsr

*Original tag*: sfininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.19.6.11 Sickness, financing by state (sfinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sfinstat

*Original tag*: sfinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.19.6.12 Sickness, financing by employer (sfinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sfinempr

*Original tag*: sfinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.19.6.13 Sickness, financing by other (sfinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sfinothr

*Original tag*: sfinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.19.6.14 Sickness, first week gross benefit, single APW (sbestw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbestw1s

*Original tag*: sbestw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of gross benefit paid to single worker in first week of sickness spell

#### 2.19.6.15 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (sbesw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbesw26s

*Original tag*: sbesw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell

#### 2.19.6.16 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbenmins

*Original tag*: sbenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell (as calculated on basis of earnings of worker in lowest insured wage class specified in legislation; or, in some countries, on the basis of legislated minimum absolute levels of daily insurance or assistance benefit)

#### 2.19.6.17 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbenfuls

*Original tag*: sbenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.19.6.18 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (sbenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbenmaxs

*Original tag*: sbenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week spell

#### 2.19.6.19 Sickness, first week gross benefit (26w), family APW (sbestw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbestw1f

*Original tag*: sbestw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross benefit paid to familied worker in first week of sickness spell

#### 2.19.6.20 Sickness, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (sbesw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbesw26f

*Original tag*: sbesw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell

#### 2.19.6.21 Sickness, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbenminf

*Original tag*: sbenminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.6.22 Sickness, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (sbenfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbenfulf

*Original tag*: sbenfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.6.23 Sickness, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (sbenmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sbenmaxf

*Original tag*: sbenmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week sickness spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.6.24 Sickness, gross first week RR, single APW (srtstw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_srtstw1s

*Original tag*: srtstw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard gross first week replacement rate, single worker (SBESTW1S / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.25 Sickness, gross 26-week RR, single APW (srtsw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_srtsw26s

*Original tag*: srtsw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, single worker (SBESW26S / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.26 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sratmins

*Original tag*: sratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum gross replacement rate, single worker (SBENMINS / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.27 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (sratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sratfuls

*Original tag*: sratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full gross replacement rate, single worker (SBENFULS / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.28 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (sratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sratmaxs

*Original tag*: sratmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, single worker (SBENMAXS / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.29 Sickness, Standard gross first week RR, family APW (srtstw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_srtstw1f

*Original tag*: srtstw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, familied worker (SBESTW1F / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.30 Sickness, Standard gross 26-week RR, family APW (srtsw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_srtsw26f

*Original tag*: srtsw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, familied worker (SBESW26F / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.31 Sickness, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (sratminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sratminf

*Original tag*: sratminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum gross replacement rate, familied worker (SBENMINF / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.32 Sickness, Full gross RR (26w), family (sratfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sratfulf

*Original tag*: sratfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full gross replacement rate, familied worker (SRATMINF / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.33 Sickness, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (sratmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sratmaxf

*Original tag*: sratmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum gross replacement rate, familied worker (SRATMAXF / SGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.6.34 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (sicsinet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sicsinet

*Original tag*: sicsinet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for single person with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with sickness insurance benefits

#### 2.19.6.35 Sickness, net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (sicfanet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sicfanet

*Original tag*: sicfanet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net income for a family with one wage earner with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with sickness insurance benefits

#### 2.19.6.36 Sickness, first week net APW RR, single (s1stners)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_s1stners

*Original tag*: u1stnerf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net single worker replacement rate in first week with sickness benefit: (SBESTW1S / NAPWEKSI) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (SBESTW1S / SGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.19.6.37 Sickness, first week net APW RR, family (s1stnerf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_s1stnerf

*Original tag*: a1stners

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net familied worker replacement rate in first week with sickness benefit: (SBESTW1F / NAPWEKFA) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (SBESTW1F / SGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.19.6.38 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (szrr26si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_szrr26si

*Original tag*: szrr26si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard net single worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of sickness benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.19.6.39 Sickness, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (szrr26fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_szrr26fa

*Original tag*: szrr26fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard net familied worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of sickness benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.19.6.40 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (sz4ind)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sz4ind

*Original tag*: uz4ind

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(s1stners+s1stnerf+szrr26si+szrr26fa)/4. Average of four components: a single person and a four-person family, for first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.19.6.41 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (sz2inds)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sz2inds

*Original tag*: sz2inds

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(s1stners+szrr26si)/2. Average of two components: a single person, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.19.6.42 Sickness, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (sz2indf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_sz2indf

*Original tag*: sz2indf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(s1stnerf+szrr26fa)/2. Average of two components: a four-person family, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

### 2.19.7 Worker's Compensation

This section includes variables measuring compensation, leave duration, and benefits related to workplace injury.

#### 2.19.7.1 Accident, number of insured (anoinsur)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_anoinsur

*Original tag*: anoinsur

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total number of people formally entitled to work accident insurance benefits (in hundreds of thousands)

#### 2.19.7.2 Accident, labour force coverage rate (acovratl)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_acovratl

*Original tag*: acovratl

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Coverage ratio as proportion of labour force (ANOINSUR /ALABFORC)

#### 2.19.7.3 Accident, waiting days (awaiting)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_awaiting

*Original tag*: awaiting

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Number of legislated administrative "waiting days" of sickness at beginning of work accident spell when no benefits are paid out

#### 2.19.7.4 Accident, duration (aduratio)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aduratio

*Original tag*: aduratio

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks during which sickness benefit is payable to single industrial worker with work record as detailed in general information (indefinite duration maximised at 156 weeks, or three years

#### 2.19.7.5 Accident, reference period (arefrper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_arefrper

*Original tag*: arefrper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks within which contribution record must have been fulfilled in order to qualify for benefit

#### 2.19.7.6 Accident, contribution period (acontper)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_acontper

*Original tag*: acontper

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Amount of weeks of contribution required to qualify for benefit, made in course of reference period

#### 2.19.7.7 Accident, income ceiling (ainceil)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ainceil

*Original tag*: ainceil

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum annual income which workers may earn and still be qualified for benefits

#### 2.19.7.8 Accident, means-test (ameantst)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_ameantst

*Original tag*: ameantst

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Dummy variable indicating whether individual and/or household means test is applied to determine male worker's qualification for benefit (1=means test, 0=none)

#### 2.19.7.9 Accident, financing by insured (afininsr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_afininsr

*Original tag*: afininsr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from contributions by the individuals insured

#### 2.19.7.10 Accident, financing by state (afinstat)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_afinstat

*Original tag*: afinstat

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from state general revenue

#### 2.19.7.11 Accident, financing by employer (afinempr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_afinempr

*Original tag*: afinempr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from employer contributions

#### 2.19.7.12 Accident, financing by other (afinothr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_afinothr

*Original tag*: afinothr

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total proportion of insurance fund receipts derived from other financing sources (e.g. municipalities, interest income accruing from fund reserves, etc.)

#### 2.19.7.13 Accident, first week gross benefit, single APW (abestw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abestw1s

*Original tag*: abestw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard amount of gross benefit paid to single worker in first week of work accident spell

#### 2.19.7.14 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, single APW (abesw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abesw26s

*Original tag*: abesw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.19.7.15 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abenmins

*Original tag*: abenmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (as calculated on basis of earnings of worker in lowest insured wage class specified in legislation; or, in some countries, on the basis of legislated minimum absolute levels of daily insurance or assistance benefit)

#### 2.19.7.16 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abenfuls

*Original tag*: abenfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.19.7.17 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), single worker (abenmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abenmaxs

*Original tag*: abenmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum amount of average weekly gross single worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.19.7.18 Accident, first week gross benefit, family APW (abestw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abestw1f

*Original tag*: abestw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross benefit paid to familied worker in first week of work accident spell

#### 2.19.7.19 Accident, 26 weeks average gross benefit, family APW (abesw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abesw26f

*Original tag*: abesw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell

#### 2.19.7.20 Accident, weekly minimum gross benefit (26w), family (abenminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abenminf

*Original tag*: abenminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Minimum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.7.21 Accident, weekly full gross benefit (26w), family (abenfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abenfulf

*Original tag*: abenfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Full amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.7.22 Accident, weekly maximum gross benefit (26w), family (abenmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_abenmaxf

*Original tag*: abenmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Maximum amount of average weekly gross familied worker benefit over 26-week work accident spell (calculated on assumptions parallel to those above)

#### 2.19.7.23 Accident, gross first week RR, single APW (artstw1s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_artstw1s

*Original tag*: artstw1s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard gross first week replacement rate, single worker (ABESTW1S / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.24 Accident, gross 26-week RR, single APW (artsw26s)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_artsw26s

*Original tag*: artsw26s

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, single worker (ABESW26S / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.25 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmins)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aratmins

*Original tag*: aratmins

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum gross replacement rate, single worker (ABENMINS / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.26 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), single worker (aratfuls)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aratfuls

*Original tag*: aratfuls

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full gross replacement rate, single worker (ABENFULS / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.27 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), single worker (aratmaxs)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aratmaxs

*Original tag*: aratmaxs

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum gross replacement rate, single worker (ABENMAXS / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.28 Accident, gross first week RR, family APW (artstw1f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_artstw1f

*Original tag*: artstw1f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard gross first week replacement rate, familied worker (ABESTW1F / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.29 Accident, gross 26-week RR, family APW (artsw26f)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_artsw26f

*Original tag*: artsw26f

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard gross 26-week replacement rate, familied worker (ABESW26F / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.30 Accident, Minimum gross RR (26w), family (aratminf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aratminf

*Original tag*: aratminf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Minimum gross replacement rate, familied worker (ABENMINF / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.31 Accident, Full gross RR (26w), family (aratfulf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aratfulf

*Original tag*: aratfulf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Full gross replacement rate, familied worker (ARATMINF / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.32 Accident, Maximum gross RR (26w), family (aratmaxf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_aratmaxf

*Original tag*: aratmaxf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Maximum gross replacement rate, familied worker (ARATMAXF / AGAPWEEK)

#### 2.19.7.33 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, single (accsinet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_accsinet

*Original tag*: accsinet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net income for single person with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with work accident insurance benefits

#### 2.19.7.34 Accident net benefit 26w + APWW 26w, family (accfanet)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_accfanet

*Original tag*: accfanet

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net income for a family with one wage earner with 26-weeks of APW and 26-weeks with work accident insurance benefits

#### 2.19.7.35 Accident, first week net APW RR, single (a1stners)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_a1stners

*Original tag*: s1stners

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net single worker replacement rate in first week with work accident benefit: (ABESTW1S / NAPWEKSI) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (ABESTW1S / AGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.19.7.36 Accident, first week net APW RR, family (a1stnerf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_a1stnerf

*Original tag*: a1stnerf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net familied worker replacement rate in first week with work accident benefit: (ABESTW1F / NAPWEKFA) for years and in countries when benefit not taxable, and (ABESTW1F / AGAPWEEK) for years and in countries when benefit taxable

#### 2.19.7.37 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, single (azrr26si)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_azrr26si

*Original tag*: azrr26si

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Standard net single worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of work accident benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.19.7.38 Accident, 26 weeks net APW RR exclusive, family (azrr26fa)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_azrr26fa

*Original tag*: azrr26fa

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Standard net familied worker replacement rate for total 26-week period of work accident benefit, excluding prior half-year's wage income from numerator and denominator

#### 2.19.7.39 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks (az4ind)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_az4ind

*Original tag*: sz4ind

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(a1stners+a1stnerf+azrr26si+azrr26fa)/4. Average of four components: a single person and a four-person family, for first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.19.7.40 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, single (az2inds)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_az2inds

*Original tag*: az2inds

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(a1stners+azrr26si)/2. Average of two components: a single person, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

#### 2.19.7.41 Accident, net APW RR average 1 and 26 weeks, family (az2indf)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_sied_az2indf

*Original tag*: az2indf

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

(a1stnerf+azrr26fa)/2. Average of two components: a four-person family, first week after waiting days and 26 weeks with benefits

## 2.20 COMPLAB SPIN The Student Support and Fees Dataset (SSFD)

***Dataset tag:*** complab_spin_ssfd

***Output Unit:*** COMPLAB Country-Year, i.e., data is collected per country and year. That means each row in the dataset can be identified by one country in combination with a year, using the columns country_code (ISO 3-letter-code) and year or country_nr (ISO numeric code) and year. If necessary, an additional country column storing the countries' full names is created as a unit identifier. Please note that we synchronize Complab country variable names in Demscore to country_full_name, country_nr and country_id. When data for Great Britain is translated from this dataset, GBR only refers to England. See the original reference document for more details.

***Description:*** The Student Support and Fees Dataset (SSFD) aims to improve the possibilities to conduct large-scale, institutionally informed comparative and longitudinal analyses of student finance systems in general, and of student rights to financial aid and their obligations to pay tuition fees in particular. The dataset is based on calculations of support and fees for three model families. Focus is on social rights and obligations of full-time undergraduate students. The current version of SSFD includes 32 countries for the years 2005, 2010, and 2015.

The SSFD is the result of an ongoing research project aimed at understanding the causes and consequences of student finance systems in affluent countries. The project is a collaborative

endeavor of the SPIN research infrastructure at the Swedish Institute for Social Research and Krzysztof Czarnecki at the Poznań University of Economics and Business.

***Dataset citation:*** Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. and O. Sjöberg. 2020. The Social Policy Indicators (SPIN) database. International Journal of Social Welfare. 29 (3). 285-289. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsw.12418

***Link to original codebook***
`https://www.su.se/polopoly_fs/1.629472.1664781217!/menu/standard/file/SSFD%20Documentation%20201012.pdf`

***License:*** Complab datasets are free to use. Although variables have been carefully extracted, processed and analyzed, no warranty is given that the information supplied is free from error. Researchers involved in the establishment of SPIN shall not be liable for any loss suffered through the use of any of this information. References to data should acknowledge the SPIN research infrastructure (see reference below) and the specific data module.

More detailed information on the dataset can be found at the following web page: `https://www.spin.su.se/datasets/ssfd`

### 2.20.1 Identifier Variables

Identification variables in the dataset.

#### 2.20.1.1 Country (country_code)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_country_code
*Original tag*: country
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Country codes and numbers are given according to ISO-3166

#### 2.20.1.2 Country Number (country_nr)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_country_nr
*Original tag*: countrynum
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Country codes and numbers are given according to ISO-3166

#### 2.20.1.3 year (year)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_year
*Original tag*: year
*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)
*Description*:
Year of reference, '2005' for academic year 2005/2006, '2010' for 2010/2011, '2015' for 2015/2016

### 2.20.2 Wages

This section includes variables measuring wages.

#### 2.20.2.1 netwage50 (net26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net26
*Original tag*: net26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net Average Production Workers Wage (APWW) of different model families (national currency), 50percent

#### 2.20.2.2 netwage100 (net52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net52

*Original tag*: net52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net Average Production Workers Wage (APWW) of different model families (national currency), 100percent

#### 2.20.2.3 netwage200 (net104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net104

*Original tag*: net104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Net Average Production Workers Wage (APWW) of different model families (national currency), 100percent

### 2.20.3 Education

This section includes variables related to education, including both costs and benefits, among others.

#### 2.20.3.1 studgrant50 (grant26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_grant26

*Original tag*: grant26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of non-repayable support (grants) of different model families (national currency), 50percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.2 tuifee50 (fee26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_fee26

*Original tag*: fee26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of tuition fees, 50percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.3 famben50 (fam26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_fam26

*Original tag*: fam26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of family benefits - paid to parents of a student (tax credits and family allowances) of different model families (national currency). 50percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.4 studloan50 (loan26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_loan26

*Original tag*: loan26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total amount of student loans of different model families (national currency). 50percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.5 netst50 (net_st26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net_st26

*Original tag*: net_st26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The sum of non-repayable and repayable support paid to students (grants and loans), minus tuition fees of different model families (national currency). 50percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.6 netsup50 (net_sup26)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net_sup26

*Original tag*: net_sup26

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The sum of all types of support, minus tuition fees of different model families (national currency). 50percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.7 studgrant100 (grant52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_grant52

*Original tag*: grant52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total amount of non-repayable support (grants) of different model families (national currency), 100percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.8 tuifee100 (fee52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_fee52

*Original tag*: fee52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total amount of tuition fees, 100percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.9 famben100 (fam52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_fam52

*Original tag*: fam52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Total amount of family benefits - paid to parents of a student (tax credits and family allowances) of different model families (national currency). 100percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.10 studloan100 (loan52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_loan52

*Original tag*: loan52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of student loans of different model families (national currency). 100percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.11 netst100 (net_st52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net_st52

*Original tag*: net_st52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
The sum of non-repayable and repayable support paid to students (grants and loans), minus tuition fees of different model families (national currency). 100percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.12 netsup100 (net_sup52)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net_sup52

*Original tag*: net_sup52

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
The sum of all types of support, minus tuition fees of different model families (national currency). 100percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.13 grant200 (grant104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_grant104

*Original tag*: grant104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of non-repayable support, 200percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.14 tuifee200 (fee104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_fee104

*Original tag*: fee104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of tuition fees, 200percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.15 famben200 (fam104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_fam104

*Original tag*: fam104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of family benefits - paid to parents of a student (tax credits and family allowances) of different model families (national currency). 200percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.16 studloan200 (loan104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_loan104

*Original tag*: loan104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Total amount of student loans of different model families (national currency). 200percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.17 netst200 (net_st104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net_st104

*Original tag*: net_st104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The sum of non-repayable and repayable support paid to students (grants and loans), minus tuition fees of different model families (national currency). 200percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.18 netsup200 (net_sup104)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_net_sup104

*Original tag*: net_sup104

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

The sum of all types of support, minus tuition fees of different model families (national currency). 200percent of average wages

#### 2.20.3.19 netsuprate (r_net_sup)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_r_net_sup

*Original tag*: r_net_sup

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Net total support as a percentage of net APWW as an average of the three model families.

#### 2.20.3.20 studgrantrate (r_grant)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_r_grant

*Original tag*: r_grant

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Non-repayable student support as percentage of APWW as an average of the three model families.

#### 2.20.3.21 tuifeerate (r_fee)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_r_fee

*Original tag*: r_fee

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Tuition fee as a percentage of net APWW as an average of the three model families.

#### 2.20.3.22 fambenrate (r_fam)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_r_fam

*Original tag*: r_fam

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:

Family support as percentage of APWW as an average of the three model families.

#### 2.20.3.23 studloanrate (r_loan)

*Long tag*: complab_spin_ssfd_r_loan

*Original tag*: r_loan

*Dataset citation*: Nelson et al. (2020)

*Description*:
Repayable student loan as percentage of APWW as an average of the three model families.

# 3 Bibliography

Duit, A., Sommerer, T. & Lim, S. (2023), 'The grace v.2.0 data set', *Department of Political Science, Stockholm University* .

Helbling, M., Abou-Chadi, T., Berger, V., Bjerre, L., Breyer, M., Römer, F. & Zobel, M. (2024), 'IMPIC Database v2', *Immigration Policies in Comparison Project.* .

Nelson, K., Fredriksson, D., Korpi, T., Korpi, W., Palme, J. & Sjöberg, O. (2020), 'The social policy indicators (spin) database', *International Journal of Social Welfare* **29**(3), 285–289.

Pedroza, L., Palop-García, P. & Chang, S. Y. (2022), 'IMISEM Codebook (version 3.0)', German Institute for Global and Area Studies (GIGA).

PETERS, M., Borang, F., Kalm, S., Lindvall, J. & Shin, A. (2024), 'Historical Immigration Policy dataset (HIP)'.
**URL:** *https://doi.org/10.7910/DVN/F7V8YL*

Römer, F., Harris, E., Henninger, J. & Missler, F. (2021), 'The immigrant social rights data set (immigsr)'. Version 2023. SFB 1342.
**URL:** *https://www.socialpolicydynamics.de/projekte/projektbereich-b-transregionale-entwicklungsdynamiken/teilprojekt-b04-2022-25-/immigsr/download-immigsr-data*

Schreier, S., Skrabal, L. & Czaika, M. (2023), *DEMIG-QuantMig Migration Policy Database.*, QuantMig Project Deliverable D5.4, version 1.2. Krems: University of Continuing Education.

Solano, G. & Huddelston, T. (2020), 'Migrant Integration Policy Index', Migration Policy Group & CIDOB.

Vink, M., van der Baaren, L., Bauböck, R., Džankić, J., Honohan, I. & Manby, B. (2023), 'GLOBALCIT Citizenship Law Dataset, v2.0', Global Citizenship Observatory.